# HOMELESS

# AND

# AT-RISK

# INFORMATION

DISSEMINATED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

IT IS THE POLICY OF THE IOWA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION NOT TO DISCRIMINATE ON THE BASIS OF RACE, RELIGION, NATIONAL ORIGIN, SEX, AGE, OR DISABILITY. THE DEPARTMENT PROVIDES CIVIL RIGHTS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICTS, NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS, AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES, AND COMMUNITY COLLEGES TO HELP THEM ELIMINATE DISCRIMINATION IN THEIR EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS, ACTIVITIES, OR EMPLOYMENT. FOR ASSISTANCE, CONTACT THE ASSISTANT CHIEF, BUREAU OF SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION AND ACCREDITATION, IOWA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION



DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION WILLIAM L. LEPLEY, ED.D., DIRECTOR

### HOMELESS AND AT - RISK PLANNING MATERIALS

Seven planning tools are enclosed for your use at the local level. All of the material can be reproduced without worry of copyrights. All of the material is consistent with the At-Risk Standard and is intended to assist you in addressing the Standard.

If you have any questions regarding the materials, please feel free to contact Dr. Raymond E. Morley, Department of Education, Grimes State Office Building, Des Moines, Iowa 50319-0146, telephone (515) 281-3786.

All of the enclosed materials have been developed utilizing a wide variety of resources at the State agency level. Additional resources will be shared with you as they develop.

RM/mhe

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

# HOMELESS INFORMATION {CHAMPAGNE}

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY: ASSESSING THE EDUCATIONAL		
NEEDS OF IOWA'S HOMELESS	SECTION	I
HOMELESS STUDENTS: NEW RULES	SECTION	тт
NOMELESS STODENTS: NEW KOLES	SECTION	ΤT
EDUCATING HOMELESS CHILDREN AND YOUTH:		
PROBLEMS AND SOLUTIONS	SECTION	III

#### **AT-RISK PLANNING MATERIALS** {IVORY}

SCHOOL-BASED YOUTH SERVICES PROGRAM	SECTION	IV
GUIDELINES FOR SERVING AT-RISK STUDENTS	SECTION	V
INVENTORY OF POLICIES AND PRACTICES RELATED TO STUDENT FAILURE AND DROPPING OUT	SECTION	VI
ACTIVITIES/SERVICES FOR STUDENTS NEEDING ADDITIONAL ASSISTANCE	SECTION	VII
STUDENTS AT-RISK: PLANNING WORKSHEET FOR EDUCATORS	SECTION	VIII
SERVICES (PHASE III) FOR AT-RISK STUDENT POPULATIONS: PRESCHOOL - 12	SECTION	IX
AT-RISK POPULATIONS: SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL RESOURCES FOR PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT	SECTION	x
MEDIA RESOURCES	SECTION	XI

# ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS {DUSK GRAY}

ALTERNATIVE SCHOOLS, PROGRAMS AND SUPPORT SERVICES FOR DROPOUTS AND DROPOUT PREVENTION IN IOWA ACCORDING TO COUNTY AND CITY

SECTION XII

# HOMELESS INFORMATION

### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY: ASSESSING THE EDUCATIONAL NEEDS OF IOWA'S HOMELESS

### **HOMELESS STUDENTS: NEW RULES**

.

### EDUCATING HOMELESS CHILDREN AND YOUTH: PROBLEMS AND SOLUTIONS

# SECTION I

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY:

ASSESSING THE EDUCATIONAL NEEDS OF IOWA'S HOMELESS

## **Executive Summary**

## Assessing the Educational Needs of Iowa's Homeless Youth:

A Count of Homeless Children and an Appraisal of the Educational Needs of Homeless Youth in Iowa

> A Report Prepared for the State of Iowa By Drake University In Cooperation with the Iowa Department of Education and Other Major State Agencies

> > December, 1989

#### State of Iowa DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION Grimes State Office Building Des Moines, Iowa 50319-0146

#### STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

Ron McGauvran, President, Clinton Betty L. Dexter, Vice-President, Davenport Thomas M. Glenn, Des Moines Corine A. Hadley, Newton Francis N. Kenkel, Defiance Dianne L.D. Paca, Vice-President, Garner Ron McGauvran, Clinton Mary E. Robinson, Cedar Rapids Ann W. Wickman, Atlantic George P. Wilson III, Sioux City

#### ADMINISTRATION

William L. Lepley, Director and Executive Officer of the State Board of Education David H. Bechtel, Special Assistant Mavis Kelley, Special Assistant

#### DIVISION OF INSTRUCTIONAL SERVICES

Sue Donielson, Administrator, Instructional Services Oliver T. Himley, Chief, Bureau of Federal School Improvement Raymond E. Morley, Consultant, Bureau of Federal School Improvement

#### PUBLICATION PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT STAFF

#### Authors

Dean Wright, Ph.D., Professor of Sociology, Drake University Susan E. Wright, Ph.D., Professor of Sociology, Drake University Research Assistant

Shanley Rhodes, Drake University

Consultant and Project Coordinator

Raymond E. Morley, Department of Education, Bureau of Federal School Improvement

#### Consultant

Donald Wederquist, Department of Education, Bureau of Area Colleges

#### HOMELESSNESS - THE NATURE OF THE PROBLEM

While many comparisons have been made between the numbers of homeless and conditions of homelessness today and in the past, there are many factors that make such comparisons difficult at best and meaningless at worst. The political economy of the United States, social definitions and perceptions of the causes of poverty, the characteristics of the impoverished, and the methods of social research all have changed drastically since the depression, the last period during which extensive study of the population of homeless was made.

There is no reliable basis for judging whether things were better or worse during past years, however, what information is available suggests some ways in which today's homeless population differs from the past. For instance, earlier studies of homelessness suggested that most homeless were men, often in search of employment or a new place in which they could locate, settle down, and eventually become anonymous members of the community. In contrast, it appears that today a large proportion of those on the streets of American cities are independent children and family units comprised of women and their children.

In the process of refining the definition of homelessness, new categories have been created and have been portrayed in the media. The treatment of the issue in the popular media gives us some clue as to how such attitudes are evolving. The dominant stereotype of the homeless person historically was the skid-row bums, transients, alcoholics, and loiterers (First and Toomey, 1989, p. 124) and were most often portrayed in the media using analogies to animal behavior (Bahr, 1973). The homeless single adult male continues to be depicted in a manner suggesting that personal inadequacies are responsible for his condition. At the same time, the traditional images of "bag woman" and "hobo", often portrayed as "characters," have been supplanted by serious presentation of the plight of growing numbers of homeless women, children, and families. Such sympathetic presentations have drawn responsive calls for action from the public.

Growing awareness of these categories of homeless has been accompanied by a significant public concern directed at providing an increasing number of agencies and programs to deal with the problem. These agencies and programs, along with the accompanying media coverage, have institutionalized the concept of the homeless in a manner that had not happened in previous years or decades. The result has been examination of the conditions and needs of the homeless in every state and in many municipalities of the country. Such studies have focused on many issues, from gaining some estimate of the number of persons who are caught in the web of problems connected with homelessness, to understanding and planning for specific needs of the population such as shelter, health and education.

The study presented here has a dual focus. First, it presents data on the numbers and distribution of various categories of homeless and near-homeless individuals in the state of Iowa. Second, the study presents data gathered from educators and social service personnel. These data allow examination of perceptions of causes and severity of homelessness in various areas of the State of Iowa and of the awareness of and attitudes toward the needs of homeless children. Information about programs that are available for education of homeless persons and perceptions of need for additional programs also are reviewed.

#### Defining and Counting the Homeless

An initial difficulty in counting homeless persons rests with achieving agreement on who is to be included in that category. Certainly there is a continuum in the United States, from the wealthiest to the poorest and the homeless fall at the low end of that continuum. In fact, it has been suggested that the homeless are simply those who "cope least well with poverty." Beyond this generality, little agreement has existed in reference to defining the homeless.

Many studies have confined themselves to the "literal homeless" who sleep in shelters provided for homeless persons, or in private or public places not intended as homes. Other studies have been more inclusive. Kaufman (1984) limited the homeless to those on the street or sheltered in a temporary facility. Hope and Young (1986, p. 19) provide a range of inclusion, but clearly make inclusion contingent on time elements, by indicating that a homeless person is someone who (a) has limited or no shelter for a length of time; (b) sleeps in shelters or missions run by religious organizations or public agencies for a length of time; (c) stays in cheap hotels or motels when actual length of stay, or intent to stay, is 45 days or less; or (d) must deal with other sheltering situations, where the actual length of stay or intent to stay is 45 days or less.

Even more inclusive have been definitions that included individuals who are "doubling-up" - living with relatives or friends out of necessity, and runaway children and youth who have been abandoned or thrown out by their parents or other guardians (Office of Education in Pennsylvania, 1988, p.4), and those who are at risk of losing their shelter and who have no clear alternative (Hoch, 1989). Those wishing to make the definition more exclusive have raised questions about the validity of even using shelter residency as an indicator of homelessness, since a person with a home could for various reasons use such a shelter. The legitimacy of defining as homeless a battered woman who in fact has a home in which she chooses not to stay also has been questioned (Peroff, 1987).

The definition used in any study is to some extent a political issue. Homeless advocates have tended to use more inclusive definitions, that define larger numbers of persons as homeless, and thus paint the problem as one of major proportions. Those of more conservative bent, particularly those connected with governmental agencies that are potentially responsible for funding, have been more inclined to exclusive definitions, that include among the homeless only those who are on the street. Some who have used the exclusive definitional approach have attempted to exclude persons on the basis of the cause of their homelessness, and on some measure of their willingness to rehabilitate themselves. Those who have adopted the most inclusive approach suggest that all persons who are in need of shelter must be considered homeless and must be assisted. The arguments over who is homeless have been waged with greatest attention to specificity of definition by those who, dependent on the final definition, will be responsible for funding homeless projects.

#### The McKinney Act Definition

The Homeless Assistance Act (U.S. Congress, 1987), Section 103, under which this study was funded, provides a definition of homeless persons as follows:

- "(1) an individual who lacks a fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence; and
- (2) an individual who has a nighttime residence that is -
  - (A) a supervised publicly or privately operated shelter designed to provide temporary living accommodations (including welfare hotels, congregate shelters, and transitional housing for the mentally ill);
  - (B) a public or private place not designed for, or ordinarily used as, a regular sleeping accommodation for human beings."

The act specifically excludes from the homeless category those who are imprisoned for violation of law.

#### **Department of Education Definitions**

In June 1989, the U.S. Department of Education, in an effort to develop a consistent method for counting homeless children and youth, issued to their Homeless Contact persons in state education departments a set of proposed guidelines for the definition of "homeless". That report starts with the definitions cited above from the Stewart B. McKinney Act. They further

clarify categories that *should* and that *should not* be included in a count of homeless children. Those are as follow (U.S. Department of Education, 1989):

#### Counts of Homeless Children Should Include:

- Children in runaway shelters
- Runaway and throwaway children who live on the streets, in abandoned buildings or other facilities unfit for habitation.
- Children who do not have an adequate home base that serves as a permanent home.
- Children living with family in trailer parks and camping areas because they lack adequate accommodations.
- Children in transitional emergency shelters for whom no alternative immediately exists.
- Children held in a state institution because other alternatives do not exist.
- Sick and abandoned children who would be released if they had some place to go.
- Runaway and throwaway children who live together as a group in suitable shelter, or those who live with friends or relatives.

#### Counts of Homeless Children Should Not Include:

- Children in foster homes.
- Those living in trailer parks on a long term basis, in adequate accommodations.
- Children incarcerated for violation of the law.
- Migrant workers and children living in doubled-up families, as whole classes, should not be considered homeless.

At many points this report suggests that absolute determination of homelessness must be made on a case-by-case basis. This guideline is to be applied to all persons in the doubled-up category.

#### Definitions of Homelessness in the Iowa Studies

The approach used in the 1988 Iowa study of homelessness (Wright), employed a continuum conception of poverty. At one end of the continuum are those who are on the street or otherwise without adequate long-term shelter. However, there are others who fall only a little further up the poverty continuum, who are not literally homeless, but who are on a day to day basis at risk to become homeless.

These definitions are consistent with the definitions suggested by the McKinney act and with guidelines provided recently by the U.S. Department of Education. The use of a continuum of homelessness allows those who are programmatically tied to a particular definition of the homeless to utilize information about only those categories that are relevant to them. Thus, the following specific definitions of homeless categories are used in this study:

- A. **On the Street:** living on the street, without even nominal housing.
- B. **Quasi-homeless:** living in make-shift shelter such as cars, tents, abandoned buildings, etc.
- C. **Shelters:** living in temporary residence facility for individuals or families; (e.g. youth-runaway, family, or abuse shelters, or other shelter facility).
- D. **Doubling-up:** children and immediate family have moved in with other relatives or friends; without such arrangement they would be without home or shelter.
- E. **Near-Homeless:** without entitlements (e.g. fuel or rent assistance) these families would be homeless.

The categories used here have been utilized or adapted by other state and local studies. For instance, the 1989 Illinois study (Bradley University, Center for Business and Economic Research, August 1989, p. 18), also defined homeless categories in terms of the type of shelter being used, combining the first two categories above, and eliminating the last.

#### **Causes of Homelessness**

Over the years, many studies have probed for attitudes about the causes of poverty. Perceptions of cause generally have been found to fall into two ideological modes. The first blames the individual for being caught in the condition of poverty, citing personal factors such as lack of motivation or substance abuse. The opposing mode views the cause of poverty as resting with societal characteristics.

Studies that have posited causes of homelessness, as distinct from causes of poverty, have been quite consistent in pointing primarily to structural factors. Structural causes most often cited include unemployment (particularly of the young and minorities), shortage of affordable housing, deinstitutionalization of mental health patients, changes in disability recipient requirements (Hope and Young, 1986, p. 25; U.S. Conference of Mayors, 1987, pp. 24-28; Salerno, et al., 1984, pp. 5-7). In addition to these factors, a 1987 survey of 26 American cities found support for other causes, including high poverty rate and high cost of living, inadequate income assistance programs, substance abuse and lack of related services, family crises and domestic violence, population shifts, increase in eviction rates, and doubling up due to economic difficulty (U.S. Conference of Mayors, 1987, pp. 24-28). Thus, in these studies of homelessness, mental illness and substance abuse are the only items listed that point causally at the individual. Factors such as doubling-up, family crises and domestic abuse resulting in homeless women and children, are specific to personal situation, but do not automatically imply individual blame. All other causes are essentially structural in nature.

#### Causes of Homelessness in Iowa and Des Moines

Certainly, there are many factors that contribute to the homeless problem in Iowa, no one of which is singularly important. A report jointly issued several years ago by the National Coalition for the Homeless and the Des Moines Coalition for the Homeless (National Coalition for the Homeless, 1986) examined homelessness in the city of Des Moines. The report cited the following five root causes of homelessness in the city:

- 1. The general economic pressure forced by the farm crisis.
- 2. The lack of low income housing
- 3. The rising cost of utilities.
- 4. The low level of support for Aid to Dependent Children programs (ADC).
- 5. The results of the mental health deinstitutionalization process.

#### Consequences of Homelessness: At-Risk Children

Contemporary research is focusing on many presumed or substantiated correlates of homelessness. Among the correlates receiving attention are certain types of health and mental health problems, greater incidence of alcohol and drug dependency, crime victimization, long-term economic problems, and educational and emotional consequences. It is on this last topic, educational needs of homeless children, that this study focuses.

Increasingly, the concept of "children at-risk" has come into our vocabulary as an identifying label for the millions of children in the U.S. who are on the edge of becoming victims of any of a variety of social ills. Homelessness is only one of those "at-risk" situations, but it is one, that when experienced in childhood, apparently increases the likelihood that in later childhood, teen years, or adulthood, the individual will experience other difficulties in dealing with the established social order. The situations for which "at-risk" children are susceptible range from continued poverty, through violation of criminal codes, to drug and alcohol dependency.

#### Factors Associated with "At-Risk" Status

In recent years, significant effort has been directed toward understanding the circumstances and characteristics of "children at risk." Hawkins, et.al. (1980, 1985, 1988), in pursuing such research, have been able to identify factors which appear to be closely related to an increase in the probability that a child might later be at-risk for poverty, arrest or other such social difficulties. Twelve factors identified include both micro and macro level variables. The specific factors identified by these authors are listed below, with some speculation added on ways in which these factors are tightly interlinked and may be associated with homelessness.

Research centered on children who have been abused, specifically those living in shelters for battered women and children have revealed that such children are inclined to "restlessness and nervousness; poor academic performance; confusion because of differences between home and school environments; reticence in discussing violence; and fantasies about a different home life (Hughes, 1986, p. 21)."

- 1. Academic failure: Children who are homeless or lack residential stability are among the most likely to suffer academic failure. Once a cycle of academic failure has begun, intervention and achievement of academic success are difficult.
- 2. Little commitment to school: Homelessness, or extreme poverty, decreases the likelihood that a stable living environment will exist, and thus makes it less likely that a strong identification with a school or its personnel will occur.
- 3. Alienation, rebelliousness and lack of bonding to society: Lack of a sense of control over one's own current life and future often lead individuals to conditions of alienation. It is not unusual to find children who suffer from the more extreme conditions of poverty being unable to bond to society, to accept and support its norms and values, or to bond to other common social units ... the family for instance. The likelihood of later pursuit of societally defined success goals is limited.
- 4. **Antisocial behavior**: Antisocial behavior is behavior that formally or informally rejects the normative expectations that exist within the society. Upper and middle income persons in the U.S. commonly reject the poor, defining them as personally inadequate. Such rejection at minimum increases the likelihood of alienation from the specific school, and makes commitment to school, and probably from education in general, unlikely, but also decreases stability in already unstable lives.
- 5. **Peer influences**: Peer influences are especially strong on children. Research suggests that children who are identified as "at-risk" be introduced to positive peer groups and models. In the most stable conditions, control of peer group influences is difficult. In the case of

homeless children, stable peer groups are unlikely, and gravitation toward children who are similar is likely. Thus, peer groups of the homeless are likely to be constituted of others experiencing characteristics that put them "at-risk."

- 6. **Attitudes and beliefs**: Attitudes and beliefs define for the child proper, acceptable, and suggested behavior. When attitudes are supportive of the generally ratified goals of the society, they lead the child toward success; when they are negative, they lead to many of the other conditions discussed thus far.
- 7. **Parent and sibling drug use or criminal behavior:** Crime flourishes on the streets outside of shelters and substandard buildings where the homeless are forced to live. Parents sometimes participate in these activities either as escapes, a style of life, addiction, or in an attempt to make enough money in a quick manner so as to survive. Obviously such involvement of significant others increases the potential of the child engaging in such activities, and furthers the degree to which the child is "at risk" as well.
- 8. **Poor and inconsistent family practices:** Children who are subjected to inconsistency in use of discipline, in goals, residences, schools, and other behavioral patterns are indeed the most "at risk." Poverty conditions, particularly homelessness, make it harder for parents to create stable and consistent family situations.
- 9. **Family conflict:** Although the data are mixed, many authors assert that family conflict is important as an "at-risk" variable, especially when it occurs in conjunction with other variables on this list. It is also important to note that "super-poor" families and those that suffer from homelessness are very likely to experience family conflict. Such conflict further contributes to lack of stability and security for the "at-risk" child.
- 10. **Social deprivation:** Children who live in homeless families, shelters, are on the streets, or who live in abandoned buildings, tents, etc., are suffering from social deprivation. They are routinely deprived of typical social experiences of American life, and do not become socialized to the kinds of behavior that increase the likelihood of economic and social success. They may be deprived of physical comforts such as heat and light, may not have money to purchase school supplies, and certainly are unlikely to dress in styles that will make them comfortable with their middle-class peers.
- 11. **Community disorganization:** Disorganized communities are those in which stability, solidarity, homogeneous land usage and populations, and a general sense of belonging are lacking. In such neighborhoods drugs, prostitution, crime, gambling, violence, inadequate housing, poor diets, lack of community services, etc., are most likely to occur.
- 12. **Mobility:** For some homeless, mobility is a way of life. The children of homeless families may attend several schools in the course of a year. If fact, it is not uncommon to find the "turn-over" rate in a school located in the disorganized segments of town to be well over one-hundred percent. Instability of educational situation is detrimental to the learning process.

Hawkins and his colleagues comment that this etiology of "at-risk" factors is a synthesis of thousands of studies of children who eventually become delinquent, abuse drugs, are violent in behavior, or simply take up ways of life that are considered to be negative. The significance of the findings for this report is that what they have found to be characteristic of children "at-risk" also were suggested as prevalent characteristics of homeless children in the 1988 study. Hawkins, et. al., (1988) describe "six promising approaches" to dealing with the problem of "at-risk children." These six include:

- early childhood education with parent involvement
- parent training
- life skills training in schools, to include

- a. cognitive skills training
- b. proactive classroom management
- c. education about the law
- d. life skills training
- problem solving and behavioral skills training
- enhancement of instruction to broaden academic success
- social influence strategies
- school-based health clinics

The current study of the homeless in Iowa incorporated questions which asked school personnel to indicate whether or not homeless children in their locations exhibited "at-risk" characteristics more often than did children who were not categorized as being homeless.

#### Services and Programming for Homeless Children and Children of Homeless Families

The Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Act, passed in 1987, concretely identifies the need for special educational programming to assist homeless children. It places the responsibility on each State educational agency to assure that every child of a homeless individual and every homeless youth "have access to a free, appropriate public education (Section 721 (1))" consistent with what is offered to children in the state in general. It specifically calls for elimination of residency laws which had previously deterred homeless youth from having access to such free education (Section 721 (2))." In 1989 the Iowa Legislature brought the State into compliance with that provision. The McKinney Act further specifies that each State develop a plan to provide for the education of homeless children, and remove remaining barriers in areas such as records, to the effective education of such children (Section 722(b)). Chapter 33 of the Iowa Administrative Code specifically addresses major barriers to and provisions for the education of homeless children and youth.

The McKinney Act (1987) recognizes the diverse needs of homeless persons in calling for action in relation to Adult Education for the Homeless; Job Training for the Homeless including basic skills instruction, remedial education activities, basic literacy instruction, job search assistance, job counseling, etc; Emergency Community Services to provide services to aid in the transition out of poverty; and Temporary Emergency Food Assistance.

#### **Programs to Facilitate Education of the Homeless**

The 1989 study of homelessness in Illinois provides a summary of educational programming for the homeless that has been put in place in various parts of the country. Among the measures they cite are (Bradley University, 1989, pp. 67-78):

**1.** Alternative School Placement Options: In New York City, the child may elect either to attend a neighborhood school, or stay at the school previously attended. If the second option is selected, the city provides transportation for the child and, if desired, for the parent who wishes to maintain links with the old community (Gross, 1969).

In San Diego, California, all children are placed in a school through a central Placement and Appeal Hearing Office. The office determines whether the appropriate placement is (1) a comprehensive school, (2) an alternative learning center, or (3) the Harbor-Summit School, an on-site, shelter-based school for homeless children (McGlothlin, 1989).

2. Elimination of Tracking in Reading Programs: In New York, only heterogeneous groupings are used within classes, "so that there is no top, middle or bottom. Wherever there is a space, that is where the child is placed" It was noted that previously, most children from temporary housing were ending up in the bottom classes (Bradley University, 1989, p. 67).

- **3.** Individualized, Independent Learning: Brooklyn, New York schools work individually with new admissions if needed to get them "caught up" (Tauritz, 1989). Salt Lake City centers the program in its shelter-based school on an independent learning program that is set up for each child after testing is completed (Bess, 1989). Tacoma, Washington's Eugene P. Tone School for homeless children prescribes individual instruction, and measures achievement on an "on-going basis" (Tacoma Public Schools, 1988).
- 4. Services to Meet Social and Emotional Needs: Brooklyn, NY schools affected by the problem of homelessness are provided with a social worker for the homeless children (Tauritz, 1989). Salt Lake City seeks support and stability for the child through guidance, modeling, and the arrangement of the school setting. This is accomplished through a variety of methods, including developing one-to-one relationships with teachers (Bess, 1989). At Tacoma's Eugene P. Tone School for homeless children, teachers and counselors work to identify social goals and plan activities to help each student achieve these goals. "Students' skills in handling stress, solving problems and dealing with other students are stressed, observed and evaluated by staff. Also, the social worker meets daily with the parents to assess their needs as well as those of the children (Tacoma Public Schools, 1988, quoted in Bradley University, 1989, p. 74).
- **5. Separate Educational Facilities for the Homeless:** San Diego, California has as one option for homeless children, a shelter based school called Harbor-Summit School (McGlothlin, 1989). That school has operated since 1984, serving an average of 52 students in kindergarten through 8th grade. The San Diego personnel believe that this arrangement reduces the stigma and guilt that might be associated with homelessness. Tacoma, Washington has a shelter school designed to "stabilize the lives of children (Thomas, 1989)." Salt Lake City has operated a school in a family shelter since 1984. That school serves children from kindergarten through 7th grade, and has averaged about 23 students per day (Bess, 1989).
- **6. Special Educational Level Assessment:** In the Salt Lake City, Utah Homeless Program, "students are assessed upon entering the program to determine their placement in subject matter areas (Bess, 1989, in Bradley University, 1989)."
- **7.** Multidisciplinary Team to Meet Multiple Needs: The Tacoma, Washington shelter school uses a multidisciplinary team that includes "teachers, social workers, a nurse, a counselor, a paraprofessional and a resource/volunteer coordinator" (Tacoma Public Schools, 1988, cited in Bradley University, 1989, p. 74).
- 8. After School Programs: The New York City public schools have piloted after school programs, operating from 3:00 to 10:00 P.M. for children living in temporary housing. The program is age graded, and has education, recreation and special projects components (Tauritz, 1989). The New York City Board of Education, in conjunction with the Mayor's Office of Cultural Affairs and the Department of Human Resources (with financial backing from A.T. & T.), provided a pilot Saturday and after-school cultural enrichment program. The program uses the extensive cultural facilities available in the city, and serves 100-125 students (McLean, 1989).

Controversy surrounds all of these plans. For instance, while San Diego, Salt Lake City, and Tacoma personnel speak to the advantages of shelter based schooling, the New York City public schools have rejected the model. They feel that school, away from the instability and chaos of the shelter, can provide a sense of community (Gross, 1989).

#### METHODS OF THE 1989 STUDY

#### Categories of Homelessness

The homeless categories developed for the 1988 Iowa study (Wright), are employed in the current research. These definitions are consistent with the definitions suggested by the McKinney Act and with guidelines provided recently by the U.S. Department of Education with the last category additionally identifying persons who are most "at risk" to become homeless. The use of a continuum of homelessness allows those who are programmatically tied to a particular definition of the homeless to utilize information about only those categories that are relevant to them. The following specific definitions of homeless categories were included in the questionnaires for the 1989 study, serving as orientations for the respondents:

- A. On the Street: living on the street, without even nominal housing.
- B. **Guasi-homeless:** living in make-shift shelter such as cars, tents, abandoned buildings, etc.
- C. **Shelters:** living in temporary residence facility for individuals or families; (e.g. youth-runaway, family, or abuse shelters, or other shelter facility).
- D. **Doubling-up:** children and immediate family have moved in with other relatives or friends; without such arrangement they would be without home or shelter.
- E. **Near-Homeless:** without entitlements (e.g., fuel or rent assistance) these families would be homeless.

#### Methods of Data Collection for the 1989 Iowa Study

The methods of data collection used in this research were dictated by several factors. First, the time frame for the research was very narrow. From the starting date of the project to the due date for the final report was less than six months. Second, the research was being undertaken during the summer months. This time period is not the best for contacting and interviewing people in general, and is particularly disadvantageous for contacting school personnel. Third, the budget for the project was quite limited. Thus, the primary method of data collection used in this study is the "Key-Person Survey" approach, with a two week shelter census used as a secondary method of data collection. These basic questionnaire approaches were followed up with telephone contacts and some personal contacts.

#### Key Person Survey

The 1988 study of "Homeless Children and Children of Homeless Families" relied on a combination of positional and reputational sampling. Persons in each of Iowa's 99 counties who occupied positions providing them an opportunity to be knowledgeable about their county's homelessness were initially identified. This positional sample was composed of personnel from the county and regional offices of the Iowa Department of Human Services, the federal Community Action Program, and county General Relief. Additional persons who had a reputation for knowledge about homelessness were identified by these initial contacts and through other sources. A minimum of 3 respondents were identified in each county.

The knowledge gained from the 1988 survey, as well as the more focused purpose of the current study, determined the sampling procedures used. The focus of the study is on the educational needs of homeless children and children of homeless families, and the funding agency desired not only to determine how many homeless persons reside in Iowa, but also to asses the awareness of school personnel of the problem, to determine what kinds of programs already are in place, and to prepare their school personnel for participation in development

and maintenance of an on-going data base on homelessness. Thus, it was decided that every principal of a public or private school in Iowa who administers grades K through 12 would be mailed a questionnaire. In addition, questionnaires were sent to all Department of Human Services regional and county directors, Community Action Program regional and county offices, County General Relief offices, Police Departments and Sheriffs Departments in the State, and to the Homeless Outreach Programs in the State. All questionnaires are included in the appendix.

**Schools:** The primary focus of the 1989 Homeless study is on the Educational Needs of Homeless Children and Adults. In order to maximally tap information on the numbers of homeless persons, availability and adequacy of educational programs and, ideas for needed programs, as well as to generate greater awareness of relevant issues it was decided that very extensive questioning of those most involved in the educational process of the state should be involved. Thus, questionnaires, accompanied by a cover letter from the Director of the Iowa Department of Education, were sent to District Superintendents to be distributed to every principal in the State of Iowa.

The Iowa Department of Education provided the names of every school, and corresponding principals, in the State of Iowa, It was decided that persons who served as principal for two or more schools would receive only one questionnaire. This method was used for two reasons. First, we did not want one person completing the perception/opinion questions more than once. Second, it was presumed that data could be easily aggregated for multiple schools and would require less work by the principals involved than would completing multiple forms. This resulted in the mailing of 1349 separate questionnaires to public school principals and 231 to private school principals.

**Agencies:** Clearly a potentially important source of information about homelessness is social service agencies charged with administering programs for lower income persons. Questionnaires were sent, with a cover letter from the State Director of the Department of Human Services, to district and county offices of the Department of Human Services and Community Action Programs and to County General Relief offices. In addition a letter from the principal investigator informed them that questionnaires had been submitted to personnel at both the district and county levels and that they could determine at which level the data needed were most readily available.

**Law-Enforcement:** One outcome of the 1988 Homeless Education study was the discovery that in several Iowa locales law-enforcement personnel are extensively involved in administering programs to and for the homeless. Thus, it was decided that questionnaires should be sent to all Police and Sheriffs Departments in the State. It should be noted that a high rate of return was not expected from this source, since in many areas of the State, law-enforcement officials apparently have no obvious involvement with homeless programs.

**Shelter Survey:** Because shelter staff are the best source of information for numbers and needs of persons staying in shelters and also are likely to be knowledgeable about other issues related to homeless and low income persons, it was absolutely necessary that some effort be made to obtain information from them. This effort was couched in a full awareness, based on the previous year's study as well as discussions with local shelter staff, that the majority of shelters would not respond to our queries. This lack of response would occur for a variety of reasons, ranging from philosophical rejection of "counting instead of doing", to efforts to protect privacy, through simply being to busy to fill out the questionnaires.

Shelters in the State were identified through several methods. The Iowa Department of Economic Development maintains a list which is supposed to be comprehensive. Additional shelters were identified, however, through the council on Domestic Abuse, through information gained in the 1988 study of homelessness, and through other contacts. These shelters included free "communities" that provide shelter to those in need, Salvation Army Shelters, YMCA and YWCA facilities, shelters run by religious organizations, domestic abuse

shelters, shelters for families, shelters for men or for women - literally all possible types of shelter facilities.

A two part questionnaire was sent to the 103 shelters so identified. One part of the instrument requested shelter personnel to keep a record of information about guests who stayed with them during the first two weeks in July. They were also asked to respond to a series of questions indicating how typical the two week period had been. The second part of the questionnaire asked questions such as those posed to the key persons in the other sample categories. These included questions about causes of homelessness, the programs for and needs of the homeless in their areas and other attitudinal issues.

#### **Responses to the Surveys**

As noted earlier, questionnaires were mailed to four different categories of respondents. Table 1 displays the number of questionnaires mailed, the number returned and the percentage return rate for each category.

#### TABLE 1

#### **Questionnaires Mailed and Returned by Category**

Sample Category	Units Contacted	Units Responding	Percent Responding
Schools			
Public	1670	769*	46
Private	231	66	29
Agencies			
Community Action	1		
Programs	108	93	86
Department of			
Human Services	99	93	94
General Relief**	57	22	39
Law-Enforcement			
Police	447	· 35	8
Sheriffs	99	6	6
Shelters	103	21	20

 If one person served as principal of two or more schools, only one questionnaire was submitted to the principal. Thus,1670 schools were contacted with 1349 questionnaires. In turn, many of the returned questionnaires contained information for multiple schools. Thus, though only 632 questionnaires were returned by school personnel, they contained information for 769 schools.

<sup>\*</sup> In many cases a single office serves General Relief and Department of Human Services Functions. In those cases responses are classified as DHS.

Department of Human Services and Community Action Program responses were received for 93 of 99 counties. The General Relief response was higher than it appears since in many cases one person acts as DHS and General Relief representative in an area, and those persons responded at a much higher rate than did those who served solely as General Relief representatives.

The response rate among school personnel was somewhat lower. There were four counties from which no schools responded. Those were Audubon, Mills, Winnebago, and Worth Counties. Of the 632 returned questionnaires, 490 contained data for only one school, 106 for two schools, 26 for 3 schools, and 10 questionnaires contained responses for from four to eight schools.

As expected, the response rate for the law-enforcement personnel was very low. However, the information provided by those who did respond was extremely helpful, in some cases constituting the only information provided for the county. Finally, only 20 percent of the shelters responded to the questionnaire. The information obtained from responding shelters was extremely important in clarifying the probable accuracy of the shelter numbers provided by other sources as well as providing more detailed information about the characteristics of persons who utilize Iowa's shelters.

#### Reported Homeless and Near-Homeless in Iowa - 1989

#### Procedures for Deriving "Reported" Numbers of Homeless

Table 3 presents by county, the number of persons **reported** to be in the five homeless categories in Iowa. For most counties, there were multiple reports of homeless persons from one or more of the respondent categories.

The way in which the "reported" figures in Table 3 were derived from these multiple responses involved a two-step process. First the number reported by each respondent category was determined for each county. Second, these numbers were examined, and reported "Total" and "Children" figures were derived for each county. The procedures specific to each respondent category are described in the following sections. The figures by respondent category are reported in Tables 2 through 4, and 6 in the full report.

**Schools** - Figures reported by the schools were assumed to be additive. Thus, for each county, children reported by schools as belonging in a specified category were added to derive the total number of children reported homeless by the schools.

**Social Service and Law-Enforcement Agencies -** Persons reported by social service and lawenforcement agencies were assumed to be duplicative. Thus, the highest number reported by a single social service agency was calculated for each county. The same was done for lawenforcement agencies. Many agencies did not indicate whether the persons reported were children. Where that information was available, it was recorded for each county.

**Shelters** - The numbers reported by the shelters as being in shelters were treated as additive, and the total number reported for each county is presented.

**Total Columns** - The figures appearing in Table 3 (on the following pages) are the composite totals derived for each homeless category based on assessment of the reports by all respondent categories. The composite reflects the largest number specifically reported for the category. This procedure was used under the assumption, after review of the data submitted, that the numbers reported primarily reflect "known" cases.

The procedure used is illustrated with a "cut" from Table 2 of the full report, and reproduced as Table 2 here. That table provides the figures for the "On-the-Street" reported category. This table indicates that schools in Dubuque County reported 43 children and the agencies reported 15 persons as "On-the-Street". While it is doubtful that all of the children are on the streets without adults, there is no basis either for assuming that the 15 persons reported by the agencies are different than the 43 reported by the schools. Thus, the composite total figure for Dubuque County is 43, as is the composite number of children. These figures appear as the total figures in the "On the Street" column for Dubuque County.

In Linn County all respondent categories reported numbers in the "On-the-Streets" category. A social service agency reported a total of 36 persons, of whom 4 were children, and a law-enforcement agency reported 24 persons of whom 12 are children. In deriving composite totals for Linn County, it was assumed that there were 12 children (as reported by law-enforcement officials) and that there were 32 adults (as reported by the social service agencies: 36-4=32); Thus, 32 adults and 12 children add to a total of 44 persons "On the Streets" in Linn County. These figures appear in Table 3 as the numbers "On the Street" in Linn County.

#### TABLE 2

	ization	- School	Agency		1	Law	Composite	
Report	ed Age Category	- Children	Total	Children_	Total	Children	Total	Children
Co. No	. County Name							
31.	Dubuque	43	15				43	43
57.	Linn	2	36	4	24	12	44	12

#### "Cut" from Table 2 of the full Report -On the Street Data for Dubuque and Linn Counties

#### **Total Persons in All Homeless Categories**

In order to allow a comprehensive view of the numbers reported by the counties. Table 3 provides the composite figures for each of the four categories of reported homeless and a total for all four categories. This table does not include those categorized as "near-homeless"

#### TABLE 3

#### Total Iowans Reported as Homeless by County - 1989

			n the	Qua			In	1	bled	Tot	al
			treet		eless		lelter	պ			
		Total	Child.		Child.		Child.		Child.	Total	
01.	Adair	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	7	12	7
02.	Adams	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	4	4
03.	Allamakee	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	6	8	6
04.	Appanoose	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
05.	Audubon	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	6	15	6
06.	Benton	4	0	24	0	0	0	100	3	128	3
07.	Black Hawk	0	0	0	0	22	7	22	22	44	29
08.	Boone	3		4	2	2	1	405		414	3
09.	Bremer	1	1	2	0	8	6	70	50	81	57
10.	Buchanan	0	0	31	10	0	0	60	40	91	50
11.	Buena Vista	1		45	12	61	35	45	23	152	70
12.	Butler	8	4	8	4	0	0	29	20	45	28
13.	Calhoun	2		15	3	42	20	120	74	179	97
14.	Carroll	1	1	5	2	3	3	112	64	121	70
15.	Cass	3		4	2	23	19	54	42	84	63
16.	Cedar	8	2	4	4	2	2	45	16	59	24
17.	Cerro Gordo	0	0	5	5	25	23	49	49	79	77
18.	Cherokee	0	0	0	0	1	1	8	8	9	9
19.	Chickasaw	1	0	1	0	3	2	66	48	71	50
20.	Clarke	0	0	2	0	21	18	80		103	18
21.	Clay	2	0	3	0	4	2	16	14	25	16
22.	Clayton	0	0	21	12	4	4	0	0	25	16
23.	Clinton	1	0	0	0	197	43	17	6	215	49
24.	Crawford	0	. 0	2		2	2	6	4	10	6
25.	Dallas	7	4	7	4	1	1	104	53	119	62
26.	Davis	0	0	1		5	3	47	24	53	27
27.	Decatur	1	1	2	2	0	0	3	3	6	6
28.	Delaware	40	30	66	34	53	41	745	426	904	531
29.	Des Moines	1	1	4	2	7	7	21	21	33	31
30.	Dickinson	2		8		0	0	17	9	27	9
31.	Dubuque	43	43	25	13	205	77	101	89	374	222

		On	the	Quas	si-		in	Dou	bled	To	tal
		St	reet	Home	eless		elter	ս			
			Child.	Total	Child.	Total			Child.		Child.
32.	Emmet	2		4		8	6	34	14	48	20
33.	Fayette	23	12	13	7	21	12	28	16	85	47
34.	Floyd	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	18	38	18
35.	Franklin	0	0	0	0	1	1 0	31 65	16 42	32 107	17 43
36. 37.	Fremont	2 2	2	40 6	1 4	0	0	45	42 26	53	43 32
37. 38.	Greene Grundy	8	2 4	8	4	3	3	29	20 20	48	31
39.	Guthrie	0	0	5	Ŧ	4	4	93	20 54	102	58
40.	Hamilton	10	2	57	14	3	3	142	110	212	129
41.	Hancock	0	ō	3	3	3	3	16	10	22	16
42.	Hardin	Ō	Ō	3		1	1	42	28	46	29
43.	Harrison	0	0	2		4	4	34	18	40	22
44.	Henry	2	2	2	2	60	50	24	19	88	73
45.	Howard	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6	6	6
46.	Humboldt	0	0	3	3	3	3	32	11	38	17
47.	Ida	` O	0	1		1	1	12	7	14	8
48.	Iowa	2	0	12	0	0	_	2	2	. 16	2
<b>49</b> .	Jackson	9	3	0		2	2	33	18	44	23
50.	Jasper	1	0		1	8	6	36	26	46	33
51.	Jefferson	0 33	0 17	0 84	28	2 76	4.1	6 0	6 0	8 193	6 86
52. 53.	Johnson Jones	3	0	18	28 0		41 0	16	13	37	13
55. 54.	Keokuk	0	0	0	0		0	0	13	0	0
5 <del>4</del> . 55.	Kossuth	1	U	0 0	ŏ		1	21	10	23	11
56.	Lee	Ō	0	ŏ	ŏ	3	ō	1	1	4	- 1
57.	Linn	44	12	292	80	200	100	240	160	776	352
58.	Louisa	0	0	0	0	1	1	25	25	26	26
59.	Lucas	0	0	2	0	1	1	10	· 10	13	11
60.	Lyon	2	2	2	2	0	0	7	7	11	11
61.	Madison	1	1	7	4	0	0	45	39	53	44
62.	Mahaska	0	0	5	5	8	8	59	35	72	48
63.	Marion	0	0	2	2		4	82	22	88	28
64.	Marshall	10	0	8	4	11	8	140	80	169	92
65. 66	Mills	0	0	2	0	0	0	38 38	26 24	40 44	26 24
66. 67.	Mitchell	0 0	0	0	0 0	4	0	2	24 2	$\begin{vmatrix} 44\\2 \end{vmatrix}$	24 2
67. 68.	Monona Monroe	2	2	5	3		4	16	10	27	19
69.	Montgomery	õ	0	2	0	11	7	60	40	73	47
70.	Muscatine	30	Ŭ	70	Ŭ	Ō	O	8	, 8	108	8
71.	O'Brien	1		32	0	Ō	•	1		34	Õ
72.	Osceola	0	0	10	0	0		17	12	27	12
73.	Page	0	0	3	3	4	4	38	32	45	39
74.	Palo Alto	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1
75.	Plymouth	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1
76.	Pocahontas	0	0	0	0	2	2	5	3	7	5
77.	Polk	95	38	350	175	692	161	1600	800	2737	1174
78.	Pottawattamie	2	1	2	2	39	17	59	59	102	79
<b>79</b> .	Poweshiek	1	1		1		1	24	16	27	19
80.	Ringgold	0	0	0	0		1	12	7	13	8
81.	Sac	0 170	0 25	6 225	0 98	2 170	2 37	65 4000	29 2668	73 4565	31 2828
82. 83.	Scott Shelby	170	25 1	225	98 0	1/0	37	28	2008	4505	2020 8
83. 84.	Sioux	0	0	- 0	0	16	13	20	15	38	28
04.	JIUUA		U		0	1 10	10	1 22	10	1 00	20

### Table 3 continued: Total Iowans Reported as Homeless by County - 1989

			n the treet	Qua Hom	si- eless	Shelter		Doul up		Tot	al
		rotal	Child.	Total	Child.	Total	Child.	Total	Child.	Total	Child.
85.	Story	19	5	38	23	42	30	105	55	204	113
86.	Tama	0	0	0	0	0	0	69	47	69	47
87.	Taylor	0	0	0	0	1	1	17	17	18	18
88.	Union	0	0	0	0	1	1	33	27	34	28
89.	Van Buren	0	0	1	0	5	3	8	3	14	6
90.	Wapello	11	5	8	4	37	27	280	130	336	166
91.	Warren	2	2	7	2	4	4	8	7	21	15
92.	Washington	6	3	18	6	17	7	73	59	114	75
93.	Wayne	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	5	5
94.	Webster	50	35	92	67	98	77	130	80	370	259
95.	Winnebago	0	0	0		0	0	19	19	19	19
96.	Winneshiek	0	0	7	7	3	3	42	36	52	46
97.	Woodbury	35	15	45	20	90	59	204	134	374	228
98.	Worth	0	0	2		5	4	28	16	35	20
99.	Wright	0	0	0	0	1	1	5	- 1	6	2
	Total	709	277	1797	686	2372	1048	10835	6394	15713	8405

#### Table 3 continued: Total Iowans Reported as Homeless by County - 1989

While the total figures for each county are important, presentation of the figures in relationship to the total population allows examination of these figures in context. Map 1, on the next page, shows for each county, the number of homeless per thousand total population in the county. These figures range from a high of 48.6 to a low of .04. The shading of the counties in the Map provides a visual image of these rates, dividing the counties into thirds. The one-third of Iowa counties with the highest rate per thousand of homeless is shaded with diagonal lines. Counties with rates in the middle third are left blank, and counties with the lowest rates per thousand have crossed stripes.

#### **Reported** "Near-Homeless"

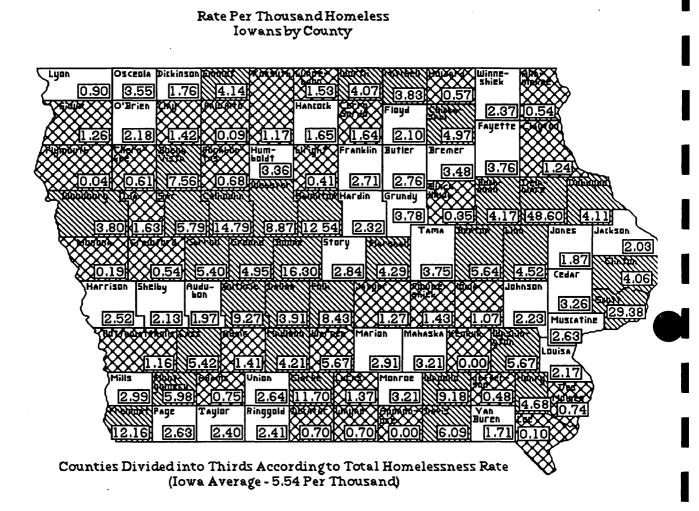
The final category for which respondents were asked to report numbers is "near-homeless." This category might be thought of as comprised of those persons who are *at-risk* to become homeless. The specific definition of the category provided in the questionnaire was "without entitlements (e.g., fuel or rent assistance) these families would be homeless." A total of 68,348 persons were reported as "near-homeless" with 25,652 of these being children as shown in Table 4 on the page 17.

#### Accuracy of the "Reported" Numbers of Homeless and Near-Homeless

There are many bases on which one can conclude that the number of Iowans "reported" in the homeless and near-homeless categories are lower than the actual number of Iowans caught in these circumstances. First, we know that censuses always underreport low income persons. Such persons are harder to locate, are less likely to have an address, and less likely to be willing to be identified and be counted. Second, specific to this study, several counties failed to report any persons in these categories, or reported figures that were so far below the other indicators of the relative wealth or poverty levels of the county that the reported figures must be suspect.

Other figures also may be used to gauge the probable accuracy of the reported figures. For instance, in 1988, 360,755, or 12.7 percent, of all Iowans were classified as "low income." The guidelines for identification as "low income" were the *1988 Federal Register Guidelines*, published by the U.S. Department of Labor (Iowa Department of Education, 1988). Those guidelines appear in Table 9 of the full report. The total number reported as "near-homeless" constitute only 18.95 percent of those in the "low income" category. Knowledge of percent below poverty, numbers receiving various types of entitlements and other specific analysis of the data, also permit some speculation about the adequacy of the reported data. Such speculation is presented for the various categories in the following sections.

#### MAP 1



Highest One-Third Middle One-Third Lower One-Third

Page 16

#### TABLE 4

### Total Iowans Reported as "Near-Homeless" by County-1989

No.	County Name	Total	Children	No.	County Name	Total	Children
01.	Adair	10	3	51.	Jefferson	725	11
02.	Adams	4	4	52.	Johnson	6024	360
03.		5		53.	Jones	1504	14
04.		3	1	54.	Keokuk		
05.		93	63	55.	Kossuth	95	54
06.	Benton	1744		56.	Lee	89	43
07.		26	26	57.	Linn	12518	680
08.	Boone	73	40	58.	Louisa	0	0
00.		178	62	59.	Lucas	9	5
10.		100	40	60.	Lyon	9 4	
10.	Buena Vista	52	10	61.	Madison		1
						54	50
12.	Butler	16	0	62.	Mahaska	11	8
13.	Calhoun	145	, 94	63.	Marion	200	16
14.	Carroll	183	111	64.	Marshall	1265	799
15.	Cass	54	38	65.	Mills	145	67
16.	Cedar	39	23	66.	Mitchell	44	24
17.		56	56	67.	Monona	0	0
18.	Cherokee	0	0	68.	Monroe	4	4
19.	Chickasaw	85	50	69.	Montgomery	88	60
20.	Clarke	572		70.	Muscatine	0	• 0
21.	Clay	23		71.	O'Brien	32	
22.	Clayton	51	21	72.	Osceola	10	0
23.	Clinton	1499	63	73.	Page	206	192
24.	Crawford	32	12	74.	Palo Alto	34	
25.	Dallas	240	131	75.	Plymouth	3	3
26.	Davis	0	0	76.	Pocahontas	24	0
27.		9	0	77.	Polk	20000	11000
28.		1220	620	78.	Pottawattamie	139	88
29.		13	13	79.	Poweshiek	26	11
30.	Dickinson	7	0	80.	Ringgold	0	0
31.	Dubuque	240	62	81.	Sac	226	79
32.	Emmet	101	66	82.	Scott	10000	6668
33.		75	40	83.	Shelby	52	27
34.		131	125	84.	Sioux	145	133
35.		27	24	85.	Story	415	225
36.	Fremont	0	0	86.	Tama	26	26
37.	Greene	165	94	87.	Taylor	20 5	20 5
38.	Grundy	0	0	88.	Union	36	36
39.	Guthrie	188	91	89.	Van Buren	3	30
						-	40
40.		266	. 196	90.		230	40
41.		8	5	91.		19	12
42.		480	310	92.	Washington	61	45
43.		214	115	93.	Wayne	210	
44.		90	60	94.	Webster	2864	1500
45.		11	5	95.	Winnebago	12	6
46.		15	8	96.		17	6
47.		9	3	97.		193	143
48.		1145	5	98.		44	24
49.		59	12	99.	Wright	10	10
50.	Jasper	771	476				
Tota			····	┝-╋───	·	68,348	25,652
100	••	I				0,010	20,002

#### Accuracy of the "On-the-Street" and "Guasi-Homeless" Reports

The reported numbers of persons "On-the-Streets" and "Quasi-Homeless" are difficult to dispute. These numbers are not simply products of the levels of poverty in a county, but are also affected by awareness and consequent responsiveness of the community. In other words, a county that has a relatively high percentage in poverty, may be very responsive in ensuring that none of their county residents find themselves in this condition. Several reports from small counties made such assertions. It is also apparent that some counties are inhospitable to those who would be on their streets or in their abandoned houses. This assertion is based on reports from some counties that persons who are in that condition are "given a meal then moved to the next county."

Alternatively, there is certainly evidence that in some cases there is a lack of awareness of the existence of the persons living on the streets or in conditions of quasi-homelessness. This was apparent when one report from a county would adamantly declare that there were no persons in such condition in their county, while another respondent would in fact identify specific persons and describe their conditions. Under-reporting is probable in some counties in which such "checks-and-balances" did not occur in the reporting.

There is also, inevitably, some reason to be suspicious of underreporting when larger counties in the State report no persons in the "on-the-street" and "quasi" categories. Over reporting, also is probable in some of the counties. Such suspicions are based only on observation of reports that represent relatively high percentages of the total county populations.

#### Accuracy of the Numbers Reported in Shelters

Without specific names or other identification, it is difficult to determine the accuracy of figures on sheltered individuals. It is certainly possible that the same persons are being counted by respondents from two or more counties, with some of those who are mobile appearing during the course of the year in the reported numbers from more than one place.

If we rely purely on the numbers reported during the two-week census period, the numbers in shelters would be severely underreported. As noted earlier, the return rate from shelters was relatively low, with 21 shelters, only 20 percent of those identified, returning the questionnaires. The 21 shelters that responded identified 375 persons staying with them during the first two weeks in July. If they in fact accounted for 20 percent of the persons living in shelters during that two weeks, then, the actual numbers staying in the identified shelters would be closer to 1,875 persons. This still would not account for all persons staying in shelters in the course of a year since some persons are in shelters for short periods of time, after which they are able to return to or obtain their own shelter.

The actual reports that came in from agencies and schools, reporting sheltered persons in counties in which we had identified no shelter, suggest that there are shelters in the state which we had not identified. The social service agencies identified 1,970 persons in shelters in the state. It is probable that the reports from social service and law-enforcement agencies accounted for a large number of those who are unreported by the shelters.

#### Accuracy of the Numbers Reported as Doubling-up

"Doubling-up" is the category about which the respondents seemed to be least confident. Inconsistencies in the relationship between reported numbers and the population size and percentages in poverty figures for the various counties further suggest that the reported numbers are not reliable. There is no firm evidence, however, on which to specifically judge their accuracy.

#### Accuracy of the Numbers Reported as Near-Homeless

While the numbers reported in the "near-homeless" category may be subject to some of the estimation problems cited for other categories, there are bases on which the accuracy of these numbers can reasonably be judged. For instance, it was noted that the 68,348 persons reported as "near-homeless" constitute just 18.95 percent of the Iowans classified as "low income." Information also is available on the number of persons receiving ADC assistance by county in the State of Iowa. In 1987, the number of individuals in Iowa receiving ADC averaged 91,327 per month (Iowa Department of Education, 1988, p. 31). The number reported as "near-homeless" is less than 75 percent of those receiving ADC. Since it is likely that all ADC recipients would face major economic problems should they lose their entitlement, and since other persons, receiving other entitlements also are at-risk, this again suggests that the numbers of reported "near-homeless" constitute an underreporting of that population in Iowa. Remember also, in thinking about the near-homeless, that this category almost certainly overlaps the doubled-up category. In other words, many persons who are doubled-up are also near-homeless.

#### Estimates of Actual Numbers in Doubling-up and Near-homeless Categories

As noted, there are several bases for assuming inaccuracies, mainly in the direction of underreporting, in the responses to this study. However, there was no clear basis for judging the numbers "on-the-street" the number of "quasi-homeless," nor the number "in shelters" to be inaccurate, thus no alternative estimates are made for these categories.

There are several bases for judging the probable number in the State who are nearhomeless or doubling-up. Thus, some estimates of the numbers actually in these categories were generated. The procedures by which these numbers were derived are explained in the following sections, and the numbers are reported in Table 5. It must be noted, that there is no claim to absolute accuracy of these estimates. Rather they are being offered as a "best guess" comparison to the reported data.

**Estimating Total Near-Homeless** - Statistical techniques were used to derive "estimates" of the number of persons who are "doubling-up" and "near-homeless" in each county of Iowa. The estimates of "near-homeless" were made first, using linear regression statistics. This procedure uses an examination of the relationship among several variables for known cases in order to predict numbers for cases for which information is not available. In this case the relationship between the number of near-homeless reported by the counties and the population size and some poverty indicators were used to estimate numbers for other counties. The specific techniques used are explained in the full report. The estimated total numbers of "near-homeless" generated with the regression model are recorded in the last section of Table 5.

**Procedures for Estimating Near-Homeless Children -** All sources obtainable indicate that children constitute around 50 percent of the homeless, with estimates varying from 40 to 60 percent. Thus, if the number of children reported was between 40 and 60 percent of the estimated total, the number reported was maintained as the estimated number of "near-homeless" children. If the number of children was less than 40 percent of the estimated total, the new "estimated number of near-homeless children" was calculated as 50 percent of the total number of "near-homeless."

**Procedures for Estimating Total "Doubling-Up"** - As noted earlier, there is little basis for judging the number of persons in the "doubling-up category." It seems likely, however, that the number reported in this category in Iowa is low. In order to generate an estimate for counties reporting no persons "doubling-up" the data for counties reporting numbers in this category were examined, and the proportion that the "doubling-up" constituted of the "near-homeless" was calculated. This proportion averaged .068. For those counties that had not reported any numbers for the "doubling-up" category, the total number "near-homeless" was multiplied by .068 to generate an initial estimate of total "doubled-up." It should be noted that in some cases, the "doubled-up" numbers constituted much higher proportions of the "near-homeless"

category, ranging to 86 percent in one case. While it was tempting to reduce this figure, no action was taken since some authorities suggest that a majority of the near-homeless are in fact living in doubled-up facilities. For counties reporting both total number and number of children "doubling-up" these category figures were compared. Again, the assumption is made that children should constitute 40 percent to 60 percent of the total category. If the number of children reported constituted more than 60 percent of the total, a new estimate of the total "doubled-up" was made by multiplying the number of children reported by two.

**Procedures for Estimating Children Doubling-up** - The number of children doubled-up was again assumed to be 40 percent to 60 percent of the total in that category. If reported numbers of children fell within that range, then reported numbers were used as the estimated figures as well. If the number of children reported constituted less than 40 percent of the total number reported to be "doubling-up", or if no estimate of the number of children was provided, a new estimate of children in this category was generated by multiplying the total by 50 percent.

#### Estimated Numbers of Iowans Who are Near-Homeless and Doubled-up

Table 5 provides a summary of the estimates derived using the procedures just described. The first two columns of the table identify the counties. Column 3 indicates the population of each county as estimated by the Bureau of the Census in 1988, and the column 4 indicates the number of low income persons as reported by the Department of Education. Columns 5 and 6 contain the estimates of the total number of persons and the number of children who are doubled-up in each county. Columns 7 and 8 present the total number of near-homeless and number of near-homeless children.

In examining these figures keep in mind that the near-homeless category is not exclusive of the other categories listed. For instance, persons who are doubled-up in many cases would also be considered to be near-homeless.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Co.	County	1988	Numb. Low	Dou	ubled-up	Near-	homeless
No.	Name	Population	Income	Total	Children	Total	Children
01	Adair	8,500	1,484	12	7	282	141
02	Adams	5,300	1,131	8	4	56	28
03	Allamakee	14,900	2,977	12	6	653	327
04	Appanoose	14,300	2,616	45	22	655	328
05	Audubon	7,600	1,487	15	8	208	104
06	Benton	22,700	3,161	100	50	1271	636
07	Black Hawk	124,500	13,110	44	22	8753	4377
08	Boone	25,400	2,629	405	203	1544	772
09	Bremer	23,300	3,154	· 100	50	1321	661
10	Buchanan	21,800	4,137	80	40	1109	555
11	Buena Vista	20,100	2,742	45	23	1099	550
12	Butler	16,300	2,806	40	20	788	394
13	Calhoun	12,100	2,076	148	74	515	258
14	Carroll	22,400	3,700	112	64	1186	593
15	Cass	15,500	2,757	84	42	732	366
16	Cedar	18,100	2,506	45	23	961	481
17	Cerro Gordo	48,100	5,383	98	49	3134	1567
18	Cherokee	14,700	2,285	16	8	710	355
19	Chickasaw	14,300	2,680	96	48	640	320
20	Clarke	8,800	1,606	80	40	290	145
21	Clay	17,600	2,613	28	14	919	460

#### TABLE 5

#### ESTIMATED NUMBER OF DOUBLED-UP AND NEAR-HOMELESS IOWANS -1989

## Table 5 continued: Estimated Number of Doubled-up and Near-Homeless Iowans- 1989

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Co.	County	1988	Numb. Low	Dou	ibled-up		homeless
No.	Name	Population	Income	Total	Children	Total	Children
22	Clayton	20,200	4,313	65	33	958	479
23	Clinton	52,900	6,849	17	9	3397	1699
24	Crawford	18,400	2,937	8	4	944	472
25	Dallas	30,400	3,341	104	53	1873	937
26	Davis	8,700	2,035	47	24	247	124
27	Decatur	8,600	1,720	6	3	272	136
28	Delaware	18,600	4,039	745	426	1240	620
29	Des Moines	44,300	4,621	42	21	2907	1454
30	Dickinson	15,300	2,423	17	9	736	368
31	Dubuque	90,900	11,378	178	89	6015	3008
32	Emmet	11,600	2,133	34	14	477	239
33	Fayette	22,600	4,513	28	16	1145	573
34	Floyd	18,100	2,849	38	18	937	469
35	Franklin	11,800	1,944	31	16	508	254
36	Fremont	8,800	1,398	84	42	315	158
37	Greene	10,700	1,582	45	26	454	227
38	Grundy	12,700	1,520	40	20	617	309
39	Guthrie	11,000	2,069	93	54	435	218
40	Hamilton	16,900	2,274	220	110	885	443
41	Hancock	13,300	2,081	20	10	607	304
42	Hardin	19,800	3,027	56	28	1058	529
43	Harrison	15,900	2,377	34	18	794	397
44	Henry	18,800	2,165	16	8	1044	522
45	Howard	10,500	2,427	12	6	349	175
46	Humboldt	11,300	1,583	32	16	500	250
47	Ida	8,600	1,580	12	7	280	140
48	Iowa	14,700	2,092	4	2	722	361
49 50	Jackson	21,700	4,310	33	18	1087	544
50	Jasper	36,200	3,803	44	22	2301	1151
51	Jefferson	16,700	2,504	12	6	842	421
52	Johnson	86,700	6,918	412	206	6060	3030
53	Jones	19,800	3,331	26	13	1020	510
54	Keokuk	12,200	2,573	32	16	477	239
55	Kossuth	19,700	3,792	21	10	967	484
56	Lee	40,400	4,539	2	1	2612	1306
57	Linn	171,500	14,750	320	160	12261	6131
58	Louisa	12,000	1,649	50	25	552	276
59	Lucas	9,500	1,408	20	10	376	188
60	Lyon	12,200	2,707	14	7	460	230
61	Madison	12,600	1,907	78	39	566	283
62	Mahaska	22,400	3,132	59	35	1254	627
63	Marion	30,200	3,249	82	41	1863	932
64	Marshall	39,400	4,231	140	80	2542	1271
65	Mills	13,400	1,608	52	26	668	334
66	Mitchell	11,500	1,964	48	24	473	237
67	Monona	10,400	1,972	4	2	392	196
68	Monroe	8,400	1,610	20	10	267	134
69	Montgomery	12,200	1,737	80	40	562	281
70	Muscatine	41,100	4,400	16	8	2669	1335
71	O'Brien	15,600	2,650	1	1	743	372
72	Osceola	7,600	1,297	24	12	230	115
73	Page	17,100	2,274	64	32	973	487
74	Palo Alto	11,100	2,075	2	1	514	257



ł



(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Co.	County	1988	Numb. Low	Dou	ıbled-up	Near-	homeless
No.	Name	Population	Income	Total	Children	Total	Children
75	Plymouth	24,100	3,960	.94	47	1375	688
76	Pocahontas	10,300	1,724	6	3	330	165
77	Polk	324,700	29,345	1600	800	20026	11000
78	Pottawattamie	88,000	9,631	118	59	6163	3082
79	Poweshiek	18,900	2,434	32	16	981	491
80	Ringgold	5,400	1,316	12	7	93	47
81	Sac	12,600	2,522	65	29	663	332
82	Scott	155,400	14,059	5336	2668	13336	6668
83	Shelby	14,100	2,214	28	14	564	282
84	Sioux	30,200	4,617	30	15	1701	851
85	Story	71,900	5,270	105	55	5035	2518
86	Tama	18,400	3,049	94	47	939	470
87	Taylor	7,500	1,757	34	17	181	91
88	Union	12,900	2,096	54	27	590	295
89	Van Buren	8,200	1,714	8	4	232	116
90	Wapello	36,600	5,557	280	130	2220	1110
91	Warren	36,700	3,733	14	7	2339	1170
92	Washington	20,100	3,164	118	59	1050	525
93	Wayne	7,100	1,55	310	5	166	83
94	Webster	41,700	5,697	16Ó	80	2606	1500
95	Winnebago	12,400	1,852	38	19	558	279
96	Winneshiek	21,900	3,532	72	36	1159	580
97	Woodbury	98,500	11,930	268	134	6652	3326
98	Worth	8,600	1,303	28	16	307	154
99	Wright	14,700	2,026	5	3	736	368
Ĩ	`otal	2,834,200	360,755	13,906	7,041	169,275	85,845

Table 5 continued: Estimated Number of Doubled-up and Near-Homeless Iowans- 1989

#### Comparison of Numbers Reported in Homeless Categories 1988-89

Certainly an issue of significance is the ways in which the numbers in the various homeless categories have changed since 1988. While the differences in those numbers can easily be reported, they are less easily interpreted. The differences reflect not only change in actual numbers, but change in the methods used to collect data, and even reactions to the 1988 data. In 1988 data were collected using personal interviews, primarily with social service agency personnel. Few of those agencies were actively maintaining records. The 1989 methodology represents a start on instituting a procedure which will allow for record keeping and updating of information on the homeless. However, it does represent the first direct effort to obtain such information from school personnel. In some cases agency personnel are now maintaining records consistent with the categories requested, and thus were able to produce more accurate data in the 1989 survey.

A final issue that must guide interpretation of the comparison between 1988 and 1989 figures, especially on a county by county basis, is the way in which citizens and government personnel reacted to the first report. In some cases community consciousness of the homeless problem was raised in 1988 and thus there is now more accurate knowledge of who within their communities is homeless, as well as significant efforts to attend to the needs of those persons. In other cases, negative reactions to the 1988 survey, have seemingly produced a lack of cooperation with the 1989 survey. It can be expected that as consciousness is further raised, and as record keeping and planning for the needs of the homeless population becomes more widespread, and as the methods of data collection become standardized, figures collected in future years will be more easily compared.

Table 6 summarizes the overall total and total children figures for all categories of homelessness and near homelessness for 1988 and 1989. Overall, the numbers of children reported in each category increased most significantly. The number reported to be "on the streets" increased by almost three-fourths, while the number of children on the streets more than doubled. The total number in the "quasi-homeless" category dropped by almost 200, but the number of children reported in that category more than doubled. There is only a slight increase (proportionately) in the total number reported to be "doubled-up), but again the number of children in that category almost doubled from 1988 to 1989. Finally, the number reported to be "near-homeless" almost doubled . Children in the "near-homeless" category were not reported in 1988. Differences by county are presented in Table 12 of the full report.

#### TABLE 6

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	Fotal	Chi	ildren
Homeless Category	1988	1989	1988	1989
Reported On the Streets	413	709	117	277
Reported Quasi Homeless	1,998	1,797	312	686
Reported Sheltered	1,876	2,372	347	1,048
Reported Doubled-up Estimated Doubled-up	9,849	10,835 13,906	3,353	6,394 7,041
Reported Near-homeless Estimated Near-homeless	37,409	68,348 169,275		25,652 85,845

#### Summary of Reported and Estimated Numbers in Homeless Categories Iowa - 1989

#### **Educational Characteristics of the Homeless**

Determining whether homeless children were in fact attending school, and judging the educational levels of the reported homeless persons, is difficult. While the schools and shelters reported education levels, agency and law-enforcement figures often were lacking that information. In fact in many cases, the agency and law-enforcement reports did not even indicate clearly how many of the persons they were reporting were children. The shelter data provide the only basis for judging the number of students, appropriately at each grade level, who are in fact attending school. Using those data, it was first determined that children from 0 to 5 corresponded to a preschool category; those from age 6 to 12 were grade school (with one 16 year old also in grade school), those from 13 to 14 were primarily in middle school (with a few persons older or younger); and those from 15 to 18 were in high school (with 3 adults also reporting having attended high school the previous year). Using these data, the percentage of shelter residents in each age/grade category who attended school the previous year was calculated. It was assumed that the shelter residents for whom no information was provided about their attendance the previous year, did not attend school. These percentages are presented in the first portion of Table 7.

Next the proportion in each grade level was calculated for each homeless category. These proportions were then used as the basis for deriving an estimate of the numbers of children actually within each grade level. For instance, 5.28 percent of the children reported on the streets were preschoolers. Thus, in Table 7 it is estimated that of the 277 children reported on the streets in Iowa (from Table 2), 5.28 percent, or 15, are preschoolers.

#### TABLE 7

			/Age Levels		
			Grade School M		•
		(0-5)	(6-12)	(13-14)	(15-18)
Percent Attending		8.7%	75.0%	81.0%	86.0%
Estimated Grade Leve Distribution of Child		<u> </u>	Estimated i	n	
In Each Homeless	Total	Pre-	Grade	Middle	High
Category	Number	School	School	School	School
On the Streets	277	15	55	51	156
Quasi Homeless	686	106	144	182	254
In Shelters	1,048	186	272	231	359
Doubled-up	6,394	1687	1818	1286	1603
Near-homeless	85,845	22,053	28,992	17,546	17,254

#### Estimated Number of Children in Each Homeless Category by School Level

#### Attitudes And Perceptions: Measurements Of Homelessness As Seen By Significant Audiences

Central to the task of gaining a better understanding of homelessness in Iowa is gaining an understanding of the perceptions that key persons hold of the severity of homelessness, its causes, the characteristics of homeless persons, and the potential for change in the situation. Thus, a series of questions designed to ascertain perceptions of these issues was posed to the respondent groups. Responses to the major questions are summarized for each group, then some discussion of perceptions of written responses is offered.

#### Perceived Severity of the Problem

Table 8 summarizes the answers of the various respondent groups to questions about the severity of the homelessness problem in their area. Shelter providers, as a group, believe that homelessness is more severe, while school personnel tend to relegate the seriousness of the issue to a lesser status.

A majority of school personnel claim that homelessness is non-existent in their communities, compared to less than one percent of shelter providers who gave the same answer. In comparing these responses, it must be remembered that shelters exist only in communities were the problem has been perceived as serious enough to warrant such facilities.

#### TABLE 8

### Responses to General Questions Concerning Major Issues Facing Homeless

### **Reporting Agencies**

	General Questions	Social Service Providers	School Personnel	Shelter Providers	Law- enforcement Personnel
1.	Severity of Homelessness Today				
	Severe Moderate Mild Non-existent Total	3.68 30.53 58.95 <u>684</u> 100.00	.68 5.97 40.61 <u>52.73</u> 99.99 <sup>1</sup>	12.31 84.62 2.21 <u>86</u> 100.00	2.50 17.50 50.00 <u>30.00</u> 100.00
2.	Severity Compared to One Year Ago		• • •		
	Worse Same Better Total	23.96 67.71 <u>833</u> 100.00	6.62 87.13 <u>625</u> 100.00	70.00 25.00 <u>500</u> 100.00	10.81 81.08 <u>8.11</u> 100.00
3.	Severity Compared With Nearby Districts				
	Worse Same Better Total	9.57 62.77 <u>27.66</u> 100.00	7.86 59.78 32.36 100.00	55.00 35.00 1000 100.00	14.70 50.00 <u>35.29</u> 99.99
4.	Severity Compared to Other Parts of Iowa				
	Worse Same Better Total	9.52 21.69 <u>6878</u> 99.99	6.76 32.91 60.33 100.00	35.00 55.00 1000 100.00	13.51 32.43 54.05 99.99
5.	Severity Compared to Other Parts of USA				
	Worse Same Better Total	4.71 11.52 <u>8377</u> 100.00	8.91 12.73 7836 100.00	21.05 26.32 52.63 100.00	19.44 11.11 <u>69.44</u> 99.99

<sup>1</sup>Due to rounding error, total percentages will not always equal one-hundred.

The optimistic stand taken by school personnel was even more evident when they were asked to compare the severity of homeless with what it was one year ago. Almost 93 percent of the school personnel who responded stated that they think things are better today than they were one year ago. Shelter personnel once again took the most critical stand responding that things are worse today than one year ago (70 percent).

School personnel once again are situated on the more optimistic side of the continuum when asked about their own school district when compared with other nearby districts and even the remainder of Iowa. Social service providers become more optimistic as they compared themselves with larger units, 68.78 percent claiming that their part of Iowa experiences less severity than others when it comes to the problems of homelessness and finally are even more positive than the school personnel when they compare their location with other parts of the United States. As a matter-of-fact, all four groups that were surveyed believe their area is better off than the remainder of the United States. However, one out of five shelter providers and law-enforcement personnel contend that their part of Iowa is worse off than the remainder of the United States.

#### **Causes of Homelessness**

Respondents were asked to indicate what they considered to be the major causes of homelessness. While there was some variation among response groups, certain issues rose recurrently. The first three items listed, ranked among the most frequent responses for all four respondent categories. Items 4 through 7 were frequently cited by respondents in three of the groups. Housing issues, listed fourth below, was the cause mentioned most frequently by social service and shelter personnel, but was twelfth among school personnel, and not mentioned by law-enforcement respondents. The last two items listed below, were frequently mentioned by two of the respondent groups.

- 1. Family problems, such as abuse, divorce, kids kicked out, inadequate care of children, poor parenting.
- 2. No jobs, no factories, shut-downs, local economy.
- 3. Lack of funds, for example salaries low; no money; poverty; finances; no money for deposits; hook-ups; rental deposits; or transportation.
- 4. No housing, too little low-rent housing, landlords won't rent, housing substandard.
- 5. Unemployment.
- 6. Alcohol, drug dependency.
- 7. Lack of education.
- 8. No budget or money management skills.
- 9. Doesn't want to work, no initiative, welfare dependent, chose to be homeless.

#### **Programs for the Homeless**

Respondents were asked whether there were any programs specially designed for the homeless in their communities. While only one-third of the school and social services personnel perceived that such programs exist, over half of the law-enforcement respondents felt that special homeless programs were available to homeless children.

#### Types of Programs for the Homeless

Respondents who reported availability of special programs to assist those children who are homeless, identified. many approaches or programming tactics. Essentially the same programs were mentioned by all respondent groups. The following listing enumerates the programs in order of the frequency with which they were mentioned. Clearly, many of the programs identified are not designed primarily to deal with homeless children. Such programs, however, apparently are seen by educators as offering ways of addressing the needs of homeless children.

- 1. Counseling.
- 2. Student at-risk type programs.
- 3. Other government programs, such as child abuse identification, community awareness, and programs outside of the school that impact on children.
- 4. Meals (breakfast/lunch) programs.
- 5. Alternative schools, other educational programs.
- 6. Youth/shelter services.
- 7. Church or community programs or funds.
- 8. Step-teen.
- 9. Day care, pre-school, Head Start.

#### Adequacy of Homeless Programming

Law-enforcement and school personnel answering the survey reported that programs for the homeless that are in existence are adequate while shelter providers and social service providers voice the opposite position, questioning the adequacy of these programs. The following discussions will detail what respondents suggest as ways to reduce inadequacies that are perceived to exist. Generally speaking, respondents, with the exception of shelter providers, believe that the needs of homeless people are being met in their communities. In some locations, however, those who responded felt that these needs were either not being met or were not met at a level they considered to be appropriate.

Problems for children are generally thought to be of a higher magnitude and are being met less often when shelter providers were interviewed. However, almost two-thirds of school personnel, social service providers, and law-enforcement respondents stated that they felt such problems are being either properly addressed, or in reality do not exist, in their communities.

#### **At Risk Behavioral Characteristics**

It has been hypothesized that homeless children, being in a high "at-risk" category, may exhibit characteristics that are unique, or at least not common among other children. If there are identifiable characteristics that would allow for early diagnosis of this condition and any degree of subsequent potential intervention, they should stand out as being easily identified and thus rapidly diagnosed.

10. Social worker.

11. Jobs (JTPA, work-study).

12. Shelters.

13. Big Brothers, Big Sisters.

- 14. Personal aid.
- 15. Health programs.
- 16. Teachers trained to identify homeless.
- 17. YMCA, YWCA.
- 18. Foster care.

In order to test this notion, school personnel were given a list of behavioral characteristics and asked to indicate whether in their experience, homeless children were more likely, less likely, or about equally likely to exhibit them as other children. The list of characteristics used in this study was provided by the Iowa Department of Human Services, Mental Health Division, as characteristics identified in the literature as particularly likely to characterize at-risk children. Table 9 displays the responses to these characteristics, with the one most often perceived as "more often" characteristic of homeless children listed first.

#### TABLE 9

#### Behavioral Characteristics Ranked In Terms of Degree That They Characterize Homeless Children

Category of Behavior	More	Same	Less
Poor Self Image	89.43	9.21	1.36
Poor Grades	83.98	14.92	1.10
School Failure	81.82	17.08	1.10
Inappropriate Social Behavior	80.66	18.01	1.39
Less Extracurricular Participation	79.19	21.35	4.78
Unable to Concentrate	77.29	21.61	1.11
Sad Mood	77.01	21.33	1.68
Behavioral Change	76.37	21.98	1.65
Truant	72.10	23.20	4.70
Withdrawal	69.64	28.41	1.95
Day Dreaming	63.84	35.03	1.13
Loss of Energy	61.80	36.24	1.97
Aggressive	58.94	37.15	3.91
Frequent Illness	58.56	36.46	4.97
Self-critical	48.29	46.55	3.74
Suicide	35.10	61.06	3.83

At-risk characteristics, such as those identified above, have major programming ramifications on educational offerings at all levels. It is interesting to note that there appears to be a common consensus among educators, and for that matter among other interested collectivities, that certain factors are critical to the well-being of the child if there is going to be any major impact made on the future behavior of the child.

#### **Educational Characteristics of Adult Homeless**

Information about the educational experiences and concerns of adults was provided primarily by shelter personnel. Table 10 indicates response to the question of whether guests had attended school last year.

#### Educational Attendance by Adult Shelter Residents in 1988-89

School Attended Last Year (N = 261)

High School	1.5
GED	.8
Trade School	.4
College	.4
Didn't Attend	23.2
No Answer	73.7

Information on whether adults attended education the previous year, and other questions about the educational needs of homeless adults can only be interpreted in light of knowledge of their current level of educational attainment. Table 11 presents data that indicate the highest level of education completed by the shelter guests. Of the 261 adult guests, 30.5 percent had completed from 5 to 11 years of school, 39 percent had completed high school, and 17.7 percent had completed some college, trade or technical schooling. Only 2.7 percent were reported as having completed a G.E.D. program.

#### TABLE 12

#### Highest Level of Education Completed by Adult Shelter Residents As Reported by Responding Shelter Personnel

Highest Grade Completed

5 years 6 years	.8 1.2
7 years	2.3
8 years	7.3
9 years	1.9
10 years	8.9
11 years	8.1
12 years	39.0
GED	2.7
13+ years	15.4
Trade/Technical Sch.	2.3
Unknown	10.0

#### **Educational Needs of Adult Homeless**

When asked to indicate whether adults in their shelters discuss or express an interest in educational opportunities, over 83% or the shelter personnel responded yes. Further, 75% of the respondents indicated that their guests have used adult education programs. When asked to indicate whether or not educational programming is currently available for adult residents of their shelters, over three-quarters of the responding shelter personnel indicated that such programs are available.

When asked which of the available programs were most useful to homeless adults. shelter respondents most often identified adult education through the community colleges, GED, and JTPA. In discussing the best and worst characteristics of adult programs, the factors that brought praise to programs included accessible time and location, worthwhile - usable -

material, and low cost. Reasons for negative evaluation included cost, lack of child care, limited program availability, and lack of time and location accessibility.

Even with knowledge of educational levels achieved, of the good and bad points of available programs, the question remains as to whether the needs of homeless adults are being met. Specifically social service respondents were asked to indicate "strongly agree" through "strongly disagree" to the statement that "The educational needs (G.E.D./Diploma program) of homeless adults are being well met in this county." Since adult education and the delivery of the GED is often associated with social service agencies, as a part of the overall approach to moving people from positions of dependency to independence, we were especially interested in securing answers to this question. Overall, about thirty-five percent of those responding noted that they considered these needs as being met while over twenty-five percent noted that the needs were not being met. Chart 35 characterizes the responses received.

When shelter providers were asked to list those needs of shelter users that are not being met through adult education, the following headed that list.

1. Life skills, social skills.	5.	Child care.
2. Job or technical training.	6.	Accessible times and location for educational programs.
3. GED.	7.	Literacy.

4. English as a second language.

8. Assessable --- meet them where they are.

Finally, shelter respondents were asked to enumerate ways that adult education might better be provided that would result in more positive benefits for adults in homeless shelters. Housing and job stability, education in accessible times and at accessible locations, provision of transportation, financial aid and provision of counselors were thought to be most important.

## References

- Bahr, Howard M. 1973. Skid Row: An Introduction to Disaffiliation. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Bess, Stacy. May, 1989. Homeless Education Teacher, Salt Lake City Consolidated School District, Salt Lake City, Utah. "Interview with James H. Stronge, Bradley University."

Bradley University, Center for Business and Economic Research. 1989. Homeless Youth and Children of Homeless Families in Illinois: Analysis, Educational Policy Recommendations, and Management Information System. Peoria, IL, Bradley University,

- Della Fave, L. Richard. 1974. "The Culture of Poverty Revisited: A Strategy for Research." Social Problems 21:609-621.
  - \_\_\_\_\_. 1975. Subordinating the Poor: Welfare and American Beliefs. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall.
- First, Richard J. and Beverly G. Toomey. 1989. "Homeless Men and the Work Ethic." Social Service Review (March):113-126.

Gallup Report. 1985. "Poverty Seen as Worse than Official Estimates;" Report #234 (March):21-26

- Gross, Bonnie, Director, Office of Educational Programs for Students Living in Temporary Housing, New York City Board of Education. May, 1989. "Interview with Barry H. Westfall, Bradley University."

Hawkins, J., P. Pastor, M. Bell, and S. Morrison. 1980. "A Typology of Cause Focused Strategies of Delinquency Prevention." *Reports of the National Juvenile Justice Assessment Centers*. Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention. U.S. Department of Justice.

Hawkins, J., D. Lishner, R. Catalano, and M. Howard. 1985. "Childhood Predictors of Adolescent Substance Abuse: Toward and Empirically Grounded Theory." Journal of Children in Contemporary Society. v. 18:11-48.

Hawkins, J., J. Jenson, R. Catalano, and D. Lishner. 1988. "Delinquency and Drug Abuse: Implications for Social Services." Social Service Review, June:258-284.

Hoch, Charles. 1989. "Researching Homelessness." Paper presented at a symposium, Illinois Central College, East Peoria, IL. (Cited in Bradley University, Center for Business and Economic Research. 1989.)

Hope, Marjorie and James Young. 1986. The Faces of Homelessness. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath and Company.

- Iowa Department of Education. 1988. "Low Income Individuals in Iowa School Districts and Counties," Census Data Center, Iowa Department of Education, Grimes Building, Des Moines, IA: December.
- Iowa Department of Human Services. 1989. "Food Stamp Recipients in October, 1989." in Des Moines Register, (November 26): 6A.
- McGlothlin, E. & D. Redwine. May 1989. Administrators, Summit School, San Diego County Unified School District, San Diego, CA. "Interview with James H. Stronge, Bradley University."

- McLean, Rhonda. May 1989. Program Administrator, Office of Cultural Affairs, City of New York. "Interview with Barry H. Westfall, Bradley University."
- National Coalition for the Homeless. 1986. "Mid-America In Crisis: Homelessness In Des Moines." New York, NY.
- Peroff, Kathleen. 1987. "Who are the Homeless and How Many are There? pp. 33-45 in Richard D. Bingham et al, *The Homeless in Contemporary Society*. Newbury Park, California: Sage Publications.
- Redburn, F. Stevens and Terry F. Buss. 1986. Responding to America's Homeless: Public Policy Alternatives. New York: Praeger.
- Salerno, Dan, Kim Hopper and Ellen Baxter. 1984. Hardship in the Hartland: Homelessness in Eight U.S. Cities. New York: Community Service Society of New York, Institute for Social Welfare Research.
- Stern, Mark J. 1984. "The Emergence of the Homeless as a Public Problem." Social Services Review 58:291-301.
- Tacoma, Washington Public Schools, Office of Student and Community Services, May 1989. "The Eugene P. Tone School Project." Unpublished News Release cited by Bradley University Study, 1989.
- Tauritz, Catherine. Coordinator, District 15, Students in Temporary Housing, Brooklyn, New York. May, 1989. "Interview with Barry H. Westfall, Bradley University."
- Thomas, Keith L. 1989. "Educating the Homeless: A National Dilemma." Atlanta Constitution. March 19.
- United States Conference of Mayors. 1988. The Continuing Growth of Hunger, Homelessness and Poverty in America's Cities: 1987 - A 26 city Survey. Washington, D.C.: United States Conference of Mayors.
- United States Congress. 1987. "Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Act," Public Law 100-77; July 22.

United States Department of Education. June, 1989. "Memo".

United States Department of Housing and Urban Development. 1984. A Report to the Secretary on the Homeless and Emergency Shelters. Washington, D.C. Office of Policy Development and Research.

Valentine, Charles. 1968. The Culture of Poverty. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

Wright, R. Dean. 1988. "The Problem of Homeless Children and Children of Homeless Families In Iowa: Final Report Presented to the Iowa Department of Education."

# SECTION 11

# HOMELESS STUDENTS:

# NEW RULES

•



DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION WILLIAM L. LEPLEY, ED.D., DIRECTOR

TO: School Administrators of Iowa

FROM: Dr. William Lepley, Director, Department of Education

DATE: August, 1990

SUBJECT: Homeless Students - New Rules for Schools

Chapter 33, Iowa Administrative Code was established in response to federal legislation and state initiatives to accommodate homelessness and its effects in Iowa. The rules are attached for your review and dissemination as deemed appropriate in your district.

Six primary barriers have been identified which contribute significantly to delaying or interrupting the education of homeless children and youth. As you progress in establishing a plan for at-risk children, consider the six primary barriers and institute action to overcome those barriers evident in your district.

Please note that the barriers identified in this memo are directly related to the new rules and are being presented to pinpoint possible major action at the local level.

- Barrier One: Residency and Guardianship: Address the school of origin/school of residence question and how it relates to school enrollments and transfers for homeless children and youth. It is important that all local staff understand local policy on residency to assure equitable administration of it. Residency should not be used to significantly delay the education of homeless children.
- Barrier Two: Coordination and Identification: Review or develop model guidelines for improving coordination between school and service agencies to identify and track homeless students and assist them and their families. The categories of homelessness are defined in rules.
- Barrier Three: **Program Continuity:** Provide a variety of learning options to expedite homeless students' access to public education and existing support services. Also provide nutrition and health services, especially immunizations, to assure students are not denied education due to neglect of necessary health needs.

Review existing practices to assure that homeless children are not being denied existing services because of their condition of being homeless. School Administrators of Iowa August, 1990 Page 2

- Barrier Four: **Transportation:** Within districts make every effort practical to maintain willing homeless students in the attendance center in which they started at the beginning of the school year. Use all possible and acceptable methods of transportation to assist them to attend the school of their choice. The primary objective here is to cause the least disruption to the education of children moving from one residence to another.
- Barrier Five: Student Records: Eliminate delays in enrollment due to LEA student records guidelines. Encourage enrollment in school through contacts with parents, guardians and children in shelters of all types.
- Barrier Six: **Public Awareness:** Collect information on the homeless and inform staff of problems and effects. Incorporate awareness into school curriculum. Coordinate with other agencies to involve and inform the general public.

Note that we do not want homeless students to experience additional stigma because of what we do. However, they may need temporary or long term support and we must not assume that <u>ALL</u> are in need of like services. As indicated before, the services for this population may well be blended into your total plan for at-risk children.

Services for homeless children and youth can be supported by several funding resources available to local education agencies. Five primary sources include: Increased allowable growth for dropout prevention and dropouts, supplemental weighting for shared programs or staff, new funds provided under H.F. 535 for preschool and early elementary programs, Phase III, and Chapter 1. No direct federal funds for services for the homeless are available at this time except for literacy training at the adult level. Therefore, your creative abilities to use existing state resources to improve services for the homeless must be applied. Your best effort will be greatly appreciated.

Chapter 33 states that a school district must give written notice to the homeless child and family if the school district is going to deny access. The notice must give the name, address and telephone number of the local Legal Services office. Therefore, the attached information is provided to assist you. All Legal Services offices and counties served are identified.

We are looking forward to providing as much assistance as possible to assist you in this endeavor. Please feel free to contact Dr. Ray Morley, (515) 281-3786 or Kathy Collins (515) 281-5295 directly for additional assistance.

Respectfully,

William L. Lépley, Ed.D. Director

WLL/mhe

#### LEGAL SERVICE CENTERS OF IOWA DIRECTORY

Cedar Rapids Regional Office Suite 400, Paramount Building 305 Second Street, South East Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52401 1-319-364-6108 1-800-322-0419

Southwest Regional Office 300 Smith-Davis Building 532 1st Avenue Council Bluffs, Iowa 51501 1-712-328-3982 1-800-432-9229

HELP Legal Assistance 609 Putnam Building 215 Main Street Davenport, Iowa 52801 1-319-322-6216

South Central Regional Office 315 East Fifth Street Suite 25 Des Moines, Iowa 50309 1-515-280-3636 1-800-532-1503

Northeast Regional Office Suite 280, Nesler Center Town Clock Plaza Dubuque, Iowa 52001 1-319-588-4653 1-800-942-4619

Iowa City Regional Office 430 Iowa Avenue Iowa City, Iowa 52240 1-319-351-6570 1-800-272-0008 Counties Served: Benton, Cedar, Iowa, Linn, Marshall Poweshiek, Tama

Counties Served: Adams Audubon, Carroll, Crawford, Cass, Fremont, Harrison, Mills, Montgomery, Page, Pottawattami, Ringgold, Shelby, Taylor

Counties Served: Clinton Scott

<u>Counties Served:</u> Adair Boone, Clarke, Dallas, Greene Guthrie, Hamilton, Jasper Madison, Story, Warren Webster, Union

Counties Served: Allamakee Clayton, Delaware, Dubuque Fayette, Jackson, Jones Winneshiek

Counties Served: Des Moines, Henry, Johnson, Lee, Louisa, Muscatine, Washington North Central Regional Office Mohawk Square, Suite 220 22 North Georgia Mason City, Iowa 50401 1-515-432-4651 1-800-392-0021

Southeast Regional Office 106 North Market Ottumwa, Iowa 52501 1-515-683-3166 1-800-452-0007

Northwest Regional Office 215 Commerce Building 520 Nebraska Street Sioux City, Iowa 51101 1-712-277-8686 1-800-352-0017

Waterloo Regional Office 708 1st National Building Sycamore and East Fourth Waterloo, Iowa 50703 1-319-235-7008 1-800-772-0039

Legal Aid Society of Polk County 808 Fifth Avenue Des Moines, Iowa 50309 1-515-243-1193 Counties Served: Calhoun, Cerro Gordo, Emmett, Floyd, Franklin Hancock, Humboldt, Kossuth, Mitchell, Palo Alto, Pocahontas Winnebago, Worth, Wright

Counties Served: Appanoosa, Davis, Decatur, Jefferson, Mahaska, Marion, Monroe, Van Buren, Wapello, Wayne

Counties Served: Buena Vista, Cherokee, Clay, Dickinson, Ida, Lyon, Monona, O'Brien, Osceola, Plymouth, Sac, Sioux, Woodbury

Counties Served: Black Hawk, Bremer, Buchanan, Butler, Chickasaw, Grundy, Hardin, Howard

Counties Served: Polk

### CHAPTER 33 EDUCATING THE HOMELESS

**281-33.1(256) Purpose.** The purpose of these rules is to facilitate the enrollment of homeless children of school age in the public school districts of Iowa to enable them to have access to a free, appropriate public education.

### 281-33.2(256) Definitions.

"District of Origin" is defined as the public school district in Iowa in which the child was last enrolled.

"Guardian" is defined as a person of majority age with whom a homeless child or youth of school age is living or a person of majority age who has accepted responsibility for the homeless child or youth, whether or not the person has legal guardianship over the child or youth.

"Homeless child or youth of school age" is defined as a child or youth between the ages of 5 and 21 who lacks a fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence and includes a child or youth who is living on the street, in a car, tent, or abandoned building or some other form of shelter not designed as a permanent home; who is living in a community shelter facility; or who is living with nonnuclear family members or with friends, who may or may not have legal guardianship over the child or youth of school age.

**281-33.3(256) Responsibilities of the board of directors.** The board of directors of a public school district shall:

1. Locate and identify homeless children or youth of school age who are found within the district, whether or not they are enrolled in school.

2. Post information encouraging homeless children and youths of school age to enroll in the public school at community shelters and other locations in the district where services or assistance is provided to the homeless.

3. Examine and revise, if necessary, existing school policies or rules that create barriers to the enrollment of homeless children or youths, consistent with these rules. School districts are encouraged to cooperate with homeless agencies and organizations to explore comprehensive, equivalent alternative educational programs and support services for homeless children and youth when necessary to implement the intent of these rules.

**281-33.4(256) School records; student transfers.** The school records of each homeless child or youth shall be maintained so that the records are available in a timely fashion when a child or youth enters a new school district, and in a manner consistent with federal statutes and regulations related to student records.

Upon notification that a homeless student intends to transfer out of the district, a school district shall immediately provide copies of the student's permanent and cumulative records, or other evidence of placement or special needs, to the homeless child or youth or the parent or guardian of a homeless child or youth who may take the copies with them.

Upon the enrollment of a homeless child or youth, a school district shall accept copies of records, or other evidence of placement provided by the homeless child, youth, or the parent or guardian of the homeless child or youth, for purposes of immediate placement and delivery of education and support services. Thereafter, the receiving school shall request copies of the official records from the sending school. The receiving school shall not dismiss or deny further education to the homeless child or youth solely on the basis that the prior school records are unavailable. Ch 33, p.2

**281-33.5(256) immunization requirements.** Consistent with the provisions of Iowa Code section 139.9 and rules of the department of health, a public school shall not refuse to enroll or exclude a homeless child or youth for lack of immunization records if any of the following situations exist.

The parent or guardian of a homeless child or youth or a homeless child or youth:

1. Offers a statement signed by a doctor licensed by the state board of medical examiners specifying that in the doctor's opinion the immunizations required would be injurious to the health and well-being of the child or youth or to any member of the child or youth's family or household.

2. Provides an affidavit stating that the immunization conflicts with the tenets and practices of a recognized religious denomination of which the homeless child or youth is a member or adherent, unless the state board of health has determined and the director of health has declared an emergency or epidemic exists.

3. Has begun the required immunizations and is continuing to receive the necessary immunizations as rapidly as is medically feasible, or

4. Is a transfer student from any other school.

The school district shall make every effort to locate or verify the official immunization records of a homeless child or youth based upon information supplied by the child, youth, parent, or guardian. In circumstances where it is admitted that the homeless child or youth has not received some or all of the immunizations required by state law for enrollment and none of the exemptions listed above is applicable, the district shall refer the child, youth, and parent or guardian to the local board of health for the purpose of immunization, and the school shall provisionally enroll the child or youth in accordance with item "3" or "4" above.

**281-33.6(256)** Walver of fees and charges encouraged. If a child or youth is determined to be homeless as defined by these rules, a school district is encouraged, subject to state law, to waive any fees or charges for materials or supplies that would present a barrier to the enrollment or transfer of the child or youth.

A homeless child or youth, or the parent or guardian of a homeless child or youth, who believes a school district has denied the child or youth entry to or continuance of an education in the district on the basis that mandatory fees cannot be paid may appeal to the department of education using the dispute resolution mechanism in rule 33.9.

#### 281-33.7(256) Waiver of enrollment requirements encouraged; placement.

**33.7(1)** If a homeless child or youth seeks to enroll or to remain enrolled in a public school district, the district is encouraged to waive any requirements, such as mandatory enrollment in a minimum number of courses, which would constitute barriers to the education of the homeless child or youth.

**33.7(2)** In the event that a school district is unable to determine the appropriate grade or placement for a homeless child or youth because of inadequate, nonexistent, or missing student records, the district shall administer tests or utilize otherwise reasonable means to determine the appropriate grade level for the child or youth.

Ch 33, p.3

#### 281-33.8(256) Residency of homeless child or youth.

**33.8(1)** A child or youth who meets the definition of homeless in these rules is entitled to receive a free, appropriate public education and necessary support services in either of the following:

a. The district in which the homeless child or youth is actually

residing, or

**b**. The district of origin.

The deciding factor as to which district has the duty to enroll the homeless child or youth shall be the best interests of the child or youth.

**33.8(2)** The choice regarding placement shall be made regardless of whether the child or youth is living with a homeless parent or has been temporarily placed elsewhere by the parent(s); or, if the child or youth is a runaway or otherwise without benefit of parent or legal guardian, where the child or youth has elected to reside.

**33.8(3)** Insofar as possible, a school district shall not require a homeless student to change attendance centers within a school district when a homeless student changes places or residence within the district, unless the change of residence takes the student out of the category of homeless.

**33.8(4)** If a homeless child or youth is otherwise eligible and has made proper application to utilize the provisions of Iowa Code section 282.18, "Open Enrollment," the child or youth shall not be denied the opportunity for open enrollment on the basis of homelessness.

**281-33.9(256) Dispute resolution.** If a homeless child or youth is denied access to a free, appropriate public education in either the district of origin or the district in which the child or youth is actually living, or if the child or youth's parent or guardian believes that the child's or youth's best interests have not been served by the decision of a school district, an appeal may be made to the department of education as follows:

**33.9(1)** If the child is identified as a special education student under Iowa Code chapter 281, the manner of appeal shall be by letter from the homeless child or youth, or the homeless child or youth's parent or guardian, to the department of education as established in Iowa Code section 281.6 and Iowa Administrative Code 281--41.32. The letter shall not be rejected for lack of notarization, however. Representatives of the public school district where the child or youth desires to attend and of the corresponding area education agency, as well as the child, youth, or parent or guardian of the child or youth, shall present themselves at the time and place designated by the department of education for hearing on the issue. The hearing shall be held in accordance with the rules established in 281--41.32.

**33.9(2)** If the child is not eligible for special education services, the manner of appeal shall be by letter from the homeless child or youth or the homeless child or youth's parent or guardian to the director of the department of education. The appeal shall not be refused for lack of notarization, however. Representatives of the public school districts denying access to the homeless child or youth and the child, youth, or parent or guardian of the child or youth shall present themselves at the time and place designated by the department of education for hearing on the issue. The provisions of 281--Chapter 6 shall be applicable insofar as possible; however, the hearing shall take place in the district where the homeless child or youth is located, or at a location convenient to the appealing party.

**33.9(3)** At any time a school district denies access to a homeless child or youth, the district shall notify in writing the child or youth, and the child or youth's parent or guardian, if any, of the right to appeal and manner of appeal to the department of education for resolution of the dispute, and shall document the notice given. The notice shall contain the name, address, and telephone number of the legal services office in the area.

**33.9(4)** This chapter shall be considered by the presiding officer or administrative law judge assigned to hear the case.

**33.9(5)** Nothing in these rules shall operate to prohibit mediation and settlement of the dispute short of hearing.

#### 281-33.10(256) Transportation of homeless children and youth.

**33.10(1)** Intent. A child or youth who meets the definition of homeless in these rules shall not be denied access to a free, appropriate public education solely on the basis of transportation. The necessity for and feasibility of transportation shall be considered, however, in deciding which of two districts would be in the best interests of the homeless child or youth. The dispute resolution procedures in rule 33.9 are applicable to disputes arising over transportation issues.

**33.10(2)** Entitlement. Following the determination of the homeless child or youth's appropriate school district under rules 33.8 or 33.9, transportation shall be provided to the child or youth in the following manner:

**a**. If the appropriate district is determined to be the district in which the child or youth is actually living, transportation for the homeless child or youth shall be provided on the same basis as for any resident child of the district, as established by Iowa Code section 285.1 or local board policy.

**b.** If the appropriate district is determined to be the district of origin of the homeless child or youth, and the district of origin is contiguous to the district in which the child or youth is actually living, the district in which the child or youth is actually living (sending district) is responsible for transportation. The sending district shall be responsible for providing transportation or paying the pro rata cost of the transportation to the parent or guardian for transporting the child or youth to and from a point on a regular school bus route of the contiguous receiving district. However, a decision to reimbuse the parent or guardian rather than provide transportation shall not be made by the sending district if the parent or guardian is unable to regularly transport the child or youth to the designated stop.

The district of origin now designated for the pupil's enrollment shall have the primary responsibility to transport the child from the point on a regular bus route within the district to the appropriate designated attendance center.

c. If the appropriate district is determined to be the district of origin of the homeless child or youth, and the district of origin is not contiguous to the district in which the child or youth is actually living, the district in which the child or youth is actually living is responsible to transport the homeless child or youth only if the district has an established route that passes through or terminates in the district of origin now designated for the pupil's enrollment. **281-33.11(256) School services.** The school district designated for the pupil's enrollment shall make available to the homeless child or youth all services and assistance including but not limited to compensatory education, special education, English as a second language, vocational courses or programs, programs for gifted and talented pupils, health services, and food and nutrition programs, on the same basis as those services and assistance are provided to resident pupils.

These rules are intended to implement the provisions of the Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Act, 42 U.S.C. S11431 et seq.

[Filed 9/15/89, Notice 7/26/89--published 10/4/89, effective 11/8/89]

# SECTION 111

# EDUCATING HOMELESS CHILDREN AND YOUTH:

PROBLEMS AND SOLUTIONS

### EDUCATING HOMELESS CHILDREN AND YOUTH

## **PROBLEMS AND SOLUTIONS**

### Prepared by the

Office of the Education of Homeless Children and Youth

Iowa Department of Education

Bureau of Federal School Improvement

Grimes State Office Building

Des Moines, Iowa 50319

(515) 281-3786

It is the policy of the Iowa Department of Education not to discriminate on the basis of race, religion, national origin, sex, age, or disability. The Department provides civil rights technical assistance to public school districts, nonpublic schools, area education agencies, and community colleges to help them eliminate discrimination in their educational programs, activities, or employment. For assistance, contact the assistant chief, Bureau of School Administration and Accreditation, Iowa Department of Education.

### State of Iowa DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION Grimes State Office Building Des Moines, Iowa 50319-0146

#### STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

Ron McGauvran, President, Clinton Betty L. Dexter, Vice-President, Davenport Thomas M. Glenn, Des Moines Corine A. Hadley, Newton Francis N. Kenkel, Defiance Dianne L.D. Paca, Vice-President, Garner Ron McGauvran, Clinton Mary E. Robinson, Cedar Rapids Ann W. Wickman, Atlantic George P. Wilson III, Sioux City

#### ADMINISTRATION

William L. Lepley, Director and Executive Officer of the State Board of Education David H. Bechtel, Special Assistant Mavis Kelley, Special Assistant

### Division of Instructional Services

Sue Donielson, Administrator, Instructional Services Oliver T. Himley, Chief, Bureau of Federal School Improvement Raymond E. Morley, Consultant, Bureau of Federal School Improvement

# Educating Homeless Children and Youth: **Problems and Solutions**

Prepared by Office for the Education of Homeless Children and Youth Iowa Department of Education Bureau of Federal School Improvement Grimes State Office Building Des Moines, Iowa 50319 (515) 281-3786

Being without a home is an unnatural way to live, and being homeless can take its toll on a child's achievement in school. Homelessness doesn't necessarily dictate failure or difficult, uncooperative behavior, however. If educators recognize the situation and provide or coordinate assistance, homeless children and youth can make rapid and successful school progress.

Being without a place to sleep, eat, bathe, change and wash clothes, get out of the weather, study, play, work and be with family threatens the basic needs of families and children. The effort required to satisfy those basic needs can become a barrier to a child's education. No matter how good our education program, young people's basic needs must be satisfied in the process of helping them receive a good education.

This list includes some key problems educators might observe and provides suggestions for overcoming those problems. Many of the problems and solutions also apply to other at-risk students.

# Problem

- Homework is difficult for children who don't have a quiet, proper place to study (adequate light, paper and pencils, a place to sit). Finding a pencil or pen can be a major obstacle in a shelter or in an abandoned building, tent or car used for shelter. Reading without proper light is impossible.
- No help with homework and no access to a phone increase the probability of poor performance.
- Sleeping in class may be all the child can do after weeks of living in a car or noisy shelter.

- Provide a place to study, materials and perhaps personal assistance before and after school. Include transportation, if needed, to help children take advantage of a study area. Encourage students and parents to use the study facilities.
- Provide tutorial and remedial assistance during weekdays and on weekends in a learning/study center. Use personal contacts to encourage children and families to use the center and provide training for parents in how to help their children.
- Sleep must come before productive classroom participation is possible. Let the child rest.

Getting to school with limited or no transportation is an extraordinary task for children.

 Hunger is a basic physical need that interferes with children paying attention, listening, studying, and staying on task.

- Self-esteem (personal drive to want to do well) comes after social and emotional needs are gratified.
- Developmental lags in any child's language and motor skills are probable when homelessness persists. Completing routine tasks normally expected of children of certain age groups may not be possible.
- Emotional trauma experienced by children through family violence and at school via harassment from peers produces feelings of not being safe. Angry outbursts or withdrawn behavior can result.

- Provide special transportation to assist parents who cannot get their children to bus routes. Provide after-hours transportation home to allow students access to study and recreation opportunities. Provide transportation for parents to school events, parent training programs, etc. Consider using volunteers or service groups to organize special transportation needs.
- Provide breakfast programs for children or maintain minimum food supplies in classrooms or other areas to feed children who are hungry. Encourage children and families to use free and reduced-price lunch programs. Teach children how to take advantage of community-sponsored food programs.
- Provide 10 to 20 times the normal amount of reassurance to children to build selfconfidence.
- Provide special individual assistance through local programs, area education agency services, etc. Encourage participation via intramural programs and community-based programs. Establish a peer helping program. Establish assistance through community volunteerism programs.
- Address harassment in discipline practices and rules in school. Provide a place for students to vent their anger and someone to listen. Counsel students on how to handle harassment. Hold group counseling or classroom discussion on parent/child relations and conflict resolution. Cover human development in curriculum for all children. Provide instruction in social studies to sensitize all students to the impact of homelessness.

Moving from one residence to another or from one school to another between and within districts causes delays and interruptions in a child's education program.

- The child misses school to care for siblings.
- The child displays no trust of the teacher, expresses dislike for school, or challenges a teacher, counselor, administrator, or support staff person's commitment for long periods.
  - The child lacks immunizations or records are lost.

- School records are lost. Students and parents cannot identify last school attended.
- Parents lack basic education.

- Transport children to their home school to ensure stability throughout a school year. Provide copies of school records to parents to take to other schools to facilitate enrollment. Accept students into school programs with or without past school records. Request records from past schools after enrollment. Provide help for students who have fallen behind academically because of moving.
- Provide child care services. Arrange for other community agencies to provide for care.
- Be patient and persistent in trying to help.
   Offer repeated support without withdrawing. Continue offerings of help.
- Hold clinics to start immunizations before students start preschool or kindergarten. Enroll students and request immunization records afterward. Enroll students and start immunizations at the same time. Coordinate services with Department of Health clinics to provide immunizations so a student's education is not interrupted.
- Enroll students and start searching for records afterward.
- Communicate by phone or personal conversations. Provide home-based tutorial assistance for children. Train parents about how to help their children. Provide for substitute parenting by organizing literate volunteers who will open their homes to share their skills and care.

- The child has poor school attendance (missing one day or more per week). Parents may keep students out of school because parents have feelings of shame and do not want to force their children to deal with the same feelings by sending them to school.
- Students don't attend public school. They don't feel safe in public school, can't cope with public school environment, have failed in the regular system or have been abused or ridiculed to the point of withdrawal.

The child uses coping strategies such as temper tantrums, thumb sucking, extreme shyness, lying and stealing.

- Hanging around school when other children are gone, daydreaming in the classroom, not participating in group play, walking to school rather than riding a scheduled bus and eating alone are indicators worth further observation and study.
- The cost for simple school supplies is impossible for some children. Extracurricular event costs and lab costs for certain courses can also be troublesome and embarrassing to children who cannot pay them.

- Follow up on attendance immediately. Provide encouragement and assistance in getting to school. Visit shelters, or wherever parents can be located, to help overcome barriers. Contact community support people and school social workers to help get children to school.
- Contact community shelters and display school information and ask shelter staff to encourage public school enrollment. Provide alternative schooling within the shelter or an alternative setting more acceptable to the children.
- Redirect inappropriate coping behavior as quickly as possible via personal counseling or other services depending on the behavior. Make children aware when their behavior is inappropriate. When necessary counsel other students on problem situations and enlist their help in changing the behavior.
- Intervene to find out what is occurring and whether help is necessary. Befriend children to help them overcome possible trauma. Contact parents for insight into home and social situations. Take steps to protect children if behavior could be dangerous (i.e., walking home late and alone).
- Provide supplies to children to facilitate their involvement. Maintain an assistance fund to provide grants to children and families for supplies, travel, fees, etc.

Medical problems are unattended. Chronic illness or stress-induced symptoms and illness such as stomachaches, headaches or rashes can be expected.

Personal hygiene is unattended.

The same clothes are worn over and over again. These may be the only clothes available.

 Depression and unhappy feelings last for long periods.

- Provide a center that students feel like going to for medical and personal attention. If possible, house professional health services in the school. Provide opportunities for personal counseling and understanding of stress-induced physical reactions. Provide after-school counseling for parents and children. Make accommodations in school schedules to allow health services and mental health services to be provided. Refer chronic cases to health and mental health professionals.
- Provide a place for students to bathe. Provide encouragement, counseling and assistance in personal hygiene. Offer personal hygiene products to students as a part of every classroom or through a center in the school.
- Provide clothing for students on an individual basis. Special clothing for different seasons of the year can be considered. Gloves, ear muffs and boots are essential in winter. Special funds can be maintained to help children buy necessary clothes. Keep clothes at school and allow children to change upon entering and leaving the building.
- Provide individual counseling or beforeand after-school teacher chats. Encourage friendship with peers. Involve the child in physical activities.

# Resources

## Organizations

National Coalition for the Homeless 1621 Connecticut Avenue N.W. Washington, D.C. 20009 (202) 265-2371

Iowa Coalition for the Homeless 1111 9th Street, Suite 370 Des Moines, Iowa 50314 (515) 244-9748

Coordinator, Office of Homelessness Iowa Department of Human Services Division of Economic Assistance Hoover State Office Building, Fifth Floor Des Moines, Iowa 50319 (515) 281-3133

Coordinator, Office for the Education of Homeless Children and Youth Iowa Department of Education Bureau of Federal School Improvement Grimes State Office Building Des Moines, Iowa 50319 (515) 281-3786

Interagency Council on the Homeless HUD Regional Office 1103 Grand Avenue, Room 704 Kansas City, Missouri 64106-2496 (816) 374-6743

U.S. Department of Education 400 Maryland Avenue S.W. Washington, D.C. 20202 (202) 732-4728

Homelessness Exchange 1830 Connecticut Avenue, S.W. 4th Floor Washington, D.C. 20009 (202) 462-7551

## Materials

All materials available from the Iowa Department of Education, Office for the Education of Homeless Children and Youth.

School Rules of Iowa, Chapter 33, "Educating the Homeless." Iowa Department of Education, January 1990.

Memo to School Administrators of Iowa, "Homeless Students—New Rules for Schools." Iowa Department of Education, November 15, 1989.

- Directory of Legal Services Regional Offices and Counties. Legal Services Corporation of Iowa, October 1989.
- Directory of State and National Contacts for the Education of Homeless Children and Youth. U.S. Department of Education, April 1990.
- Executive Summary—A Count of Homeless Children and an Appraisal of the Educational Needs of Homeless Youth in Iowa. Drake University in cooperation with Iowa Department of Education, December 1989.

Broken Lives: Denial of Education to Homeless Children. National Coalition for the Homeless, December 1987.

Shelter Boy. Videocassette. This 15-minute, nationally televised documentary produced by Fox Television depicts an Omaha family forced to be homeless as a result of a tornado and loss of employment. The effects of homelessness on the children with regard to school experiences are emphasized. Also available from Iowa area education agencies.

## AT-RISK PLANNING MATERIALS

## SCHOOL-BASED YOUTH SERVICES PROGRAM

## **GUIDELINES FOR SERVING AT-RISK STUDENTS**

## INVENTORY OF POLICIES AND PRACTICES RELATED TO STUDENT FAILURE AND DROPPING OUT

## **ACTIVITIES/SERVICES FOR STUDENTS NEEDING ADDITIONAL ASSISTANCE**

## **STUDENTS AT-RISK: PLANNING WORKSHEET FOR EDUCATORS**

## SERVICES (PHASE III) FOR AT-RISK STUDENT POPULATIONS: K-12

AT-RISK POPULATIONS: SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL RESOURCES FOR PROGRAM IMPROVEMENT

**MEDIA RESOURCES** 

# SECTION IV

# SCHOOL-BASED YOUTH SERVICES PROGRAMS

STATE OF I TERRY E. BRANSTAD, GOVERNOR

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION WILLIAM L. LEPLEY, ED.D., DIRECTOR

### SCHOOL-BASED YOUTH SERVICE EDUCATION PROGRAMS

#### **GUIDELINES FOR PLANNING**

Department of Education September, 1989

Raymond E. Morley, Ed.D.

House File (H.F.) 535 Section 76(1)(c), "Programs for At-Risk Children", 1989 Acts of Iowa, provides \$800,000 to develop school-based youth service programs. Rules for the legislation will be developed during August-November, 1989 and requests for proposals will be released by January, 1990 by the Department of Education.

The purpose of H.F. 535 is to develop centers located in or near middle or high schools to increase the potential of community service providers to deliver services coordinated with education. Specific goals for the programs include: impacting districts or areas with high rates of at-risk teens, increasing the ability of service providers to deliver services, improving the coordination between schools, and other service providers, increased utilization of economic resources by schools to improve the employment and productivity of students leaving school, and increased voluntary use of available services by middle and high school students.

Target groups include in-school middle and/or high school aged children who need assistance to succeed including teen parents, pregnant teens, unemployed and unemployable teens, teens with suicidal tendencies and other mental health problems, substance users and abusers, chronic health problem teens, abused and homeless children, minority students, those with sudden negative changes in school performance due to trauma and those with language barriers and disabilities. Dropouts are also a target group.

School districts in cooperation with other service providers are the eligible recipients. Multiple school districts (in a joint agreement) in cooperation with other service providers are also eligible. The management of a program may be by the school district or a nonprofit service organization.

School districts will submit proposals to the Department of Education in response to a request for proposals issued no later than January, 1990. Proposals will be selected and notifications made by April or May, 1990. Only districts submitting proposals in cooperation with other service providers will be considered. At minimum, mental health, job training and employment, and health services will have to be involved. Day care, recreation, juvenile treatment, substance abuse treatment and other services should be considered. Grants will be approved for a maximum of \$200,000 per year with no less than a four year commitment. A twenty percent (20%) local contribution in cash or in-kind services will be required.

Letters of support for the youth service program must be provided from the local teachers' association; parent-teacher organization; nonprofit agencies providing human services, mental health, health and job services; community organizations; and the area private industry council.

Advisory councils will be required and at minimum shall include a representative from the private industry council, parents of children in the youth service program or school district, a teacher recommended by the local teachers' association, representatives from health and mental health services, students enrolled in the youth service program and/or school recommended by the school student government, a representative of a nonprofit service provider, and a representative from the juvenile court system.

The following items have been projected to constitute a program plan but these items may be changed, expanded, or modified. They are offered as a format to assist those persons doing planning in preparation for submitting a proposal.

- a) Identify the need for the program
- b) Identify objectives
- c) Identify the components and schedule of the program
- d) Explain available in-school support services
- e) Explain parent and family involvement initiatives
- f) Explain the monitoring procedure used to monitor program objectives and student outcomes
- g) Identify the roles and responsibilities of staff
- h) Specify provisions for identifying and involving students
- i) Specify staff development plans
- j) Identify facilities and equipment
- k) Identify measures that will be taken to assure nondiscrimination
- 1) Include a budget
- m) Identify provisions for an advisory council
- n) Include letters of support

More specific information on the process for submitting RFP's will be included in the request for proposals.

# SECTION V

# GUIDELINES FOR SERVING AT-RISK STUDENTS

# Guidelines for Serving At-Risk Students

A publication to assist school districts in the development of local plans required by the Iowa Standard for At-Risk Students.

Department of Education Division of Instructional Services

1989

It is the policy of the Iowa Department of Education not to discriminate on the basis of race, religion, national origin, sex, age, or disability. The Department provides civil rights technical assistance to public school districts, nonpublic schools, area education agencies, and community colleges to help them eliminate discrimination in their educational programs, activities, or employment. For assistance, contact the assistant chief, Bureau of School Administration and Accreditation, Iowa Department of Education.

### State of Iowa DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION Grimes State Office Building Des Moines, Iowa 50319-0146

### STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

Ron McGauvran, President, Clinton Betty L. Dexter, Vice President, Davenport Thomas M. Glenn, Des Moines Corine A. Hadley, Newton Francis N. Kenkel, Defiance Dianne L.D. Paca, Garner Mary E. Robinson, Cedar Rapids Ann W. Wickman, Atlantic George P. Wilson III, Sioux City

#### **ADMINISTRATION**

William L. Lepley, Director and Executive Officer of State Board of Education David H. Bechtel, Special Assistant Mavis Kelley, Special Assistant

#### **Division of Instructional Services**

Susan Donielson, Administrator Oliver T. Himley, Chief, Bureau of Federal School Improvement Raymond E. Morley, Consultant

#### **Publication Planning and Development Staff**

Dan Chavez, Joe Herrity, Maryellen Knowles, Carol Phillips, Ed Ranney and David Wright, Bureau of Instruction and Curriculum

Jan Huss, Richard Latch, Jan Olson and Sandy Schmitz, Mary Wiberg, Bureau of Career Education

Lee Crawford and Myril Harrison, Bureau of Area Colleges

Jim Clark and Jeff Grimes, Bureau of Special Education

Suzanne Secor Parker, Bureau of Food and Nutrition

Oliver Himley and Ray Morley, Bureau of Federal School Improvement

Tom Andersen and Bill Bean, Sherie Surbaugh, Bureau of School Administration and Accreditation

Becky Erickson, Data and Word Processing

Tonya Cox, Sharon Slezak, Communication Services

## **Table of Contents**

Introduction	1
Provisions for At-Risk Students - The Iowa Standard	1
Diagram of the At-Risk Standard	2
Local Plans	3
Specific Ideas for Building Local Plans	
Strategies for Identification of At-Risk Students	5
Special Instructional Support Services	7
Coordination with Community-Based Support Services	7
School-Based Support Services	8
Appropriate Counseling Services	9
Strategies for Involving Parents	10
Involvement of All School Personnel	13
Inservice for All School Personnel	14
Compliance with Federal and State Nondiscrimination Legislation	15
Provisions for Monitoring Behavior, Social, and Academic Improvements	16
APPENDIX	
Questions and Answers	17
Equity Legislation	18
Definition of Terms	20

## Introduction

In a democracy all students should be guaranteed the right to participate in and benefit from school and community resources and programs. During the past decade, many schools in the name of excellence, have increased standards for grade level achievement and high school graduation. Concurrently, changes in family structure, social environment, and economics have negatively affected various student populations. All of these changes have interfered with some students acquiring the related behaviors necessary for school success and contributed to the lower achievement level of certain students. Failures at all levels of the educational spectrum resulted.

In 1988 Iowa adopted a standard to guide public education agencies in developing a plan to accommodate students who need additional help to succeed. The standard will require a linkage of local, state, and federal resources within each local education agency to provide the needed services. As well, resources from within and outside of education will have to be combined to accommodate student needs implied within the standard.

The Department of Education expects that the planning and implementation of services in the new standard will be approached positively, eliminating as much as possible the creation of a new label (at-risk). At some point in every student's school experience some special assistance will be needed. This special assistance varies in the type of service needed and the degree to which it is needed. Therefore, a total system of support for all students can be planned at the local level and the new standard satisfied by providing an emphasis on assisting those students who are not succeeding, not continuing in school, or not being productive upon completion of school.

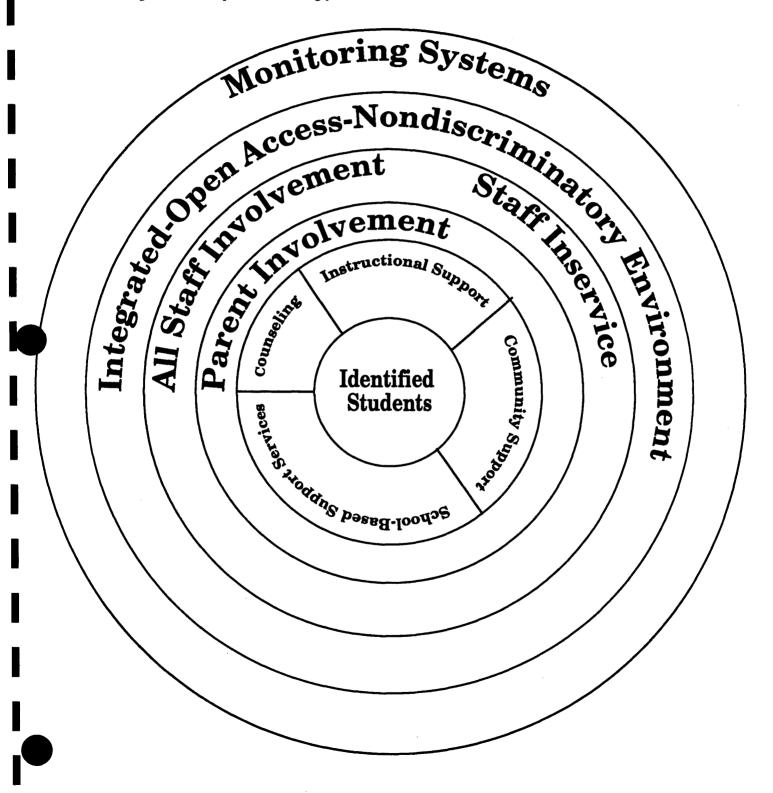
## **Provisions for At-Risk Students - The Iowa Standard**

*Iowa Administrative Code*, Chapter 281--12.5(13), Provision for At-Risk Students. The board shall have a plan to identify and provide special assistance to students who have difficulty mastering the language, academic, cultural, and social skills necessary to reach the educational levels of which they are capable. The plan shall accommodate students whose aspirations and achievement may be negatively affected by stereotypes linked to race, national origin, language background, gender, income, family status, parental status, and disability.

The plan shall include strategies for identifying at-risk students and objectives for providing support services to at-risk students. These objectives shall be translated into performance objectives for all school personnel. The plan shall also include provisions for in-service training for school personnel; strategies and activities for involving and working with parents; provisions for monitoring the behavioral, social, and academic improvements of at-risk students; provisions for appropriate counseling services; strategies for coordinating school programs and community-based support services; and maintenance of integrated educational environments in compliance with federal and state nondiscrimination legislation.

## A Diagram of the At-Risk Standard

The diagram which follows provides a pictorial representation of Iowa's standard for at-risk students. It is presented to assist persons to visualize the standard in its totality and how each of nine components might be sequentially organized for local planning. The visualization starts at the center and moves outward encompassing nine components. Local plans could be organized and sequenced accordingly.



## **Local Plans**

The standard for at-risk students depicted in the previous diagram includes nine components which need to be specifically addressed at each educational level (K-12) within local education agencies. The nine components are:

- 1. Strategies for identification of at-risk students;
- 2. Special instructional assistance;
- 3. School-based support services (food and nutrition, health, psychological, social, speech, etc.);
- 4. Appropriate counseling services;
- 5. Coordination with community-based support services;
- 6. Strategies for involving parents;
- 7. Involvement of and inservice for all school personnel;
- 8. Compliance with federal and state nondiscrimination legislation; and
- 9. Provisions for monitoring behavioral, social, and academic improvements.

The local education agency plan for meeting this standard can be blended into a broad-based plan that addresses other new standards, such as counseling. In fact, the diagram and structure of the standard could be easily related to planning for all students. Whatever approach is used, the emphasis on the nine planning components should not be lost in the process. The nine components represent the structure that can and will be used for compliance reviews.

All local plans should include a system for the identification of students, a system to make recommendations for support, and a system for carrying out the recommendations to the extent possible given the resources available.

Local plans should acknowledge that change will occur and some flexibility will be needed to change local plans. Local practitioners should expect challenges but feel free to experiment and try different approaches and strategies.

By July 1, 1989, local boards must have adopted a written plan to address the at-risk standard, documenting coverage of the nine requirements in the standard at each educational level. The plan can be projected over a three-year period, incorporating a phasing-in process and using the first year for planning. Full implementation should be evident starting in the 1992 school year. Continuous updating of the plan is expected. Therefore, long range planning beyond three years is encouraged, and changes in the plan as to what and how services are provided are anticipated by the Department of Education. Local plans do not have to be filed with the Department of Education but must be kept locally for review. Although the standard requires a plan for K-12, local districts are encouraged to expand plans to include pre-kindergarten to grade 14.

A process for local action could be as follows:

- 1. Identify team members to address the standard. Teams from different buildings could be utilized to provide input into a district-wide system. All levels of education should be represented, with an administrator being a member of each team.
- 2. Prepare a plan to address the standard, using the first year to involve all staff in planning and development.
- 3. Approve the plan by local board action.
- 4. Establish procedures such as district wide meetings, building level meetings, and brainstorming techniques to involve all staff in planning activities and implementation strategies.
- 5. Complete an analysis of existing services, practices, and procedures to accommodate student needs. Include an analysis of existing policies and practices that may be contributing to student failure.
- 6. Identify goals and objectives for implementing all components of the standard.
- 7. Establish an implementation timeline of no more than three years to address all requirements of the standard.
- 8. Incorporate goals and timelines into a management plan for local use.
- 9. Review, monitor, and continue the process.

The checklist which follows can be used to guide local planning and/or identify priorities for a local management plan. It is consistent with the at-risk standard but expands the levels to preschool through grade 14, with emphasis on measureable outcomes.

- A system exists at all education levels (pre-K through 14) to identify those who need additional assistance to succeed.
  - \_\_\_\_ not expected to succeed (preschool)
  - not succeeding (elementary senior high)
  - \_\_\_\_ dropouts (grades 7-12)

- unproductive (grades 10-14 including post-school follow-up)
- A system to review school policies and practices that contribute to student failure is planned/implemented.
- Expected student outcomes (behavioral, social, academic) are identified in measureable terms for monitoring purposes.
- Support services are provided for those identified as being at-risk at all educational levels (K-12).
  - \_\_\_\_ instructional support
  - \_\_\_\_ guidance services
  - outside agencies
  - school-based support services (food and nutrition, psychological, social work, other)
- Parents and family are involved.
  - \_\_\_\_ at all education levels (pre-K through 14)
  - different roles of parent involvement are encouraged
- All staff, professional and support, are involved at all levels (pre-K through 14).
  - \_\_\_\_ assigned objectives
  - \_\_\_\_ special assignments
  - \_\_\_\_ in-class modifications
  - \_\_\_ other
- A staff development program exists to assist all staff to better serve at-risk children and youth.
  - \_\_\_\_ at all levels
  - professional and support staff involved
  - full-time and part-time staff involved
  - \_\_\_\_ administrators at all levels involved
- Support services and education programs for at-risk students meet the requirements of state and federal non-discrimination legislation.
  - students have equal access to support services;
  - students are being served on an integrated basis, without discrimination on the basis of race, gender, national origin, creed, color, religion, disability, and parental/family or marital status;
  - staff assignments do not discriminate on the basis of gender, race, national origin, creed, color, religion, disability, and parental/family or marital status;
  - at-risk student data is collected on the basis of race, national origin, sex, and disability.
- A monitoring system exists to identify student progress in academic, behavioral, and social development at all educational levels.

The nine components of the at-risk standard are identified and discussed separately in the following section. The discussion reflects the thinking of consultants from seven different bureaus within the Department of Education and is offered to help local practitioners to address at-risk students at the local level. The ideas should be considered as a beginning and not as controlling all local initiatives.

## The Nine Components: Specific Ideas For Consideration in Building Local Plans

#1

## STRATEGIES FOR IDENTIFICATION OF AT-RISK STUDENTS

The definition of at-risk students includes three distinct categories of students that should be considered by local practitioners. The three categories are identified in the chart below.

At-Risk Categories and Specific Criteria for Identification				
Not Meeting Goals in Education Program	Not Completing High School	Not Becoming A Productive Worker		
Low achievement scores; below the 30th percentile or two years or more behind Inability to cope with a full class schedule; low grades in one or more classes (below grade "C" or 2.0 on a 4.0 scale) Poor attendance; missing one day per week Suspended or expelled two or more times Lack of friends Dislike for school; frequently mentions not belonging Sudden negative changes in classroom performance or social interaction Poor organization of study habits; can't find homework, lacks necessary materials Inability to pay fees, lunch tickets, transportation, materials, etc. Limited English proficiency Disabled and not succeeding as expected after being given support services by special education staff Difficulty meeting long-term goals Low motivation to complete assignments	Pregnancy Teen parent Dropout Culturally or geographically isolated; not able to interact with students of a different race or socio-economic back- ground No extracurricular involvement Substance use or abuse; unhealthy physical appearance Inability to adjust to transition steps in the education process (elementary to junior high/middle school, or junior high/middle school to high school) Homeless Frequently tardy Transient (moves from school to school - within and outside the district frequently) Suicidal tendencies Negative peer influence (social crowd of dropouts, delinquents and/or poor achievers) Victim of overwhelming peer harassment	No identified career interests Course selection is highly random, leading toward no specific post-school training or career choice No reasonable career plans upon graduation or beyond graduation No specific plan for post-high school training Low motivation to seek employment Inability to keep employment; unacceptable work behavior Unfamiliarity with and inability to use community service agencies Low aptitude/skills for competitive work		

The specific criteria for identification are examples of key factors that can be used to identify students who need additional help in grades K-12. The key factors overlap into each category of at-risk student. Therefore, the factors should be perceived as building upon each other. A student recognized as not becoming a productive worker could reflect characteristics listed in each of the other two categories. Likewise, students with failing grades may also display poor attendance and be unable to pay school fees. Conceivably, students could be classified from least to most at-risk based on the number of characteristics they display in order to prioritize limited services and resources.

Career potential is not specifically mentioned in the standard but is very much implied in the definition of at-risk student. Students at risk of not becoming productive workers need to be identified and given as much assistance as possible in career decision-making, course selection that will lead them somewhere, identification of career interests, post-secondary plans, financial assistance for training, and special assistance to upgrade aptitudes and skills for productive work.

The key factors listed in the chart can be determined at each level (elementary, junior high, senior high) from formal and informal procedures, assessments, and/or studies designed to predict and/or confirm student performance.

Strategies or procedures used for identification should account for students affected for short durations, such as those experiencing sudden trauma.

- Referral by teacher, family, counselor, support staff, peer, self, outside agency, or employer
- Testing (group and individual, formal and informal)
- Career assessment systems (aptitude, career interests, individual career planning, curriculum based assessments)
- Student assistance team models
- Centralized data analysis (achievement, ability to pay, low income, attendance, suspensions, grades, dropouts, homeless, follow up, extracurricular involvement)
- Student response checklists
- Learning styles analysis and peer helper identification systems

## Strategies for identification should include or be followed by a system to make recommendations for needed support and a system to carry out the recommendations. Such a system could include one or more of the following:

- Suggestions for support services can be made part of the referral strategy, and referrals would be forwarded to a coordinator of support services, or teachers and counselors would assume the support roles necessary.
- One or more persons, such as a teacher assistance team, can be identified to receive data and coordinate support services or establish individual programs.
- A centralized system can be established to automatically recommend support services, and a central coordinator would assign tasks to staff, students, agencies, support personnel, etc.
- Student assistance teams can receive information and make or implement recommendations as needed.

Each of the examples above, except the first, needs a person or persons within the district to oversee and coordinate support services for students. Persons given the responsibility must have the flexibility and time to coordinate across all staff and be closely linked with administration for resource development. Specific consideration could be given to creating a new position and/or assigning existing staff the responsibilities. In any case, serving at-risk students will remain a responsibility for each separate facility in a district. Therefore, special assignments within each facility will most likely be necessary.

The identification of at-risk students should be complemented by an analysis of existing district policies and practices to identify factors in management and teaching that contribute to the lack of student success. Examples include forcing all students to maintain full-class schedules regardless of ability; allowing a limited number of credits to transfer in for high school completion; not allowing students to switch to other teachers teaching the same courses when the student

is failing; not allowing students to attend neighboring school districts on a tuition basis when failing; restricting all students to high school completion within the same timeline (age 17-18); and significantly reducing student assistance programs such as tutoring and remedial help beyond the elementary program. An inventory to assist local districts in the analysis of policies and practices related to student failure and dropping out is available from the Bureau of Federal School Improvement, Department of Education, Grimes State Office Building, Des Moines, Iowa 50319.

# SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPORT SERVICES

Students who need help to succeed in academic classes should receive assistance by federal, state, and locally supported activities. Below are possible activities that could be considered:

- Preschool early intervention
- Transition programs (elementary to junior high, junior high to senior high, senior high to work or post-school training)
- · Parent helpers in the classroom and at home with homework
- Computer-based tutorial assistance
- · Pull-out remedial programs
- Learning centers (in-school and take-home)
- Small class ratios of 1:12 or less
- Peer tutoring
- · Extended school days offering homework assistance
- Evening school
- · Weekend classes or Saturday school
- Summer school
- In-class remediation
- · Work experience and exploratory/vocational education offering applied learning experiences
- · Child care while learning
- Community service projects for applied learning
- · Cooperative learning allowing mixed ability grouping
- · Contractual learning and personalized education plans

#### #3

## COORDINATION WITH COMMUNITY-BASED SUPPORT SERVICES

Schools are not expected to take care of all the needs of students. Other established community services should be utilized to assist students whenever possible. Multi-agency collaborative plans should be established to allow for continuous outside service and the modification of the school program when necessary to ensure student success in the school program.

Formal plans with agencies should be considered at all education levels to establish clear working relationships and responsibilities and to form some sense of accountability in helping students to improve their performance. These formal plans should be in writing to facilitate implementation and evaluation.

Specific agencies that should be considered include: Iowa Department of Job Service, Mental Health, and Human Services; area education agency support services; family planning agencies; substance abuse centers; rehabilitation services; YMCA; YWCA; crisis pregnancy centers; hospitals; churches; law enforcement; JTPA; county extension services; women, infant and children (WIC) programs; and maternal child health (MCH) clinics. Each school should identify the services available, the contact people, and the procedures that will be used to coordinate services, perhaps in the form of a directory or within staff handbooks. Joint meetings between the support agencies and school staff should be considered to facilitate working relationships and staff training. Whenever possible, agencies that can provide the person power to assist students within the school should be provided office space. In addition, students and parents should be educated about the services available and how to use them. This can include incorporating the information into curriculum.

#4

# SCHOOL-BASED SUPPORT SERVICES

Many of the basic needs of students and families, especially those at-risk, have been considered in the process of building existing school-based support services. Therefore, these services should be incorporated into local school plans. Area education agencies, which often provide many of the school-based support services for local districts, may need to be involved in the development of local plans. The following list indicates some school-based support services that might be considered.

#### **School Based Support Services**

Speech-language pathologist - Provides assessment and intervention services related to speech and language development as well as disorders of language, voice, articulation, and fluency.

School psychologist - Provides assessment, intervention, and consultation regarding students' behavioral, social, emotional, educational, and vocational needs. Provides group and individual counseling to students, parents, and families.

School social worker - Provides assessment and consultation regarding student and family social, emotional, and behavioral needs; intervention including individual, group, parent, and family counseling; and coordination of home, school, and community resources.

Special education nurse and/or school nurse - Provides assessment, planning, implementation, and evaluation regarding students' school health needs.

Consultant - Provides assistance in the development of curriculum and specialized instructional procedures, techniques, and materials for students experiencing academic and behavioral difficulties.

Work experience coordinator - Plans and implements sequential secondary programs for students requiring specially designed career exploration and vocational preparation.

School audiologist - Provides planning, counseling, coordination, and intervention strategies for students with hearing impairments.

School occupational therapist - Provides assessment and intervention strategies for students with physical impairments.

School physical therapist - Provides assessment and intervention relating to developmental and adaptive sensorimotor and gross motor competencies for students with physical impairments.

Food service personnel - Provide nutritious breakfasts, and lunches for all children, including low income students, children in child care settings, and special-dietary-need students.

Appropriate counseling service includes the identification, monitoring, and provision of assistance to students regarding their personal, social, academic, and career/vocational development. The standard for at-risk students (4.5(13)) implies that these counseling services should be made available to at-risk populations to no less an extent than provided to other students and, to the extent possible, be provided as needed at the local level.

Two resources that can be used to structure counseling services are The Guidance Program Standard (12.5(21)) and the "Iowa K-12 Career Guidance Curriculum Guide for Student Development". Specific efforts should be made to link the counseling and at-risk standards to establish harmony within schools. Specific objectives for serving at-risk populations can be gleaned from the state guide, which identifies objectives for serving all students.

The guidance standard (12.5(21)) specifies that a K-12 guidance program be established to address personal, educational, and career development. The program should include counselors, instructional and non-instructional staff, students, parents, and community members in a full range of services. The requirements of the guidance standard are similar to the requirements of the at-risk standard: parent involvement; coordination with community services; involvement of all school personnel; provisions for monitoring academic, behavioral, and social improvements; and provisions for special instructional services.

The need for special assistance with personal, social, and career/vocational development characterizes the at-risk student. Therefore, strong implications exist for developing counseling services that are responsive to and effective in overcoming the problems of at-risk students in these two areas.

When developing a comprehensive guidance program, particular attention could be given to some specific issues which relate highly to at-risk students. Some examples of activities include:

- A district-wide crisis plan for sudden trauma such as suicide, death, and accidents
- Student assistance teams
- Support groups
- Peer helper program, including at-risk students as "helpers"
- Individualized career plans
- Individualized counseling
- Coordination of outside agencies
- Mentorship programs
- Programs to help parents to help their children
- Consultation with staff to assist in understanding and helping students

# #6 Strategies for Involving Parents

The following chart identifies parent/guardian involvement as a multidimensional process involving parents/guardians and/or other significant family members in different roles with different degrees of complexity. All parents/guardians are perceived as needing help/guidance to assume any of the identified roles. The school can help all parents/guardians and significant others to assume any or all of the identified roles.

	Parent/Guardian Involvement	
Roles	Roles Rationale	
A. Valuer of Education Parent/guardian/family members are involved in performing basic obligations, such as registering, overseeing attendance, medical exams, responding to written or phone messages or providing messages to school to inform school of family situations which may affect educational performance of student/s.	Most parents work and are involved in other activities and have limited time to become involved in school matters and their attention needs to be captured. Many parents have to be shown how to become involved in school and to perceive school as an extension of their home environment, as unthreatening, helpful, and supportive.	<ul> <li>Basic Communications</li> <li>Positive notes, daily or weekly</li> <li>Checklist of accomplishments</li> <li>Personal letters regarding student progress, attendance, behavior, etc.</li> <li>Activities to draw parents into school, such as plays, exhibits, athletic events, open houses, child's work nights, etc.</li> <li>Home visits, personal or phone</li> <li>Monthly or quarterly phone contacts</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>B. Supporter/Partner</li> <li>Parent is asked to contribute materaial goods, money to assist the school, purchase material for home study and/ or volunteer time.</li> <li>Parent continues to perform basic obligations identified in the role as valuer.</li> </ul>	Teachers need allies and the allies they need most are parents. Parents are a child's first teacher and have the most potential to influence a child's development. Parents who don't know how to help are more comfortable starting out by making contributions.	<ul> <li>Food for birthday parties, holidays, special events</li> <li>Purchase of appropriate material for home study area</li> <li>Contributions for field trips, learning materials, etc.</li> <li>Donations of learning aids for classroom use or home use</li> <li>Special clothing for seasonal weather that can be given to needy students</li> <li>Parental assistance in home work, both individual and in cooperation with other parents</li> </ul>

Parent/Guardian Involvement					
Role	Rationale	Activity Examples			
<ul> <li>C. Co-Decision Maker/Advisor</li> <li>Parent is asked for time obligations beyond the basics to help their children learn.</li> <li>Parent provides input on school policy and programs to improve services.</li> <li>Parent continues to perform roles as valuers and supporters/partners.</li> </ul>	Many parents do not possess the nec- essary group skills to work comforta- bly with organization activity requir- ing group work. Parents can be helped to achieve these skills. When given developmentally appro- priate ideas about how to help (what to do and when), parents will try to help their own children at home, at school (day or evening or weekends), or in cooperation with other parents. The number of parents who serve as advisors or co-decision makers is small compared to the total number of par- ents represented in any community.	<ul> <li>Volunteer assistance to help in school</li> <li>Volunteer assistance for parent/ teacher organization</li> <li>Participation in advisory com mittees and prevention groups such as MADD (Mothers Against Drunk Drivers)</li> <li>Respond to school surveys</li> <li>Member of special advisory committees</li> </ul>			

Significant parent/guardian involvement should be approached in a very systematic fashion. Each teacher and administrator can be involved in identifying what is presently happening and determining what needs to be done. The following list may be helpful in assessing areas for improvement in parent/guardian/family involvement:

- 1. Location of the school
- 2. Staff and community ethnic backgrounds
- 3. Use of school facility as a community resource and a place for community events
- 4. Reputation of school, such as strong in discipline, strong in education, etc.
- 5. Student situations regarding:
  - Parents and guardianship
  - · Serious trauma such as divorce or death
  - Economics
  - · Racial and cultural backgrounds
  - Unsupervised time before and after school
  - New students in community
  - · Disabilities and institutionalization
  - Mental health, social work, psychological, rehabilitation and other support services
- 6. Communication Systems:
  - Hotlines/phone systems
  - Report cards
  - Minority language newsletter
  - Grievances guidelines
  - · Test results reports
  - Discipline rules/guidelines
  - Rights and responsibilities
     publications
  - Parent conferences
  - In-service training for teachers and parents
  - Parent/student handbooks
  - Parent surveys

- 7. Outreach Services:
  - Parent meetings outside of school hours
  - Evening and weekend events for working parents
  - Inservice on how to deal with trauma such as divorce and suicide
  - Parent/student counseling groups and homework groups for joint discussions/problem solving
  - Home and community site visits to allay fears
  - Intervention for uncooperative parents
  - Principal substituting for teachers to free teachers for home contacts
  - Assistance with babysitting and transportation so parents can attend school events

### "INVOLVEMENT OF ALL SCHOOL PERSONNEL"

All school personnel are expected to provide support and assistance for all students, including those identified as being at-risk. Plans for providing and improving services for at-risk students should reflect efforts by all staff in a comprehensive effort as opposed to segregated and pull out program models involving a few staff.

Involvement of all school personnel implies that at minimum each staff member assumes responsibility for planning, identification, and monitoring and for providing some type of support service and maintenance of an integrated education environment in compliance with federal and state nondiscrimination legislation. Of most importance is that all staff be involved in planning the identification process and in identifying the support services which will be provided and those which should be added to improve student performance. Their involvement will foster ownership. This could very possibly be an annual activity facilitated by administrative staff. Potential objectives for all staff can also be gleaned from parent involvement, monitoring student progress, coordination with community-based support services, in-service training, and provision of appropriate counseling services.

A common problem of some staff is the teacher/student ratio. Some teachers serve over 150 students per day and lack time to devote to students who need additional support. Some support service activities that involve minimum time but benefit students at-risk are identified in the list below. These activities could possibly be assumed by teachers who are serving large numbers of students.

- Once per week over nine weeks, contact one assigned at-risk student to assure that someone cares about them as an individual.
- Once a month, call a parent of an assigned at-risk student.
- Send short, positive notes home, identifying student success or short notes on how to help with homework.
- Engage peers in cooperative learning/tutoring.
- Utilize computer programs for tutoring, remedial help, and additionalinstruction time.
- Provide in-class practice exercises with the specific objective to assist the most needy in the time provided.
- Include low achievers in class participation and encourage their interaction by using questioning techniques involving opinion and evaluation.
- Help all students review for tests, with specific attention given to those most likely to fail.
- Utilize classroom learning centers as much as possible to maximize individualized learning and assistance.
- Remember student names and use the preferred name when interacting with students, particularly in learning exercises.
- Teach study skills in the content of subject matter; utilize reviews in class incorporating the study skills.
- Present information/directions using as many learning modalities (hearing, seeing, touching or manipulation, speaking) as possible.
- Deliberately select learning experiences with the greatest likelihood of success to minimize the possibility of failure.

# **#7** Continued

## **INSERVICE FOR ALL SCHOOL PERSONNEL**

All full- and part-time professional and nonprofessional staff should be annually engaged in a minimum of one training program to increase their potential to assist students identified as at-risk. Such training can be included in annual staff development training programs and/or be provided by individual scheduling throughout the year. The following list indicates potential staff development ideas than can be incorporated into local plans.

- 1. TESA Teacher Expectations and Student Achievement
- 2. GESA Gender/Ethnic Expectations and Student Achievement
- 3. P.I.M. Positive Impact Model
- 4. Madeline Hunter model of instruction
- 5. Identification and referral of at-risk students, including abused, limited English proficiency, and homeless
- 6. Shared collaboration between school and service agencies staff
- 7. Peer counseling/tutoring/helper programs
- 8. Outcomes based education
- 9. Project TEACH
- 10. Project PRIDE
- 11. Understanding family functioning/diversity
- 12. Teaching through learning channels
- 13. Accelerated Schools Model
- 14. Teacher/student interaction time for problem solving
- 15. Emergency health care
- 16. QUEST
- 17. Substance abuse identification/intervention
- 18. Parent communications/involvement
- 19. Teachers as counselors
- 20. Multicultural non-sexist education
- 21. Job clubs/career development/post-school planning
- 22. Learning centers-individual contracting
- 23. Behavior modification techniques
- 24. Computer assisted instruction/tutoring and remedial software
- 25. Student assistance teams
- 26. Cooperative learning
- 27. Hotlines and community volunteer assistance programs
- 28. Business and industry adopt-a student/school programs
- 29. Early prevention of school failure
- 30. Chronic health problems/suicide including high risk populations such as homosexuals

Staff development should also allow time for individual input and planning on local problems. Significant dialogue should occur among all staff at the local level to achieve ownership and a commitment to make a difference. Expertise at the local level often matches that from outside sources.

# #8 Compliance with Federal and State Nondiscrimination Legislation

When combined, the federal and state nondiscrimination legislation (see page 23) encourages that attention be given to at least four areas with regard to the standard for at-risk students: placement processes which ensure equal access to education programs and support services; programming which promotes integration rather than segregation; the collection and analysis of student data on the basis of race, national origin, gender, and disability; and the proper hiring and placement of staff with regard to sex, race, national origin, creed, color, religion, disability, and parent/family and marital status.

The at-risk standard requires that a monitoring system be established to determine the progress of at-risk students. The standard also requires that inservice training be provided to all staff. Both of these areas should be developed with respect to nondiscrimination legislation to assure that all staff are kept abreast of teaching and placement practices that are sensitive to discrimination and that consistent information is generated to help staff make adjustments as necessary.

The following chart indicates some	nossible strategies to	promote integration and avoid segregation.
The tonowing chart mulcaus some	possible sublegies to	promote margiation and avoid segregation.

Activities Promoting Integration	Activities To Avoid Segregation
Develop individual education plans Use positive labeling: success	Use more than one criteria for identification
rather than at-risk	Decrease the number of prerequisites for entry to program
Allow open entry and exit for support programs and services	Review teaching practices
Use peer assistance	Avoid ability grouping
Use cooperative learning	Avoid dress codes not sensitive to cultural differences
Encourage parent collaboration	
	Avoid charging fees or supplement when fees can't be paid
	Provide support services allowing integration

**#9** 

# PROVISIONS FOR MONITORING BEHAVIOR, SOCIAL, AND ACADEMIC IMPROVEMENTS

Some students, once identified as being at-risk, may not remain at-risk throughout their school career. However, some students may need constant support until they leave school. Therefore, a monitoring system is needed to allow for the constant review of student performance. A constant review will allow for the entry and exit of students as needed.

Provisions for monitoring can include formal and informal assessments and/or studies at each level (elementary, junior high or middle school, and high school) to verify student progress resulting from the support services provided. Examples of monitoring systems are identified in the following list.

- Follow up studies
- **Behavior checklists**
- Achievement testing on a pre/post basis
- Peer observation
- Individualized education/career plans
- Report cards, including the review of defined behaviors
- Letters or notes sent to parents or guardians
- Recorded observation of performance
- Attendance records
- Assessments and/or communications with cooperating agencies
- Student/parent evaluations of services provided
- Records of economic assistance provided students for fees, materials and
  - supplies, transportation, etc.
- Centralized databases or centralized records
- Student feedback questionnaire system

Existing databases may be used for monitoring the academic, behavioral, social, and career development improvements of at-risk students. However, existing databases are not structured well enough to accommodate all aspects of behavior that need to be monitored. Therefore, multiple strategies for monitoring students are recommended, including the involvement of parents by an observation system.

Monitoring systems should be based on factual information that can be documented and that is consistent with state and federal legislation regarding student records.

# Appendix

#### **QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS:**

#### Do programs for at-risk students have to include preschool services?

No. However, preschool assessments are recommended to determine services necessary at the kindergarten level. In some school districts, model preschool programs are being developed for at-risk children. At-risk prekindergarten students are children who, because of physical or environmental influences, are at-risk of entering the education program at the kindergarten level lacking the development necessary to succeed.

#### Can districts or other agencies combine programs/services to satisfy the standard?

Yes. Joint planning and shared programming and staff development among districts, area education agencies, community colleges, business and industry, and community service agencies are encouraged within the standard.

#### Do existing special education programs satisfy the standard?

In part. The standard designates that services be provided to all at-risk students, including those who are not disabled. Some disabled students, such as dropouts from special education programs or those who become law offenders, often need help beyond what the existing special education delivery service can offer. Consequently, services beyond existing special education programs are necessary and implied.

#### Must schools develop new programs or can existing practices satisfy the standard?

Existing practices at all levels of education should be documented before moving toward new program development.

#### Are area education agencies responsible for monitoring local district programs?

No. Area education agencies will assist local districts to develop programs and support services required under the standard. The Department of Education will assume responsibility for monitoring compliance with the standard.

#### What can districts do for students who drop out?

Districts can provide student follow-up and alternative placements in districts with alternative schools, community college offerings, and/or private schools.

#### MAJOR EDUCATIONAL EQUITY LEGISLATION

#### **AFFECTING IOWA SCHOOLS**

#### **Federal Legislation:**

Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 prohibits discrimination against students on the grounds of race, color, or national origin in educational agencies receiving federal funds. It covers admissions, access to courses, programs and school activities, and board and administrative policies. The agency responsible for enforcement is the Region VII Office of Civil Rights in Kansas City. The Iowa Department of Education has monitoring and technical assistance responsibilities.

Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 as amended by the Equal Employment Opportunity Act of 1972. Title VII prohibits discrimination in employment on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, or sex in educational agencies with 15 or more employees. Areas such as recruitment, hiring, promotion, salaries, benefits, and retirement are covered. The agency responsible for enforcement is the Region VII Office of the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission in Kansas City. The Iowa Department of Education has monitoring and technical assistance responsibilities.

Title IX of the 1972 Education Amendments. Title IX prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex against students in educational programs within educational agencies which receive federal funds. Areas such as admissions, access to program, counseling practices, school activities, and student treatment are covered. The regulation requires a local grievance procedure for the handling of complaints. This procedure may be used, or complaints can be filed with the Region VII Office of Civil Rights in Kansas City. The Iowa Department of Education has monitoring and technical assistance responsibilities.

Title II of the Vocational Education Amendments of 1976 and the Carl Perkins Vocational Education Act of 1984 prohibit discrimination on the basis of sex in vocational education programs. The law requires nondiscrimination components in all vocational education plans.

Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973. Section 504 prohibits discrimination on the basis of handicap in any educational program receiving federal financial assistance. The compliance agency is the Region VII Office of Civil Rights in Kansas City. The Iowa Department of Education has monitoring and technical assistance responsibilities.

**Civil Rights Restoration Act of 1987** restored, through legislative action, the interpretation that Title IX, Section 504, Age Discrimination Act of 1975 and Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 applied to all parts of an institution that received federal financial assistance.

#### **Iowa State Legislation:**

Chapter 280.3 - Uniform School Requirements - Iowa Code. Chapter 280.3 prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, creed, sex, marital status, or national origin in the public schools of Iowa. It covers all components of the educational program. The Iowa Civil Rights Commission and the Iowa Department of Education are the enforcement and monitoring agencies.

**Chapter 256.11 - Iowa School Standards - Iowa Code.** Chapter 256.11 defines the minimum standards for the approval of public and nonpublic schools in Iowa. This legislation is affirmative in that it requires that all school programs be taught from a multicultural nonsexist perspective. Section 281-12.1(1) 12.7(2) of the Department of Education Administrative Rules sets the standards for this legislation. This legislation is unique in that it pertains to curricular programs as well as policies. The Department of Education and compliance agency for maintenance of minimum educational standards and has technical assistance responsibilities.

**Chapter 601A.9 - Civil Rights Commission - Iowa Code.** Chapter 601A.9 prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, sex, national origin, creed, color, religion, disability, and parental/family or marital status in educational programs in Iowa. It includes admission and recruiting, intramural and interscholastic athletics, employment, and all educational programs. The enforcement agency is the Iowa Civil Rights Commission. The Department of Education has monitoring and technical assistance responsibilities.

**Chapter 280.4 Uniform School Requirements - Iowa Code.** This Section of the Code requires that bilingual or English-as-a-second language programs be provided for students whose primary language is not English. Section 281.60 of the Department of Education Administrative Rules sets the standards for these programs. The Department of Education has monitoring and technical assistance responsibilities.

Section 19B.11 Iowa Code. This legislation confirms the state policy of nondiscrimination in employment in school districts, area education agencies, and merged area schools. It requires that the State Board of Education adopt rules requiring affirmative employment strategies in the recruitment, appointment, assignment, and advancement of personnel, covering race, creed, color, religion, national origin, sex, age, and disability.

12.1(1) Educational Units Covered by Standards. These standards govern the accreditation of all prekindergarten, if offered, or kindergarten through grade twelve school districts operated by public school corporations and the accreditation, if requested, of prekindergarten or kindergarten through grade twelve schools operated under nonpublic auspices. "School" means prekindergarten to grade twelve of an elementary-secondary education program. Equal opportunity in programs shall be provided to all students regardless of race, national origin, sex, or disability. Each board shall take affirmative steps to integrate students in attendance centers and courses. In order to monitor progress, district attendance centers and course enrollment data shall be collected on the basis of race, national origin, sex and disability, and be reviewed and updated annually.

### **DEFINITION OF TERMS**

#### **At-Risk Student**

Any identified student who is at risk of not meeting the goals of the educational program established by the district, not completing a high school education, or not becoming a productive worker. These students may include, but are not limited to, dropouts, potential dropouts, teenage parents, substance users and abusers, low academic achievers, abused and homeless children, youth offenders, economically deprived, minority students, culturally isolated, those with sudden negative changes in performance due to environmental or physical trauma, and those with language barriers, gender barriers, and disabilities.

#### School Personnel

Professional and support service employees of the district. Professional employees are full-time and part-time certificated staff, including administrators, curriculum coordinators, consultants, teachers, nurses, counselors, psychologists, social workers. Support service employees are certified and non-certificated full-time and part-time staff, including teacher aides, volunteer associates, food service workers, custodians, child-care workers, security officers, study hall monitors, bus drivers, and others.

#### **Support Services**

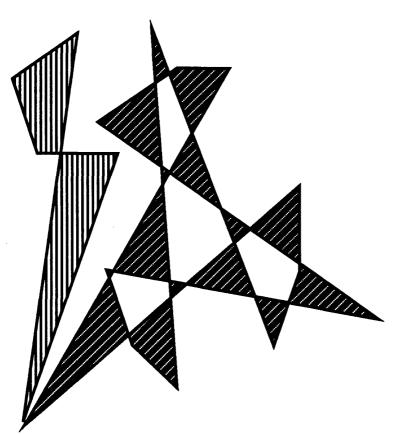
Special assistance provided at-risk students by the school program, community- based service agencies/organizations, area education agency support personnel, and parents and guardians.

#### Plan

A written document adopted by the local board of education documenting coverage of nine requirements in the standard (12.5(13)) at each education level (elementary, junior high, senior high) and a continuous process for review for improvement of services at each level.

# SECTION VI

# INVENTORY OF POLICIES AND PRACTICES RELATED TO STUDENT FAILURE AND DROPPING OUT



# Inventory of Policies and Practices Related to Student Failure and Dropping Out

Iowa Department of Education 1989

# Inventory of Policies and Practices Related To Student Failure and Dropping Out

# **Iowa Department of Education**

1989

It is the policy of the Iowa Department of Education not to discriminate on the basis of race religion, national origin, sex, age, or disability. The Department provides civil rights technical assistance to public school districts, nonpublic schools, area education agencies, and community colleges to help them eliminate discrimination in their educational programs, activities, or employment. For assistance, contact the assistant chief, Bureau of School Administration and Accreditation, Iowa Department of Education.

#### State of Iowa DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION Grimes State Office Building Des Moines, Iowa 50319-0146

#### STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

Ron McGauvran, President, Clinton Betty L. Dexter, Vice President, Davenport Thomas M. Glenn, Des Moines Corine A. Hadley, Newton Francis N. Kenkel, Defiance Dianne L.D. Paca, Garner Mary E. Robinson, Cedar Rapids Ann W. Wickman, Atlantic George P. Wilson III, Sioux City

#### **ADMINISTRATION**

William L. Lepley, Director and Executive Officer of State Board of Education David H. Bechtel, Special Assistant Mavis Kelley, Special Assistant

#### **Division of Instructional Services**

Susan J. Donielson, Administrator Oliver Himley, Chief, Bureau of Federal School Improvement Raymond Morley, Consultant

#### **Task Force Members**

Raymond Morley and William Bean - Chairpersons, Iowa Department of Education William Rainbow, Executive Director of High Schools, Cedar Rapids John Cox, Superintendent of Schools, Urbandale Donald Mueller, Superintendent of Schools, North Fayette Dennis Williams, Counselor, Fort Dodge Beverly Link, Director of Creative Learning Center, Fort Madison Robert Tyson, Principal, Expo High School, Waterloo Elizabeth Cooper, Director of Policy Services, ISSBA Mary Pogue Riepe, Coordinator of Adult Education, Davenport Warren Weber, Director of Secondary Education, Council Bluffs Leina'ala Clark, Counselor, South Tama Nancy Johnston, Parent, West Des Moines

# Inventory of School Policies and Practices Related to Student Failure and Dropping Out

This inventory was developed to serve as a working tool to help local education agencies to review existing policies and practices in six different areas that may be negatively affecting student performance, especially in grades 7-12. The six areas are: instruction, discipline, support services, attendance, student activities, and school/community relations. The inventory represents a direct response to school research, publications, and dialogue on the need to develop more positive learning environments for all students.

The content of the inventory was developed under a grant from the Education Commission of the States allowing input from a thirteen member task force and 237 student dropouts enrolled in seven different alternative schools throughout Iowa. Time limitations naturally prevented an exhaustive review of all policies and practices and potential alternatives. Therefore, the content is considered a beginning base to work from and should be revised and modified to accommodate new information to best meet the needs of local practitioners.

The format of the inventory identifies a policy or practice, the potential negative effect on students, and possible alternatives to the policy or practice. It allows the user to identify whether or not the policy or practice is a perceived problem and what action should be taken locally.

Local administrators and school board members are encouraged to use this inventory to gain information to help design local plans for at-risk student services. Students, teachers, parents, business persons, community agencies, and other interested persons could be involved to help develop consensus on local problems and solutions to the problems. The questionnaire in this inventory, which was used to help develop it, serves as an example of how information could be collected from students at the local level. Other suggestions for use of the inventory include:

- Local boards of education could schedule time to review one section of the inventory at a time during
  regularly scheduled meetings. This process may be more productive than trying to do the entire inventory in one setting.
- Involve all professional staff in the process of responding to the inventory through scheduled staff development. Allow time for the staff to complete the entire inventory or one section at a time. Encourage staff to make recommendations, allow time for discussion of the recommendations, and establish group consensus for final decisions. Prioritize decisions and set goals that can be realistically accomplished given the time available.
- Develop a similar format, identifying local policies for each education level, and have students and other community persons analyze the policies with regard to negative effect on students and suggest potential alternatives to the policies.
- Revise the enclosed student questionnaire and use it with all students. Prioritize policies and practices by using the total number of student responses. Specifically work on the top ten or top five policies depending on local capability.

	· ]	nstruction		
Policies and/or Practices	Negative Effects	Alternative	Problem Yes/No	Local Analysis Objective
Minimum course loads for all students.	Causes students who are not ready for full course loads to fail in one or more classes. Encourages truancy/ tardiness.	Allow reduced loads for students in special cases after conferences with parents/guardians.		
Teaching styles and learning styles of students not matched.	Establishes stressed relationships between students and teachers. Reduces student performance. Establishes an "I can't learn attitude." Causes discipline problems.	<ul> <li>Provide collegial teaming to improve instruction.</li> <li>Allow time for matching teaching styles and learning styles.</li> <li>Schedule students based on teaching/learning styles.</li> <li>Allow students to change teachers, especially when failure exists and teacher/student conflict restricts learning.</li> </ul>		
Tracking Ability grouping	Characterizes some students as "losers." Locks students into ability groups, preventing movement into other ability groups. Creates feelings of inadequacy. Limits the perception of students about their potential ability and aspirations for future opportunities.	Group students flexibly, allowing mixed ability groups and dynamic, cooperative learning. Allow voluntary course selection with guidance.		

Instruction					
Policies and/or Practices			Local Analysis		
Toncies and/or Tractices	Negative Effects	Alternative	Problem Yes/No	Objective	
Promotion based on strict credit attainment to achieve grade level.	Causes students who do not reach strict attainment level to repeat entire grade.	Promote students on the basis of partial credit attainments.			
	Establishes student doubts that they belong in school.	Require students to repeat only deficient areas.			
		Establish alternative promotion programs, allowing students to catch up to age peers by Saturday schools, before school/after school tutoring, etc.			
No more than two credits allowed to be earned by correspondence or equivalency programs from other institutions.	Limits options for completing a high school education. Discourages students from trying.	Allow unlimited transfer of credits as long as the credits are judged equivalent to local credits.			
K-12 retention.	Reduces self esteem. Causes permanent negative effect on performance.	Transfer students to a classroom with fewer students, more individual attention, and special resources.			
		Provide competency- based curriculum in multi-grade groupings.			
		Provide an early readiness program to overcome development lags.			
		Practice no retention after first grade; individualize programs starting at grade 9 based on projected plans (academic, personal/ social, career/vocational) and parent/guardian input.			
		Allow promotion with remediation in a given skill area, possibly in an alternative setting.			

	<u> </u>	nstruction		
Dellaise en d/au Dus stisse		A 14		Local Analysis
Policies and/or Practices	Negative Effects	Alternative	Problem Yes/No	Objective
Absence of transition programs for students experiencing a change of buildings and staff as they move from one level of education to another or as they move laterally.	Reduces student's sense of place or belonging.	<ul> <li>Establish transition programs to assist students experiencing:</li> <li>a) a change of buildings and staff (elementary to junior high, junior high to senior high, senior high to post- secondary)</li> <li>b) restructuring of grades</li> <li>c) departmentalization</li> <li>d) transfer between school districts</li> <li>e) returning from long term illnesses or institutionalization</li> </ul>		
Increased requirements for graduation. Increased ratio of mandatory classes to electives.	Increases chances of failure for those not academically inclined. Restricts student options in elective areas such as vocational education.	Allow mandatory requirements to be met through a network of electives, including vocational education. Allow articulation with other secondary and post-secondary institutions to satisfy graduation requirements.		
Expanding the number of classes that students must take in a given day. Scheduling all students to graduate from high school by the age of 17 or 18.	Increases student stress in trying to meet schedule demands. Increases chances of failure in one or more classes. Causes difficulties in meeting homework demands.	Expand options to meet the demand for increased requirements, such as expanded school year, Saturday school, extended graduation program to age 21, evening school. Provide students a choice to graduate by the age of 21.		

Instruction				
Policies and/or Practices	Negative Effects	Alternative	Problem	ocal Analysis Objective
Defining the school day as 7 a.m. to 4 p.m. only.	Eliminates options for students who must work to satisfy basic needs.	Develop schedules to accommodate students' needs.	Yes/No	
Passive teaching practices such as lectures, monitoring seat work, and preparation for assignments.	Limits student achievement. Establishes and reinforces student passiveness. Negates students attaining and maintaining a sense of relevancy.	Increase the interaction between students and teachers and students and administrators by open discussions in classes, evaluative and opinion questioning, feedback on work performed, and more projects necessitating people/community interaction.		
Classroom instruction, guidance and teacher/ student interaction that is not sensitive to gender differences and that favors boys over girls.	Lowers performance levels of female students. Limits curriculum choices of females. Leads to low self-esteem of female students. Causes pregnancy to become an escape mechanism. Channels females into training leading to lower- paid jobs.	Provide gender-free training for staff to change classroom instruction, guidance, and student/teacher interaction. Encourage females to enter nontraditional training areas, such as science, math, computer courses, managerial and technical trades, and professional career areas. Provide counseling to enhance girls' self esteem. Provide instruction that encourages group activities and collaboration that complements female cognitive development.		

Alternative Follow up all school dropouts. Develop individual plans for students to complete a high school education by existing resources. Coordinate with business and industry and community agencies to provide an alternative school. Provide alternative ways for students to complete physical education objectives, such as personal exercise programs, participation in community sponsored activities, etc. Provide proper physical	Problem Yes/No	Local Analysis Objective
Follow up all school dropouts. Develop individual plans for students to complete a high school education by existing resources. Coordinate with business and industry and community agencies to provide an alternative school. Provide alternative ways for students to complete physical education objectives, such as personal exercise programs, participation in community sponsored activities, etc. Provide proper physical	Problem Yes/No	Objective
dropouts. Develop individual plans for students to complete a high school education by existing resources. Coordinate with business and industry and community agencies to provide an alternative school. Provide alternative ways for students to complete physical education objectives, such as personal exercise programs, participation in community sponsored activities, etc. Provide proper physical		
for students to complete a high school education by existing resources. Coordinate with business and industry and community agencies to provide an alternative school. Provide alternative ways for students to complete physical education objectives, such as personal exercise programs, participation in community sponsored activities, etc. Provide proper physical		
business and industry and community agencies to provide an alternative school. Provide alternative ways for students to complete physical education objectives, such as personal exercise programs, participation in community sponsored activities, etc. Provide proper physical		
Provide alternative ways for students to complete physical education objectives, such as personal exercise programs, participation in community sponsored activities, etc. Provide proper physical		
for students to complete physical education objectives, such as personal exercise programs, participation in community sponsored activities, etc. Provide proper physical		
education attire for students who can't afford it.		
Provide for private showering if needed, or eliminate requirement to shower.		
Provide clean, neat clothing for students who need it and will accept it.		
Allow a variety of attire for physical education to accommodate students.		
Provide staff development to prepare teachers to function adequately.		
ses Pova Afa Pot	howering if needed, or liminate requirement to hower. Provide clean, neat lothing for students who need it and will ccept it. Allow a variety of attire or physical education to ccommodate students.	howering if needed, or liminate requirement to hower. Provide clean, neat lothing for students who need it and will ccept it. Allow a variety of attire or physical education to ccommodate students.

		nstruction		
				ocal Analysis
Policies and/or Practices	Negative Effects	Alternative	Problem Yes/No	Objective
Grading system based on grade points and reports by etter grades only.	Discourages students because grades are not sensitive to or do not reflect student progress. Creates inconsistent demands on students. Reduces self-esteem. Reinforces feelings of alienation.	Provide for alternative grading practices, including checklists of competency attainment, and letters to parents identifying specific progress. Establish consistency between teachers in how grades are calculated.		
Prerequisite courses.	Discourages students from taking courses and trying new areas.	Establish prerequisites only where absolutely necessary. Allow exceptions to prerequisites where student backgrounds may suffice for prerequisites. Allow exploratory periods.		
Unlimited homework assignments. Applied practice and study exercises expected to be conducted as homework the majority of the time.	Causes slow-learning students to be overwhelmed by homework. Results in failing grades/ loss of credits. Prevents students from developing adequate study habits.	Establish class time for practice and study exercises. Provide after school, before school, and weekend supervised study areas. Implement a phase-in system, gradually increasing homework expectations from elementary through secondary. Allow reduced class loads, allowing students more time to keep up and do well.		

Í

	Discipline					
				Local Analysis		
Policies and/or Practices	Negative Effects	Alternative	Problem Yes/No	Objective		
Discipline and punishment carried out by teachers and principals only.	Reduces students' responsibility for good behavior.	Allow student input into designing rules and punishment for behavior.				
	Causes students to feel powerless and alienated.	Allow student involvement in discipline and punishment.				
		Meet with students throughout the school year to discuss rules, responsibility, and plans for change. Implement "quality of school life" programs.				
Teachers in departmentalized programs with their own rules for discipline.	Creates different expectations in each class, confusion, and mixed reactions.	Establish common rules that all staff can agree upon. Limit the number of rules to as few as possible to avoid over emphasis on rules and punishment.				
Counseling services limited to crisis situations. Counseling staff required to do administrative assignments, taking time away from direct interaction with students.	Limits students' access to counselors. Students recognize counselors as not being helpful. Reduces help when students need it.	Provide counselors with para-professional and secretarial help to encourage more time with students. Establish a counseling program involving all students. Establish counseling as a service across all staff. Lower counselor/student ratios.				
		Target students for increased help.				

		Discipline			
			Local Analysis		
Policies and/or Practices	Negative Effects	Alternative	Problem Yes/No	Objective	
Corporal punishment applied liberally by administrators and/or teachers.	Establishes fear in students about attending school. Creates feelings of being abused or misused.	Establish clear guidelines on when corporal punishment can be used. Apply corporal punishment conservatively.			
Absence of clear, written communication on rules and discipline.	Creates misunderstanding about the consequences of behavior. Prevents students from filing a grievance and participating in due process.	Clearly communicate expected behavior and consequences of positive/negative behavior to students and parents. Reward proper, expected behavior. Establish grievance procedures. Establish written guidelines for students and parents on due process and rights and responsibilities. Incorporate model rules found in work places. Categorize rules by consequences/rewards. Example: Behavior disruptive to the learning environment yields severe consequences. Behavior not disruptive to the learning environment yields flexible problem solving.			

	Support Services						
				Local Analysis			
Policies and/or Practices	Negative Effects	Alternative	Problem Yes/No	Objective			
Tutorial and remedial assistance provided only through the elementary grades.	<ul> <li>Failure in class work.</li> <li>Reduces achievement gains.</li> <li>Loneliness in having to face failure alone.</li> <li>Reduces feelings of success and belonging.</li> <li>Reinforces feelings to escape and drop out.</li> </ul>	Continue tutorial and remedial assistance at the middle, junior high, and senior high level. Increase paraprofes- sional help within classrooms at the middle, junior high, and senior high school level. Establish learning centers that accommodate all students and that supplement study hall time by offering individual help. Create before- and after- school and weekend assistance, including transportation, if needed. Establish tutorial hot lines and peer assistance programs at the middle and high school levels.					
Fees for materials, tools, or equipment for classes.	Causes students to get behind in studies. Creates feelings of inadequacy, embarrassment, low self- esteem. Contributes to criminal behavior.	<ul> <li>Provide all basic needs, books, materials, tools, equipment, travel.</li> <li>Offer paid work experience in and out of school.</li> <li>Establish a fund to provide for students who do not pay.</li> </ul>					

	Sup	port Services		
Policies and/or Practices	Negative Effects	Alternative	Droblom	Local Analysis
	Negative Effects	Allel llauve	Problem Yes/No	Objective
Attendance policy which allows out-of-school suspensions and/or expulsions. Students encouraged to drop out of school instead of offered options.	Gives students a reward for poor behavior. Has little correction effect. Excuses students from doing school work/ homework. Encourages students to stay away from school.	Contract with community organizations to promote attendance and offer personal attention to truant students. Positively encourage attendance by home visits, telephone calls, attendance team to monitor truants, individual contracts for improving behavior, intervention counseling. Recognize and reward good attendance. Follow due process if student expulsions are unavoidable. Provide in-school suspensions in which the education program continues. Place students in alternative settings to continue work, such as Saturday school, school within a school.		
Computerized scheduling with no personal contact between staff and students.	Causes personality conflicts. Causes adjustment problems in trying to meet expectations.	At minimum, allow all at-risk students to schedule classes through personal contact. Allow for a mix of different grade level students.		

ł

Support Services						
	Local A					
Policies and/or Practices	Negative Effects	Alternative	Problem Yes/No	Objective		
Scheduling students to go from class to class without spending more than one class with the same group of students or the same teacher.	Offers little opportunity for consistent interaction with peers or same teacher. Causes students to believe they won't be missed and cut classes. Places students in classes with few or no friends.	Use flexible block scheduling, reducing fragmentation of school day.				
Special education placement without required pre-staffing with students and parents.	Causes students and parents to be overwhelmed and confused when involved in staffing, not knowing their options and rights. Lessens student and parent control in placement in and leaving programs.	Complete pre-staffings to inform parents and students of their rights and provide orientation to staffing. Coach parents and students on questions to ask.				
Pregnant students counseled out of regular school.	Diminishes student rights. Creates feelings of discrimination. Lowers self esteem. Limits education options.	Allow pregnant teens to remain in regular program if so desired and medically safe. Allow pregnant teens to make individual choices regarding regular vs. alternative schooling. Allow adjusted scheduling and/or modified school day. Provide separate programs for pregnant teens on a choice basis. Link day care services with school to allow teen parents to complete schooling.				

	Support Services					
	Local Analysis					
Policies and/or Practices	Negative Effects	Alternative	Problem Yes/No	Objective		
Little or no help for students involved in substance use and abuse.	Causes students to drop out of school to support a substance abuse habit. Results in sudden or prolonged failure from substance use/abuse behavior. Decreases feelings of self worth. Increases frustration in seeking and finding help. Lessens ability to identify advocates in the school who can help.	Provide assistance and referral services by student assistance teams and other means. Increase student and parent awareness to prevent and limit substance use. Develop formal plans with support and treatment services from outside the school. Allow adjustments in student programs to accommodate treatment and also ensure success in school.				

l

I

	I	Attendance			
Policies and/or Practices	Negative Effects	Alternative	Local Analysis Problem		
			Yes/No	Objective	
A limit on the number of absences any student may have for illness, out-of- school suspensions, and travel.	Promotes truancy in students who know they have a certain number of days they can be absent. Ignores cultural, religious, and important family functions. Ignores health problems that students and parents cannot control.	Place no quotas on absences. Expect all students to attend the required days. Provide for religious, cultural, and family involvement activities, accepting parent requests for absences. Reward good attendance, including students who have acceptable absences. Assist parents and students immediately if an unexcused absence occurs and student performance is at risk. Establish a plan for how make-up work will get completed.			
Punishing student truancy by out-of-school suspension or lowered grades.	<ul> <li>Pushes students out of school.</li> <li>Creates a feeling of not belonging.</li> <li>Establishes a posture that the opportunity to learn will be taken away rather than fostered.</li> <li>Indicates that learning will not be recognized if other behavior is unacceptable.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Provide assistance and referral services by student assistance teams and other means.</li> <li>Provide reasonable consequences for truancy violations.</li> <li>Provide opportunities to make up work by Saturday school, evening, or early bird programs.</li> <li>Assist students to get to school. Create incentive programs to encourage attendance.</li> <li>Reward academic achievement and behavior separately.</li> </ul>			

	A	Attendance		
Policies and/or Practices	Alternative	Local Analysis		
oncies and/or Fractices	Negative Effects	Alternative	Problem Yes/No	Objective
Runaways, shelter residents, and students living with a friend not accepted as students until records are transferred from another district and/or proof of residency can be	Lessens valuable learning time. Reinforces feelings of not belonging. Reduces self esteem.	Accept and serve students while seeking records, establishing guardianship, and establishing residency.		
established.	Reduces motivation to want to go to school.			

F

	Student Activities						
Policies and/or Practices	Negative Effects	Alternative	Local Analysis				
Policies and/or Practices	Negative Effects	Alternative	Problem Yes/No	Objective			
Student recognition programs that limit recognition criteria and exclude many students from recognition.	Establishes feelings of alienation. Discourages student's sense of commitment to school. Sets the stage for leaving school.	Establish recognition programs for personal/ social achievements and contributions or services to the school and community. Establish broad-based recognition programs that go beyond material rewards, such as pictures in the news, honorable mention by announce- ments in school and on radio, posted work, personal notes to parents/guardians, pats on the back, and special guests in community club functions.					
Dress code insensitive to social changes, cultural diversity, or religious backgrounds.	Establishes feelings of nonacceptance. Promotes peer pressure to not respect certain dress. Encourages students to challenge the system.	Allow any dress as long as it does not promote profanity or negatively affect the learning environment. Establish different dress days to reflect work place dress, cultural differences, etc.					
Limiting enrollment in extra-curricular activities. Participation fees and insensitive participation rules.	Reinforces a feeling in students that they are not good enough. Discourages students from wanting to enter extra- curricular activity. Embarrasses low-income students who are unable to pay. Decreases student participation.	Provide extra-curricular activities, encouraging maximum involvement of all students on a no- fee basis. Provide enough groups to accommodate all interested students. Coordinate with commu- nity agencies, parents, and business leaders to provide for constructive extra-curricular activity. Sensitize enrollment practices to cultural differences and personal needs.					

School and Community Relations					
Policies and/or Practices	Negative Effects	Alternative	Local Analysis Problem		
Absence of or limited formal plans linking school with community agencies.	Limits students knowledge of agencies and services outside of school that can help them. Limits students' access to outside outreach services. Causes community services and school services to clash, negatively affecting the student's progress. Limits teachers' knowledge of what services are	Develop a formal plan of how the school and agencies can work together. Develop alternatives for students to receive services and go to school and achieve success. Initiate continuous inservice programs involving collaboration between school and service agencies.	Problem Yes/No	Objective	
Reduced parent involvement in school programs at the middle/ unior high and senior high evels.	available and how to use them to benefit students. Reduces effort at home to complement the teacher's work. Reduces family sense of involvement in and importance of education. Reduces sense of belonging by parent and student.	Involve parents at one or all of three possible levels, letting them know what is going on, asking them to contribute, and asking them to be involved continuously. Provide programs to help parents help their children learn. Provide student/parent team programs, allowing parents and students to learn together .			
Failure to incorporate students' cultures into school routines.	Discourages minority students by not recognizing their importance or ability to contribute. Creates and reinforces a feeling of not belonging.	Involve teachers in activities that link the school activities with parents. Incorporate cultural recognition into classes. Implement special activities to recognize the current life situations and contributions of different cultural groups.			

	School and Community Relations						
				Local Analysis			
Policies and/or Practices	Negative Effects	Alternative	Problem Yes/No	Objective			
Failure to establish role models within the teaching staff that reflect the cultural diversity of the community/student enrollment.	Reduces minority students' ability to form a sense of identity with positions of authority and decision making. Reduces majority students' ability to form a sense of identity with different cultural role models in positions of authority and decision making.	Adopt policies requiring that faculty and staff represent the racial makeup of the student body in every school. Hire para-professionals or incorporate volunteer assistants to supplement the staff to meet cross- cultural demands. Develop teams of teachers made up of different cultural backgrounds to teach, address student problems, counsel, coordinate community services, etc.					
Reporting to parents and guardians without notice to or involvement of the student.	Establishes distrust of adults. Violates privacy. Causes feelings of being watched. Causes feelings of not being responsible enough to be involved. Causes rejection and intimidation.	Inform students when parents are contacted. Involve students in communicating with parents/guardians. Let students assume responsibility to forward messages and design solutions to problems.					

This questionnaire can be used with students to help guide professional decisions regarding changes in policies and practices. Student responses can be ranked and utilized to prioritize policies and practices needing change.

### **STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE**

The school district is doing a study to determine what things school districts do to influence students to drop out rather than stay in school. Please place a check by all of the statements below that describe something that influenced your decision to drop out of school. Also place a check by any statement that describes something that caused you to not do well in school.

- 1. The school did not accept credits earned by correspondence.
- 2. I was retained one or more times before dropping out.
  - 3. I had to be a full-time student with a full schedule.
- 4. The groups I studied with were considered low ability.
  - \_\_\_\_ 5. When I failed a grade I had to repeat everything rather than just the classes I failed.
- 6. Because of my pregnancy I was encouraged to leave.
- 7. Out-of-school suspensions and/or expulsions were a way to get out of work.
- \_\_\_\_\_ 8. The way I dressed was not acceptable.
- 9. Teachers did not teach me the way I could learn.
- 10. The scheduling system did not allow me to choose my classes or teachers.
- \_\_\_\_\_ 11. The number of required classes was increased to the point where I could not keep up with the work.
  - \_\_\_\_\_ 12. I had to take too many classes each day.
  - 13. The school did not allow me to go part time and work part time.
  - \_\_\_\_\_ 14. Rewards were only given to students with good grades.
  - \_\_\_\_\_ 15. Teachers lectured most of the time.
  - 16. Counselors and teachers did not help me feel that I belonged in school.
  - \_\_\_\_\_ 17. Teachers and counselors did not help me get started when I entered a new school.
  - 18. My classes were short and switched so often I never had a chance to meet anyone and get to know them well.
    - \_\_\_\_\_ 19. Discipline and punishment rules were unfair to me.
  - \_\_\_\_\_ 20. Different teachers had different rules, which confused me.
- 21. Minority students were made to feel like they did not belong.
- \_\_\_\_\_ 22. I needed a minority teacher/counselor to really understand my problems.
- \_\_\_\_\_ 23. My parents did not help me to do well.
- 24. When I got help from a service outside of school it conflicted with my school schedule. I couldn't keep up all my classes and work on my problems at the same time.
- \_\_\_\_\_ 25. My teachers did things that helped boys more than girls or girls more than boys.
- \_\_\_\_\_ 26. Only a certain number of students were allowed to participate in clubs, sports, and other extra-curricular activities. I was never good enough.

- \_\_\_\_\_ 27. I could not afford to pay fees for books, tools, and materials.
- \_\_\_\_\_ 28. Counselors did not try to help me.
- \_\_\_\_\_ 29. I needed more individual help to learn.
- \_\_\_\_\_ 30. My drug and/or alcohol problem was not recognized or treated.
- 31. The punishment used by teachers and principals was scary.
- 32. The rules for punishment were not explained well and understood.
- \_\_\_\_\_ 33. I missed school because I knew I could miss a certain number of days before anyone would do anything.
- 34. Suspension from school was a relief, so I did things to get suspended.
- 35. I was not accepted into school until my records were sent from another school and I missed too much work.
- 36. Physical education was embarrassing because of showering.
- 37. I could not afford the proper clothes for physical education.
- \_\_\_\_\_ 38. Physical education activities were mostly things that I could not do well.
- \_\_\_\_\_ 39. Most of my teachers did not care whether I did well.
- \_\_\_\_\_ 40. I did not understand why I had to go to special education classes.
- 41. Although I tried to do the work, my grades were always low.
- 42. I did not take some courses because I had to take other courses to get in.
- \_\_\_\_\_ 43. I could not keep up with homework assignments.
- 44. Reports were sent to my parents/guardians without me knowing about them.
- \_\_\_\_\_ 45. Caring for my child was more important than going to school.

Feel free to add any additional ideas that you have about what caused you to not do well in school or to drop out.

#### RESOURCES

- Alpert, Geoffrey and Dunham, Roger: "Keeping Academically Marginal Youths in School: A Prediction Model"; Youth and Society, June, 1986.
- Association For Supervision and Curriculum Development: "Dealing With Diversity: At Risk Students"; *Educational Leadership*, Volume 46, No. 5, February, 1989.

Boyer, Ernest: High School; Harper and Row, Publishers, Inc., 10 East 53rd Street, New York, N.Y. 10022, 1983.

- Carnevale, Anthony; Gainer, Leila; and Meltzer, Ann: Workplace Basics: The Skills Employers Want; U.S. Gov. Printing Office: 1988 0-225-795 QL.2
- Goodland, John I.: A Place Called School; McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10020, 1984.
- Hahn, Andrew and Others: Dropouts in America: Enough Is Known For Action; Institute for Educational Leadership, Inc., 1001 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Suite 310, Washington, D. C. 20036, 1987.
- Ingersoll, Gary M. and Orr, Donald P.: Adolescents at Risk; Counseling and Human Development; vol. 20, No. 6, Feb., 1988, pp 1-8.
- Institute for Educational Leadership: School Dropouts: Everybody's Problem; Institute for Educational Leadership, Inc., 1001 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Suite 310, Washington, D.C. 20036, 1986.

Krueger, Fritz and Smith, Carl: Students At Risk, Buena Vista College, 1989.

Minnesota Research and Development Center for Vocational Education: An Untold Story: Purposes of Vocational Education in Secondary Schools; Dept. of Vocational and Technical Education, University of Minnesota, St. Paul, Minnesota 55108.

Nathan, Joe: Free To Teach; Winston Press, 430 Oak Grove, Minneapolis, Minn. 55403.

Nathan, Joe: Public Schools By Choice; Meyer Stone Books, 2014 Yost Avenue, Bloomington, Indiana 47403, 1989.

National Association of State Boards of Education: *Right From the Start*; NASBE, 1012 Cameron Street, Alexandria, VA 22314.

National Center for Research in Vocational Education: *The Helping Process Overview Guidebook-Dropout Prevention Series*; NCRVE, The Ohio State University, 1960 Kenny Road, Columbus, Ohio 43210-10090, 1988.

National Center for Education Statistics: National Longitudinal Study of 1988: FIRST Follow-up Field Test Questionnaire; NORC, University of Chicago, 1155 East 60th Street, Chicago, Illinois 60637, 1988.

National Foundation For The Improvement of Education: A Blueprint for Success-Community Mobilization for Dropout Prevention; NFIE, 1201 Sixteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20036. 1988.

National Foundation For The Improvement of Education: A Blueprint for Success-Operation Rescue; NFIE, 1201 Sixteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20036. 1987.

Natriello, Gary: School Dropouts: Patterns and Policies; Teachers College Press, Columbia University, New York, N.Y. 10027, 1987.

Peterson, John M.: "Remediation Is No Remedy"; Educational Leadership, March, 1989, pp 24-25.

Rogers, Phil: "How Can a Student "Fail" To Be Educated?; Phi Delta Kappan, February, 1989, pp. 478-479.

- Sedlak, Michael; Wheeler, Christopher; Pullin, Diana; Cusick, Philip: Selling Students Short; Teachers College Press, Columbia University, 1234 Amsterdam Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10027, 1987.
- SEEDCO: What To Do About Youth Dropouts? Structured Employment/Economic Development Coorporation, 130 West 42nd Street, New York, N.Y., 1987.
- Sherman, Joel: Dropping Out of School: Promising Strategies and Practices in Dropout Prevention; The Office of Planning, Budget and Evaluation, U.S. Dept. of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D. C. 20202, 1987.

Sizer, Theodore: Horace's Compromise; Houghton Mifflin Company, 2 Park Street, Boston, Mass. 02108, 1985.

- State of Hawaii: *Policies, Programs, Practices and People*; Dept. of Education, State of Hawaii, RS 87-1600, April, 1987.
- U.S. Dept. of Education: *Dealing with Dropouts: The Urban Superintendent's Call to Action*; U.S. Government Printing Office, 1987.
- Wehlage, Gary: "Dropping Out: How Much Do Schools Contribute to the Problem?"; *Teachers College Record*, Vol. 87, No. 3, Spring, 1986, pps. 374-392.
- Wheelock, Anne and Dorman, Gayle: "Middle Grades Practices: Educationally Undermining or Educationally Enhancing?"; *Before It's Too Late: Dropout Prevention in the Middle Grades*, Center for Early Adolescence, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Suite 211, Carr Wall Mall, Carrboro, N.C. 27510.
- William T. Grant Foundation: *The Forgotten Half*; Commission on Work, Family and Citizenship, 1001 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Suite 301, Washington, D. C. 20036-5541, 1988.

## SECTION VII

# ACTIVITIES/SERVICES FOR STUDENTS NEEDING ADDITIONAL ASSISTANCE

#### Activities/Services for Students Needing Additional Assistance

This planning format is based on the Iowa standard for at-risk student services. The standard emphasizes nine major components to be addressed by local education agencies. The components include: identification of students, supplemental instruction for students, in-school support services, all school personnel involvement and inservice for all staff, parent involvement, monitoring system, counseling services, community services coordination, and compliance with non-discrimination. The format breaks out these nine components and asks the local practitioner to list existing activities in their school that relate to the nine components. Activities can be classified by level (elementary, junior high, senior high) under each of the nine components to build a picture of what is happening and what may need to be strengthened to improve services. The process of completing the format is projected to assist local education agencies to identify needs that can be used to develop three to five year plans for the improvement of services.

								PR	οv	IS	10	N (	0 F	S	UP	ΡO	RT	S I	ERV	IC	ES									
		1	of			foi	r I		Sul Sul	•		Ser			S C		Inv	Par	A	11 S	taff	Invo	lvem	ent		Non	3	с В	(Be	(
Activity	School District Address/Phone Contact Person		Identification of Students			Supprementar Instruction for Students			In-School Support Services	-		<b>Counseling</b> Services			Community Coordination		rolvement	Parent		Assignment	All School Personnel		for Staff	Inservice		Non-Discrimination		eer)	Monitoring System (Beh. Soc. Acad.	'
		ELEM.	M/JHS	H.S.	ELEM.	M/JHS	H.S.	ELEM.	M/JHS	H.S.	ELEM.	M/JHS	H.S.	ELEM.	M/JHS	н.s.	M/JHS	H.S.	ELEM.	M/JHS	H.S.	ELEM.	M/JHS	H.S.	ELEM.	M/JHS		n/JnJ	M/ THS	11
															•															

## SECTION VIII

## STUDENTS AT-RISK:

# PLANNING WORKSHEET FOR EDUCATORS

#### STUDENTS AT-RISK PLANNING WORKSHEET FOR EDUCATORS

Dr. Raymond E. Morley Department of Education, 1990

Serving students at-risk is a complex problem requiring multiple strategies. This worksheet was developed to serve as a tool to analyze existing services and to project needed services. Over time any one district may address all categories or select categories of service which best meet student needs and match local resources. The worksheet was meant to be revised and modified to accommodate new information and strategies or to best meet the needs of planners in local districts. Hopefully, the instrument will help to chart a multi-dimensional district-wide program for serving at-risk students at different levels.

A functional definition of at-risk students is provided here and does not emphasize the unique characteristics of each label we have attached to children. Instead, it gives a working definition of "at-risk" which in itself is a label which we might best use for funding and evaluation purposes only. We might better use "students with potential" and other positive labels when working in programs at the local level which involve students and parents.

> "At-Risk Student" - Any identified student who is at risk of not: meeting the goals of the educational program established by the district, completing a high school education, or becoming a productive worker. These students may include, but are not limited to: dropouts, potential dropouts, teenage parents, substance users and abusers, low academic achievers, abused and homeless children, youth offenders, economically deprived, minorities, culturally isolated, those with sudden negative changes in performance due to environmental or physical trauma and those with language barriers, gender barriers and disabilities.

#### Planning Worksheet

· .	I		•	ddle/	•	•
Service	Populations	Elemen.	Jr.	High	High	Needs
Early Intervention- Preschool	   Disadvantaged (low income, AFDC),   Limited English Proficient, culture   barriers, disabled					
Monitoring System	<pre>Low achievers, tardy, little or no extra curricular activity, low income, language barrier, few friends, culture difference</pre>					
Transition Programs	Elementary to junior high, junior high to senior high, senior high to work or further education					

Service	Populations	Flomen	Middle/		
	All students in need of understanding behavior and consequences before occurrences (behavior problem students)	       	Jr. High       	nığı	Needs
Parent Programs for   Helping Parents Help   Their Children Learn	Disadvantaged, Limited English Pro- ficient, minorities, cultural differ- enceThose parents who need help to help their children learn	       			
School-Wide Recog- nition of Academic, Personal/Social and Career Development Achievements	Students who make advancements in all or only one area and who need rein- forcement for making progress				
Teacher or Computer- Based Tutorial Assistance	Students not succeeding in a given class or classes		   		
Pull-Out Remedial Programs	Students who are one or more years behind in academic achievement				
Reinforcement Incen- tives Program such as: If each teacher would reach out to one student, or if all teachers concen- trated on providing more positive rein- forcement statements to students, or if positive notes go home from school on a daily or weekly basis	All students who need 10 to 20 times more positive reinforcement to main- tain motivation				
Small Classes/Ratios of 1/12 or Less	Students who need to learn English (LEP), students in need of remediation or extensive tutoring, returning dropouts				

- 3

-

	1	1	Midd	le/	Sr.	
Service	Populations	Elemen.	Jr. H	igh	High	Needs
Shared Counseling By All StaffWeekly group meetings, homeroom meetings and/or individual initiatives	<pre>Potential dropouts, language and cul- tural barriers, returning dropouts, behavior problem students, students in crises (pregnancy, delinquency, illness, etc.)</pre>					
Peer Counseling	<pre>Potential dropouts, language and cul- tural barriers, returning dropouts, behavior problem students, students in crises (pregnancy, delinquency, illness, etc.)</pre>	     				
Peer Tutoring	LEP, low academic achievers, students in crises (pregnancy, illness, delin- quency, teacher personality clashes, etc.	     				
Positive Attendance Support Program (calls to parents quickly, home visit truants, telephone wake ups, home pick ups and transport to school, reentry as- sistance after pro- longed absence)	Truant and tardy students, students returning to school after prolonged absences					
Longer School Days	Students needing tutorial or remedial assistance, or more time to accomplish work					
Evening School	Students needing to work and go to school, pregnant students, students needing additional assistance or repeating classes					
Weekend Classes	Students needing to work and go to school, pregnant students, students needing additional assistance or repeating classes					

1			Middle/	Sr.	
Service	Populations	Elemen.	Jr. High	High	Needs
Summer School	Students needing to repeat courses, make up work to do, illness or other prolonged absence, tutorial assistance or added time to complete tasks				
Modified Class Schedules	Students who cannot handle a full load of classes, or students who need to establish some success before trying a full load				
Time-Out Counseling Center	Students in crises (fighting, teacher conflict, fear of intimidation, etc.) Students needing personal attention				·
Truancy Center- An Alternative to Sus- pensions-Students complete coursework in segregated room until ready for regu- lar class	Students who are chronic truants tardy Students who would normally be suspended for varying reasons				
Modification of Teaching Techniques In All Classrooms Evaluated by Princi- palDocumented by Teachers	Students not succeeding or receiving grade "D" or below, or unsatisfactory grades Limited English Proficient Disabled Cultural differences				
Schools of Choice Alternative schools, performing arts schools, magnet schools, vocational schools, schools in neighboring dis- tricts, community colleges, traditional schools	Students who have special talents, interests or abilities. Students who need a change in environmenta second chance. Dropouts who will not return to regular high school. Potential dropouts. LEP who need to learn English. Students from different cultures or settlements (American Indian)				

- 4 -



	1	1	Middle/	I Sr.	I
Service	Populations	Elemen.	Jr. High	•	
Programs for Non- English Speaking Immersion Programs	Students needing to learn English before getting involved in instruction programs				
Bilingual Classes	Students needing tutorial help in their native tongue to succeed in existing classes				
In-Class Remediation	Students with deficient skills neces- sary to succeed and understand subject matter	     			
Work Experience Programs	   Students who need to work but want to     succeed in school	   	   		
Work Exploration Programs	Students who need to establish post- school plans and/or goals. Students who need assistance in choosing their high school classes so that their edu- cation is meaningful and realistic				
Business and Industry Collaborative Programs	Students who desire work, have dropped out of school and need incentives to complete a high school education				
Multi-Agency Collab- orative Programs in- volving Job Service,   Mental Health, Human   Services, Planned   Parenthood, drug   centers, vocational   rehabilitation, YMCA,   crisis pregnancy   centers, community   college, law   enforcement, hos- pitals, etc.	Students who need help beyond the resources of the school and for whom services can make a difference in school success. Examples include delinquents, pregnant teenage mothers, drug abusers, abused children, unem- ployed youth, chronic health problems				

1	1	1		Middle/		
Service	Populations	Elemen.	Jr	c. High	High'	Needs
Child Care Centers	For pregnant teenagers and teenage fathers who need assistance in child care to complete their high school education					
Intramural Sports and Activities	For students who cannot succeed in competitive sports and who may have difficulty identifying activities to have fun and recreate					
Community Service Projects	Dropouts, potential dropouts, or stu- dents needing to identify meaning to their education, a way to apply their learning or means to get involved rather than remain isolated					
Contractual Learning or Independent Learn- ing through corre- spondence courses offered through col- leges or private schools	Students who can only take one or two courses at at time because of work, ability,child care, health, or choice	i				
Personalized Educa- tion PlansA system of review and plan- ning that communi- cates a caring atmo- sphere to students and encourages stu- dent involvement in determining their success and future	Students identified as at-risk of school failure or dropping out, or have dropped out and have returned					
Student Class Trans- ferStudents take same class under a different teacher	   Students failing to succeed in classes   with a given teacher   					

- 6 -



Comico	Populations	Florer	Middle/	•	
Service			Jr. High	Inign	Needs
Career and Vocational Education	Students needing a high school program that leads them to a meaningful career or to post-school training in an applied vocation. Students who have a				
	practical orientation to learning and need applied learning as part of their daily routine. Students who need to apply basic learning to master the content and understand its usability				
Drug Free School Program including units of instruction, support assistance, discipline pro- cedures, involvement of all staff, and procedures for han- dling drug-related medical emergencies	Students involved with drugs Students not involved but wanting to help others Students who were involved and need continuous assistance and monitoring				
Tutorial Hot Line via Community Volunteers	Students needing assistance with home- workspecial projectsother				
Computerized, Remedial and Tutorial Center	Students needing to upgrade reading or math skills. Students needing assis- tance with homework				
Special Programs and Related Services for Disabled Populations	MD, LD, BD Physical impairment Visual impairment Multi-categorical Profoundly multiple handicapped Speech and language impairment			     	
Follow Up Evaluation	Students who drop out Students completing special programs or alternative schools				
District-Wide Needs   Analysis by Building	Identification of students at-risk of failing or dropping out				

## SECTION IX

# SERVICES (PHASE 111) FOR AT-RISK STUDENT POPULATIONS

## PRESCHOOL - 12

## Services for At-Risk Student Populations - Preschool-12

#### Iowa Standard Definition of At-Risk Proposed Phase III Activities 1987-1989

This publication was developed to assist individuals to identify and share ideas regarding services for At-Risk students. Proposed Phase III activities for the school years 1987-1989 have been documented from 58 districts that speifically mentioned At-Risk services in their Phase III applications. The activities were formatted to correspond to nine initiatives contained in the Iowa standard for at-risk students. Those initiatives include identification of students, supplemental instruction for students, all school personnel involvement, in-service for staff, parent involvement, monitoring system (behavior, social and academic), counseling services, community coordination, and compliance with non-discrimination legislation.

Many other districts besides those listed here may be addressing the needs of at-risk students through their Phase III activities, but specific documentation of exact activities was not possible given the information contained in applications at the Department of Education.

October 11, 1988

Dr. Raymond E. Morley Sherrie Surbaugh Department of Education Grimes State Office Building Des Moines, Iowa 50319

It is the policy of the lowa Department of Education not to discriminate on the basis of race, religion, national origin, sex, age, or disability. The Department provides civil rights technical assistance to public school districts, nonpublic schools, area education agencies, and community colleges to help them eliminate discrimination in their educational programs, activities, or employment. For assistance, contact the assistant chief, Bureau of School Administration and Accreditation, lowa Department of Education.

#### State of Iowa DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION Grimes State Office Building Des Moines, Iowa 50319-0146

#### STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

Ron McGauvran, President, Clinton Betty L. Dexter, Vice-President, Davenport Thomas M. Glenn, Des Moines Corine A. Hadley, Newton Francis N. Kenkel, Defiance Dianne L.D. Paca, Vice-President, Garner Ron McGauvran, Clinton Mary E. Robinson, Cedar Rapids Ann W. Wickman, Atlantic George P. Wilson III, Sioux City

#### ADMINISTRATION

William L. Lepley, Director and Executive Officer of the State Board of Education David H. Bechtel, Special Assistant Mavis Kelley, Special Assistant

#### Division of Instructional Services

Sue Donielson, Administrator, Instructional Services Oliver T. Himley, Chief, Bureau of Federal School Improvement Raymond E. Morley, Consultant, Bureau of Federal School Improvement

#### Division of Administrative Services

Ted Stilwill, Administrator Dwight Carlson, Chief, Bureau of School Administration and Accreditation Sherie Surbaugh, Consultant, Bureau of School Administration and Accreditation

#### STATE STANDARD FOR AT-RISK STUDENTS

#### IOWA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE RULE 281--12.5(13)

12.5(13) PROVISIONS FOR AT-RISK STUDENTS. The board shall have a plan to identify and provide special assistance to students who have difficulty mastering the language, academic, cultural, and social skills necessary to reach the educational levels of which they are capable. The plan shall accommodate students whose aspirations and achievement may be negatively affected by stereotypes linked to race, national origin, language background, gender, income, family status, parental status, and disability.

The plan shall include strategies for identifying at-risk students and objectives for providing support services to at-risk students. These objectives shall be translated into performance objectives for all school personnel. The plan shall also include provisions for in-service training for school personnel; strategies and activities for involving and working with parents; provisions for monitoring the behavioral, social, and academic improvements of at-risk students; provisions for appropriate counseling services; strategies for coordinating school programs and community-based support services; and maintenance of integrated educational environments in compliance with federal and state nondiscrimination legislation.

#### DEFINITION OF AT-RISK STUDENT

Any identified student who is at risk of not meeting the goals of the educational program established by the district, not completing a high school education, or not becoming a productive worker. These students may include, but are not limited to, dropouts, potential dropouts, teenage parents, substance users and abusers, low academic achievers, abused and homeless children, youth offenders, economically deprived, minority students, culturally isolated, those with sudden negative changes in performance due to environmental or physical trauma, and those with language barriers, gender barriers, and disabilities.

# Services For Proposed Phase III Activities by District (1987-89)

		1			PR	0 V	ΙS	10	N		(	0 F			SU	ΡΡ	0 R	T			SE	RV	ICI	E <u>S</u>				
			-		Sup														ring									
		Ide	entii		i	al			A11		In	-Ser	vice	i Pa	arent	t i	Sy	sten	n	Cou	nsel	ing	Cor	<b>m</b> un i	ity	Com	oliar	nce
		i ca	atior	1 I	Inst	ruci	tion	Sc	:hoo1	I İ	İ	for		Invo	olver	nent	(Be	eh. S	Soc.	S	ervi	ces	Cod	ordin	1-	wit	th No	on-
		1	of		i 1	for	i	Per	rsonr	nel	i :	Staf	f	i		ĺ	A	\cad.	•	ĺ				ation	n	Disc	rimi	in-
Proposed	School District	Sti	udent	ts	Sti	Ident	ts	Invo	lven	nent				i		j	Ca	reer	<b>r)</b>	İ			İ				ation	1
Activity	Address/Phone		M			M			M			M		i —	M			M		i	M	1		M			M	
	Contact Person	E		H	E	1	н	E	1	н	Ε	i /	I H	E	i / i	іні	Ε	/ i	H	Ē	i /	İ H	E	1	H	E	/	H
1		1		S	1	J	S	ī	J	S	1	J	S	11	J	S	11	J	S	i 1	J	İS	1	ี่ง	İS	<b>i</b> 1 i	J	İS
		e	H		e	H		e	H		e	H		e	H		e	H		e	I H	i	e	H	i	e	н	Í
		m	S			S		n	S		m	S	Ì	m	S		m	S		m	S	i	m		ĺ	m	s	i
Parent seminar - Quest   /	Ackley-Geneva CSD	<u> </u>																				1						
Program substance abuse	Mr. Kirk Nelson		1					i					i		i	i i		i		Ì	Ì	i	ĺ	i	ĺ	i i	i	1
4 evenings for	511 State Street								i			ĺ	i		x	i i		İ		i	i	i	j		ĺ	i i		1
2 hours	Ackley, IA 50601					1		ļ								i i		i		i	i	İ	İ			İ	i	1
	(515) 847-2611																				İ	j						
Audio-taped novels to	· · ·																				1							i
assist low reading																												ł
ability students - Used			i i			X	1	Í	Í									- 1		1	1							l I
to supplement existing			i i					İ	ĺ												1	1				1		
classes throughout			İ					İ	j			ĺ	1								1							ĺ
school year							j		ĺ														L		L			ļ
Observation of summer						1														1								1
school programs for								1															.					i i
disabled students to			·								-	-	-															
plan and develop a																				ł	ł							
local program																						<u> </u>						
K-6 Guidance Program																					ļ							i
review and update													L							X	<u> </u>					ļ		
Implement individual																						1						
counseling program K-6														X						X		ļ						
based on need using																												
existing staff																					I	<u> </u>						
Audio taping of social																				1								
studies book for use					X																	1						1 .
during school year																					<u> </u>	<u> </u>						<u> </u>
Curriculum review for		i —																										l '
Special Education K-12								1												ļ			ļ					1
to improve sequence &			İ		X	X	X	Í	1						1						1							1
study & thinking skills			Ĺ					ĺ												1			L	L		<u> </u>		

X: Indicates educational level of activity under one or more initiatives in the Iowa Standard for At-Risk -: Indicates application information not clear enough to determine level

Levels: Elem - Elementary

M/JHS - Middle/Junior High School

HS - Senior High School

	ſ		<u></u>		PR	0 V	IS	10	N			0 F			SU	ΡΡ	0 R	T		·,	SE	ER	VI	C E	E S				
	1			<u> </u>		pleme					1			I					ring						<u> </u>		1		
ļ	1	Id	enti	fi-	Ì	al	ŕ	Í	A11		In-	-Ser	vice	j Pa	arent	t	•	yste		•	inse 1	eli	ng İ	Con	<b>m</b> un i	ity İ	Com	plian	nce
	1 '	Ci	ation	n	Ins	truct	tion	S S	choo	1	i	for		Inve	olver	ment	і (В	eh. :	Soc.		ierv i				ordin			th No	
1	1 1	Í	of		1 '	for	r	Pe	rsonr	nel	İ 🤅	Staf	f	İ			1	Acad	•	i			İ	8	ation	n İ	Disc	crimi	in-
Proposed	School District	St!	udent	ts	St	udent	ts	Inv	olver	ment	İ			İ			<u>j c</u>	aree	r)	İ			1			Ī	•	ation	
Activity	Address/Phone	[]	M		'	M	[ '	1 '	M		1	M	<u> </u>	1	M	Ī	1	M	1	1	M	M			M	<u> </u>	1 '	M	$\square$
1	Contact Person	E	11	H	E	//	H	E	17'	H	E	11	H	E	1/	İΗ.	E	1/	H	E	17	11	H	E	11	I H I	Ē	171	j H j
1	1 '	1	J	S	1	J	S	1	JJ	S	1	J	S	11	J	S	1	J	S	11	J	J	SI	1	J	S	1	JJ	S
	( '	e			e	H	1 '	e		1	e	H	/	e	H	1	e	ÌН.	Í I	e	H	H	1	e	H	1 1	e	H	1
	l'	m	S		m	S	<u> </u>	m	S		m	S		m	S	Ĺ	m	S		m	S	S		m	S	Ľ	<u> </u> m	jsj	L İ
Staff development for	Ackley-Geneva CSD	1 /	1	1	1 '	1 '	1 '	1 '	'	1		1 1	Í I	Ī	Ī	Ī	1		Ī	Ī	Ī			<u> </u>			<u>ا ا</u>	1	
identification and	(cont'd)	-	-	-	'	'	1 '	-	-	-	-	-	-	!		1	1		!			1		. 1	i 1	1	1 1		1
prevention of suicide	<u>اا</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>							1	I										<u>      '</u>	<u>   </u>	
Special teacher training		1 '	'	1	'	'	1 '	1 '	'		1				!	l						I		. I	Ē	ĩ 1	1	Ţ ;	1
in TESA (Teacher Expec-	Allamakee CSD	1 '	'		'	'	1 '	1 '	1. /				/	1		1		ł	!	1	1	1		.	i	i 1	1	1 1	1 1
tations & Student	Dr. Joe Schmitz	1 '	'		1 '	'	1 '	1 '	'	1	1		'		ļ		1		1						1 1	1 1	1 1	1	1
Achievement) and Madeline		1 !	1	ŀ	1 '	'	1 '	1 '	! '				'		/	ł						ł		. 1	1	1 1	1 1	1	11
Hunter Model to increase		1 '	'	1	'	'	1 '	X	X /	X	X	X	X	!	1 !	1			!	X	X	X	X	. 1	i 1	1 1	1 1		1
abilities of teachers to	(319) 568-3409	1 '				'	1 '	1	'				1	!		ł	1				1	1			1	1 1	1 1	1 1	11
address the academic,	! !	! !	1	ļ		1	! '	ļ '	! '						3	1	ł			1					i 1	i	1 1		i 1
social, and emotional	<u>۱</u>	! !	ļ			1 '	[ '	! '	Į '	1		1				1	-	1		1					1	1			i
needs of students	۰ ب	!'	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Ļ'	<b></b> '	<u> </u>	Ļ								l			<u> </u>						<u> </u>		
Review develop, and	! !	! '	1	ļ		'	! . '	! '	! '	!	1						ļ					ļ	ļ		i ļ	1	1 1		1
modify curriculum for	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	! '	! '	ļ	X	X	X	! '	! '	ļ					1.1	1	-						1			i l			1
special students	Ļ/	Ļ'	ļ'	Ļ	<u> </u>	Ļ'	Ļ'	Ļ'	<u> </u>	Ĺ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>							!		$\square$		<u>ا</u> ا		<u> </u>
Provide teacher training	1	! '	ļ	ļ		! '	! '	<u>†</u> '	! '	!	ļ			1 1								ļ					1 1		۱. I.
in identification of ESL	1	! '	1	ļ		! '	! '	! '	! '	ļ					!	ļ	ļ						ļ				1 1		į.
student needs and in	John Thomas &	! '	!	ļ		! '	! '	! '	! '	ļ									1	ļ					i ļ	1	1 1		l.
curriculum writing to	Gloria Nollen	! . '				! '	! '		'								ļ										1 1		ł
improve the oral	120 Benton Ave. East	X	X	X		! '	! '	X	X	X	X	X	X		!		ļ	ļ				ļ					X	X	X
language proficiency and		! '	!	ļ	!	!	! '	!	! '	ļ	1			1	'		ł			ļ					1	1	1 1	1 1	ŀ
comprehension ability of	(515) 932-5165	! '	'	ļ		! '	! '	!	! '	!	!		ļ !		!	ļ	ļ		<b>I</b>				1			1	ļ /	1 1	ļ
ESL students	! /	!'	Ļ'	Ļ	Ļ'	Ļ'	<u> </u>	<u>!'</u>	Ļ'	Ļ	Ļ	<u> </u>	ļ	<u> </u>	Ļ	<u>ļ                                    </u>	ļ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		!		$\square$		<u> </u>		ļ
Implement a multi-	! !	! '		ļ		ļ	! '	!	! '	!							ŀ			ł					i	1 !	1 '		Į.
cultural recognition	! '	! '	'	!		'	!	'	! '	ļ	1								1	1					1	!	1. 1	1 1	ł –
day involving students,	!	! '		ļ		! '	! '	X	X	X				X	X	X	ļ		1 !					X	X	X	X	X	X
parents, and community	1	I'				'	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>									1	<u> </u>							L'	L'	<u> </u>	

# Services For Proposed Phase III Activities by District (1987-89)

		1			PR	0 V	IS	I 0	N		(	) F			SU	ΡP	OR	T			SE	RV	ICI	S				
		1			Sup			1			1								ring							1		
		i Id	enti		ì	al			A11		In∙	-Ser	vice	İ Pi	aren	t	j Sj	/ster	1	Cou	nsel	ing	Cor	muni	ity	Com	pliar	nce
		i c	atio	n	Ins <sup>.</sup>	truct	tion	j se	choo	1	Ì	for		Inve	olve	ment	(Be	eh. S	Soc.	S	ervi	ces	Coc	ordir	1-	wit	th No	on-
	-	i	of		j ·	for		Pe	rsoni	nel	j	Staf	f	Ì				Acad.	•	Ì			1	atior	า	Disc	crim	in-
Proposed	School District	i Sti	uden	ts	i Sti	udent	ts	İnve	olver	nent				İ			Ca	aree	r)	l	_	_	Í			i	ation	1
Activity	Address/Phone	1	M	1	i	M			M			M		i	M			M			M			M		1	M	
	Contact Person	İΕ	•	I H	E	i / i	H	Ε	i /	i H	E	1	H	İΕ	i /	I H	E	1	H	E	1	H	E	1	H	E	1	H
		iī	j	S	11	J	S	1	j	s	1	Ĵ	S	i 1	J	i s	1	J	j s	1	J	İS	<b>i 1</b>	J	S	1	J	S
		e	H		e	H	-	e	H		e	H	-	e	H	i	e	H	i	e	ÌН.	i	e	H		e	I H I	
		m	S	i	m	S		m		ĺ	m	S		m	S	i		S	i i	m	İS	Ì	m	S		m	S	Ì
Develop a non-fiction	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>																								1		
literature unit in	Albia CSD	i	i	ĺ	l l					İ				İ	İ	İ				ĺ	ĺ							
grades 3 and 4 to	(cont'd)	ì		i						İ				İ		İ			ĺ	İ	İ					1		
strengthen low achieving		i	İ	i	x				ĺ	j i	i		ĺ	İ		İ				l		1		İ				
students' enthusiasm		Ì	i	i	i					İ				İ		İ			ĺ	ĺ	ĺ	ł						
towards reading and		Ì	Ì	i	İ					i '				İ		İ			Ì	İ	ĺ							
increase their use non-		İ	Ì	i	İ						Ì			i		İ				ĺ		Ì	.					
fiction reading materials	5	Ì		Í	Ì					İ.				İ		İ				ĺ	İ	1						
To identify students at-		i —			1											1												
risk and provide ex-		i	i		i									İ		İ.			l									
tended educational pro-		İ	i	i	i					j.			ĺ	İ	ĺ							ł						
grams including supple-		j x	İX	İX	İX	X	X	X	X	X I	X	X	X	ĺ			X	X	X									
mental summer school,		İ	i ·	İ	İ									l						1								
reading and math programs	5	İ	i	İ	İ																	1						
for students as needed		İ	İ	İ	İ		-															I						
Provide student-parent		i			1																							1
support groups as		i	İ	ĺ	İ																1							
needed to support the		X	X	X	i	İ								X	X	X				X	X	X						
disabled and other at-		1		ŀ	İ																	1				1		
risk students and family		i	İ	İ	İ																ł							
members			İ		İ																				L			
Develop a peer counsel-		1	1		1											1				ļ	1	1				1		.
ing program in grades		İ	İ	l	İ									i								ļ						
10-12 to work one-on-one		i	i	ĺ	İ					1				'		1			;		ł							
with students at-risk		İ X	i x	j x	ĺ					j :									X	X	X	1						
through the Outreach &		i	i	İ	İ											1						1						
Big Brother, Big Sister		İ	ĺ	İ	1					.						1						ł		i I				
programs		i	İ.	İ	ĺ																							
<u>F </u>			·	·																								

		1				0 V			N			0 F			SU	ΡΡ	0 R				SE	RV	IC	ES				
					Sup	•	ent-	1			1			1			Mo	nito	ring							1		
		Id	enti	fi-	1	al			A11		In	-Ser	vice	P P	aren	t	S	yste	m	Cou	insel	ing	Co	mun	ity	Com	plia	nce
		c	atio	n	Ins <sup>-</sup>	truc	tion	S	choo	1	1	for		Inv	olve	ment	(B	eh.	Soc.	İ S	Servi	ces		ordii			th No	
		1	of		1	for		Pe	rson	nel	ĺ	Staf	f	İ			İ	Acad	•	i	•		i a	atio	n	Disc		
Proposed	School District	St	uden	ts	St	uden	ts	Inv	olve	ment	İ			İ			Ċ	aree	r)	İ			İ			i i	atio	n İ
Activity	Address/Phone	1	M		1	M		1	M		1	M	1	1	M	1	1	M	1	i T	M	1	1	M	1		M	
	Contact Person	E	/	H	Ε	1	H	E	17	İΗ.	E	11	H I	E	17	İΗ.	E	17	İΗ.	İΕ	1/	İ H	E	i /	İН.	E	i./	H
Ì		11	J	S	1	J	S	1	JJ	S	1	j J	S	11	jj	İS	11	J	İS	11	j J	İS	i ı	jj	S	i 1 i	jj	s
1		e	H	İ	e	İΗ	İ	e	јн	İ	İ e	İН.	i	e	İ H	i	j e	ÌН.	i –	i e		i	i e	H		e	H	
		m	İS	i	i n	i s	i	m	İ S	İ	j m	is	i i	m	i s	i	m	is	ì	m	is	j	m	s	ł	m	S	i i
Provide staff develop-		1	1	1		1	1		Ī	Ī	1	1	Î	1	1	1	1	1	i —	1	1	1	1	 				
ment programs on effec-	Adel-DeSoto CSD	Í	İ	İ	İ	İ	İ	Ì	i	i	İ	i	i	i	i	i	i	i	i	i	i	i i	i		Ì	1	Ì	
tive teaching and	Tim Hoffman	i	Ì	ĺ	İ	İ	i	İ	i	i	İ	i	İ	i	i	i	i	i	i	i	i	i	i	İ	İ	1	i	
utilizing instructional	801 S. 8th Street	i	i	i	ĺ –	i	i	i	i i	i –	i	i	i	i	i	i	i	i	i	i	i	i	i			1	4 	
specialists for training	Adel, IA 50003	i	İ	i	i –	i	i	i		i	i	İ	İ	i	i	i i	i	Ì		i		i					1	
on mastery learning,	(515) 993-4283	i	i	i	İ -	İ	i	i	i	i	Ì	i	i	1	1	i	i	i	i i	i			i	1	1		! 	
outcome-based education,			Ì		i	i	ļ	i		i –	i	Ì	i	1	İ	i	i	1	1	Ì		1	1	 	1		1	
effective school		i	ĺ	í	i	Ì	Ì	i x	İ X	x	X	X	x	i	ì	i	í	i	İ	Ì	i		1		1		1   ·	
research, Project Teach,		1	ì	İ	Ì	Ì	İ							ł	1	i	Ì	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	
Project Pride, Madeline		1	i	1	i		i	i	1	i –	ĺ	ļ	i	i	i	ł	i	1	1	i		1		1	1		1	
Hunter, Assertive		1		1		1	i	1	1	1	i	1	1		ł	1	Ì	1	1	+ +	1		1	)   :	1			
Discipline, Teaching		Ì		1		1	1	1	1	1	ļ	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	i I	1	1	1	1		 	
Through Learning		i	1	1	1		1		1	1	1 	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1.		1		 	1		   :	
Channels, crisis inter-		1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1 1		1	1	1	1	1	1	† 	1	1	1	1	1 I i	1		! !	
vention & other courses		Ì	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	l l	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		: 	1			
deemed appropriate		i	1	1 1	i		1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1 	1	1	1	1		1	1		i.
Develop student skills			1				۰ ا	1	I	1	1	1	1	1	<u> </u>	1	I	1 1	1 	1 1	1	 	1		I	<b>ا</b> ا	l	L
in reading, writing,				1			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1 ·	1 1	1 1	1   I	
listening, speaking, and		i x	x	X	X	x	X	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	X	X	X	1	1	1	1	 	1	1 1	1 1 :	
mathematics through					1			1	1	1	1	1			1	1				 	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
tutoring/instruction		1		1	1	1	ז 1	1	1	1	l l	1	i I		1	1 		1	f 	ł 	1	1		1 ·	1 	1	1	
outside the school day		1	1	1	i	1	1		1	1	1		1	1	1 	ł	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1 1	1	
Provide summer school		¦	<u> </u>	1	1	L	 	1	1	1	1	1	<u> </u>	1 1	<u> </u>	1 	1	1	<u>                                      </u>	<u> </u>	+	1 1		L	1 I	لـــــــا ا	L 1	L 
instruction to upgrade		1		1	1	l	1	1	1	i	ł	1	1	1	1	{	1	1	1	1	ł	I I	1	1	1	1	! {	 
reading, writing, list-				1	X	X	i x	1	1		1	1	1	1	1 1	1	1	1 1	1	1		1	1	l 1	1	1	l I	1
ening speaking and		l I	1	1				1	1	1	1	1	l I		1		1	1	1 1	1	1	1	1	1 	1	1	 	 
mathematics		ì	1	1 		1	1	1	1	1	1 		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	 	1	1	I	1
		۱ <u> </u>	J	L	L	L	L	L	I.,	L	L		1	4	J	L	L	<u> </u>	1	L		L	1	L	1	L	I	L

		1			PR	0 V	IS	ΙO	N			0 F			SU	ΡΡ	OR	. <u>T</u>			SE	RV	IC	E	5				
		1				pleme								1				nitor	ring	1			1				1		
	ł	Id	enti			al	į		A11		In	-Sem	vice	j P	aren	, <b>t</b> '	S'	ysten	.m í	Cou	insel	ling	Cc	SUMMIC	unit	ty	Comr	up 1 i an	vce
	1		ation		Ins	truct	tion	i Sr	chool	1	Í	for		   Inv	olve	ment	(B	ieh. S	Soc.	S	Servi	ices	Cc	bord	din-	- 1	wit	th No	on-
	1	i	of		•	for	i	•	rsonr	nel	Í '	Staff	f	i		i	i /	Acad.	. •	1			Ì	ati	ion	)	Disc	crimi	in- '
Proposed	School District	i st	udent	ts	i St	udent	ts <sup>i</sup>	•	olver		Í			İ.		;	<u>i c</u>	areer	r)	i			_İ				17	ation	<u>^</u> '
Activity	Address/Phone	1	M	Ī	1	M	;	i l	M		i T	M	Γ	i	M		i	M	1	1	M	Ī		11	M -	_	1 1	M	í '
Accirity	Contact Person	E		H.	Ε	1/	іні	E	i / '	ін i	E	i/'	H	Ε	i / '	j H j	E	i / i	j H j	E	i/	j H	E	i /	/ j	нj	Ē	i / i	ΪH
	1		ĴĴ	S	11	jj	isi	iī'	i j l	S	11	jj	S	11	J	S	11	jj	i s i	11	J	•			J	si	i 1 i	jjj	S
	, t	e	H		e	H		e	H	1 - '	e	H		e	H	- 1	e	H	ĺ	e			e		:	j	e	I H I	1
	ı I		S				1	•     m				S	ĺ		S	i	m		í	m	1.1.1		m		si	j		I S	í - '
Develop a crisis		<u>                                     </u>			<u>  ""</u>		<u> </u>	 I					<u> </u>						i	Ī	1	1	1	1	Ī	ī	<u> </u>		( <sup></sup> '
intervention team to	Adel-DeSoto CSD			1	¦ '	i '	1	1	ĺ	i '	Í			i	i	i	i	1	1	i	i	i	İ	i	İ	i	( i	1 1	1
identify at-risk	(cont'd)	-	-	-	1 '	i !	1 7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	i - i	i - i	1 -	1 -	- 1	i	i		j	i i	1 1	1
students & conduct		1	1 '	1		1	1 1	1 7	í		ĺ		1	1		1		í '	í	i	İ	i	i	i	i	j	, i	1	1
staffings for any	i .	1		1	1	1		, 1 	1 1	1 '	1	1 1	1	1			1	i '	i	í	i		Ì		i	j	1 i	1	1
	i i	1	1		1 1	1 1	1	л н 1	1	1 '	1	1 1	ł		1	1	1	í '	1	i	i			Ì	Ì	j	1 i	í :	1
student and parent	Ankeny CSD	'	<u> </u> /	1		<i>ل</i> ـــــــــ					<u> </u>	1	1		1	1	1	1	i		1	1	1	1	T	Ť	<b>i</b>	,;	1
Provide tutoring for   at-risk students	Ankeny CSD   Dr. Bob Hartzler	1				   -		1 - 1	-	_	i	1	1		1			1	1	1	Ì	i			i	i	i i	1 1	ł
	P.0. Box 189	'	<u>+'</u>		Ļ <u> </u>	<u>ب</u>	$\vdash$	<u>بت</u>	<u> </u>	-	<u> </u> '		1	'	<u> </u> '	'			i	<u> </u>	1	1	+	+	1		<del>,</del>		1
Adapt curriculum and	r		1 '		† / 1 _ /		-	   -	-	-	1	1 7	1		1	1 1	1 7	1	i	1	1	Ì		1		1	, i	i 7	1
instructional methods to					-	- 1	- !	7 <b>1</b> 1	- '		1	1 7	1		1	1 1		1	1 '	1	1	Ì		1		1	, 1	i '	1
meet needs of at-risk	(515) 964-0307		1 '			1 1		, I I	1 '	1 '	1 '	1 7	1	1	1	1 1	1 /	1 1	' '	1 .	1	ł		1		;	, ;	1	ł
students	, 1	<i>!</i>	<u>                                     </u>	<u> </u> '	$\vdash$	$\vdash$	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ/	<u> </u>	<u> </u> '	<u> </u> '	$\vdash$	<u> </u>		$\square$	+	+	+		+	+		, <del>,</del>	1	ī
Provide teacher training	) 1	1			1 1	1 1	!	1 1	1 '		1	1 7				1 1		1 1	1 '	1		1			1		1	1 ?	i
to identify and assist	1 8		'			1 1			/ / / _ /	1 _ '	1				1	1 1		-	-	1	1		1			;	, ¦	í !	i
at-risk students and	1	X	-	-	X	-	-	X	-	-	1				1	1 '		1 7	1 7	l I				1			. !	1 1	í
families	1	'	Ļ'		Ļ/	<u> </u> /	$\vdash$	ļJ	<b>└──</b> ′	<u> </u> '	<u> </u>	$\frac{1}{1}$	<u> </u> '	<u> </u>	<b> </b> '	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> '</u>		+	-	1	4	+	+	+	$\rightarrow$	i
Develop an early child-	1	1	! '	'	! !	1 1		1 1	1 '	! '	1 '	1 /	'				1 /	{ '	1 '	f I	1	1				;	1 /	1	í
hood program to supple-	1		! '	!	! !	1 1	1	1 1	! '	! '	1 '	! '				1 '	'	{ '	1 '	1	1					;	, !	1	í
ment and enhance the	1		! '	1	1.1	! !	[ ]	!!!	! '	! '	! . '	! !	'	1		'	'	{ '	1 '	1	1	1				ļ	1	1 1	í
pre-kindergarten through	ł	X	1	!	X	! !	[ ]	! !	! '	! '	X	! !	1	1	1	1 '	1 '	1 1	{ '	1						ļ	i I	i I	i
second grade existing	1	1	ļ		! !	! !	!!!	! !	! '	! '	!	! '		ļ '		1 '		! '	! '			1				ļ	, I	{ }	ł
program	1	'	Ļ	<u> </u>	<u> '</u>	<u> </u>	Ļ	Ļ'	Ļ'	Ļ'	<u>!                                    </u>	Ļ'	ļ'	ļ'	<u> </u>	Ļ'	Ļ'	<u>'</u> '	<b>!</b> '	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	+-	-+-	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Provide assistance to	ł	1	'		'	! !		! !	! '	! '	!	! !	!		!	! '	! '	! '	! '	ļ	ļ					ļ	1	1 1	1
students being schooled	1	X	-	-	X	-	-	1 1	! '	ļ /	!	! !	!		!	! '	! '	! '	! '	ļ	ļ					ļ	1	1 1	1
in their homes	í	۱ <u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u>'</u> '	L'		<u>'</u> '	L'	<u>'</u> ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Ļ	Ļ	Ļ'	<u> </u>	<u>!      '</u>	<u>!</u> '	Ļ	Ļ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Ļ	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	Ļ'	<u> </u>
Develop learning centers	1	1 /	1. '	1	1 /	1 1	( )	1 /	1 '	1	1		'			ļ /	ļ	! '	! '	!	!	ļ		!	- !		: 1	! !	!
to enhance individual-	I	1 '	1	1	X	-	-	1 1	1 '	'	1 '	/	'			! !	1	1 1	! '	ļ	ļ	Į	Į	ļ	ļ	I	i I	! !	!
ized instruction	1		1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>                                     </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>			1	<u> </u>		<u>'</u> '	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>						<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

		1			PR	0 V	IS	I 0	N			0 F			SU	ΡP	0 R	T			SΕ	RV	IC	ES			· · · · · ·	
					Sup	plem	ent-							1			Mo	nito	ring				T			1		i
		•	enti			al			A11		In	-Ser		•	aren		•	yste		•		ling	•	mmun	•		pliar	•
		C	atio	n	•		tion	•	choo		{	for		Inv	olve	ment	• •		Soc.	i s	ierv	ices	C	ordi		•	th No	
Proposed	School District		of	•~	•	for	•-	•	rson		•	Staf	T	!				Acad		1				atio	n		crimi	
Activity	Address/Phone	1 30	uden		<u></u>	uden <sup>.</sup>		<u>100</u>		ment			1		1 14			aree	<u>r)</u>	.	1 14		-!		<u> </u>	!	atior	
ACTIVITY	Contact Person		M	   U		M	і   н			   11		M						M			M	•		M		!	M	
	contact Person	E   1		H S	E	1 /		E   1		H   S	E   1	/	H	E		•	E	/	H		! '	H	•		H	E		H
		l e	J   H	)	   a	J   H		· ·	J   H	3		J	S		J	S		J	S		J	•			S	1	J	S
		m	S	 	le m		 	e m		1	le m	H   S	1	e m	H S	•	le m	H   S	l j	e m	H   S		e   m	H   S		e m	H     S	
Improve the ability of				1									I						L			1	1	<u> </u>	1 	<u> </u>		
teachers to monitor	Blakesburg CSD	ĺ	Ì	ĺ	ĺ	İ	Í		İ	İ	İ	İ	İ	İ	i	i	i	Í	i	i	1	i	i	i	i	i		i
achievement of students	Chriss Duree		Ì			ĺ	1		Í	İ	İ	İ	İ	İ	İ	İ	i	i	Ì	i		i	i	i	i	İ	İİ	i
by documenting evalua-	Box 98		1	1	:	1		X	İX	j x	j x	X	jx	Ì	İ	İ	İ X	i x	X	İ	i	i	i	1	i	i		ļ
tion techniques &	Blakesburg, IA 52536		ĺ		ĺ				İ	İ	Ì	ĺ	Ì	İ	İ	İ	İ	Ì	i	i	İ	i	i	i	i	İ		i
learner outcomes for	(515) 938-2202	ĺ	Ì	ĺ		ĺ	ĺ	Ì	İ	İ	İ	İ	İ	İ	i i	i	i	İ	i	İ.	i	i	i	i	i –	Ì	i i	1
each grade & content		1	ĺ	1	ļ	ĺ			İ	İ	Í	ĺ	ĺ	İ	İ	i	İ	İ	i	i	i	i	i	1	i	i		Í
area		Í		Í.		1	ĺ		İ	İ	İ		Ì	İ	İ	i	İ	İ	i	i	i	i	i	i	i	İ	İİ	i
Provide staff develop-				1								1		1	1		1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
ment for teachers to		1	1			ł	ĺ			İ.	Ì	Í	Ì	Ì	Ì	İ	İ	İ	İ	İ	Í.	i	i	i	i	İ	i	i
improve academic						1	1			Ì	1			Ì	İ	İ	Ì	İ	İ.	İ	İ	i	i	i	i	İ	i i	i
achievement of students		1		1						Í			Ì	İ	Ì	İ	İ	İ	İ	i	i	İ	i	İ	i	i –	i i	i
via teacher effective-				ł											Ì	Ì	Ì	1	ĺ	Í	İ	Í	i	İ	İ	İ	i i	i
ness training; Teacher		1												Í	Í	Ì	İ	Ì	İ	İ	Ì	İ	i	i i	į	i	i i	Í
Expectations, & Student					1					1						Ì.	Ì	İ		1	Ì	İ	Ì	İ	İ	İ	İ	İ
Achievement; & Perform-		ļ			1			X	X	X	X	X	X		1			1		Ì	Ì	Ì	İ	İ	Ì	İ	Í	Í
ance Learning Systems				ļ												Ì	Ì	ĺ		Í	Ì	Ì	Ì	İ	Í	İ		İ
courses such as teacher		l I	1		1	ł			1							1		· ·		Í	Ì	Ì	Í	Í	Ì	İ	Í	Í
effectiveness, classroom		1		l					1					l						1	1	Ì	1	1	Ì	Ι.		Í
handling (T.E.A.C H.,		1			1	1	1			1			1			1						Ì	1	1	1		i i	ĺ
P.R.I.D.E., I.D.E.A.S.),			ļ								1		!			1	l	ļ	1		1		ĺ.	1	1		I İ	ĺ
& Coaching Teachers to		1	1			l			l	1			1		1								1					1
Higher Levels of						l					l			ļ										1	1	1		
Effectiveness							L			<u> </u>							1	1								Í.		
Provide staff develop-		1								ļ									1			1	1		1	Ι.		•
ment for teachers to						ł				1	ļ		1										1			ł		
implement the Quest				ļ		l					ł									1		1	1		ļ	ł		
program to improve the				ļ		X						X		1	1			1			X				1			
personal/social devel-				1					ļ		1			1	ļ													
opement of students &			ļ				ļ									1	ł					1			1			
their ability to resist			!	!		l					]		1				1						1	1	1			
involvement with drugs					L	[	L				L															L		

		ı—-			PR	0 V	IS	I 0	N	•		0 F			SU	ΡΡ	0 R	T				S	ER	VI	CE	S				
1						plem				<u></u>	l			1			Mo	nito	ring		ng									
i		i Id	enti		i	al		i	A11		In	-Ser	vice	İ Ρ	aren	t	S S	yste		Cou	IC.	uns	elir	ng	Com	muni	ity	Com	pliar	ice
i		i c	atio	n	Ins	truc	tion	i s	choo	1	İ	for		Inv	olve	ment	(B	eh.	Soc.	j s	c.	Ser	vice	es	Coo	rdin	<b>)-</b>	wi	th No	n-
i		i	of		i '	for		Pe	rsoni	nel	i	Staf	f	İ			Ì	Acad	•	Ì	Ì				a	tion	า	Disc	crimi	n-
Proposed	School District	j Sti	uden	ts	j St	uden	ts	Inv	olve	nent	İ			Í			<u> </u>	aree	<u>r)</u>		_ _						1		atior	
Activity	Address/Phone	i	M		i	M	1	Ì	M	<u> </u>	1	M	1	1	M	1		M	1				M			M			M	1
	Contact Person	İΕ	i/	İΗ	E	1	H	3	1	H	E	17	H	E	17	H	E	/	H	E	H		/	H	Εļ		H	E	/	H
i		j 1	j J	İS	11	j J	S	1	jj	S	j 1.	J	S	1	J	S	1	J	S	11	S		J	S	1	J	S	1	J	S
		e	ÌН	İ	e	ÌН.		e	ÌН.	Ì	e	Ì H	İ	e	İΗ.	Ì	e	H I	1	e		:   '	H		e	H		e	H	
i		m	S	i	m	i s		m	S	İ	m	S	İ	m	S	Ì	m	S	İ	m		Ĺ	<u>s</u> [		m	S		m	S	
Provide tutorial &	Blakesburg CSD		1		1					1				1						1	1									
supplemental instruction	(cont'd)		1		ł	ļ		l							1											ļ				
support during school		ĺ	Ì		1	1														1	1									
year & in summer for			ļ		X	X	X	X	X	X	1				1		1			1										
those not assisted				1	1					1				1		1								-						
through existing				1	1				1		ł				1															ļ
services		I										1	<u> </u>				L		I											
Provide staff develop-		1			1						1				1		1	1												
ment in Emergency Medi-																1						ł			1					
cal Response (E.M.R.) &												1		1					1											
Cardiopulmonary Resus-					1			X	X	X	X	X	X	1			1													
citation Training (CPR),																								1	1					
to be able to help as a		1	1						1				1					1												
responder in a serious											1					1		1				1				I				
medical situation		L		1									l	L	1	L	<u> </u>													
Identify & provide tut-		ļ	ł								1	1				ļ										1				1
orial assistance for at-	Britt CSD		1								1							1								ļ				
risk students other than	Dr. Ted Runyon	1																												
during the traditional	420 9th Avenue, S.W.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X							[								ļ	ļ				ļ
school day in areas of	Britt, IA 50423													1				ļ		ļ	ļ	1	ļ		1	ĺ				1
reading, math, science,	(515) 843-3863	1							1			l		1		ļ			1	!		ļ			ļ	1	1			
English, & soc. studies			l		L						L	<u> </u>		Ļ	<u> </u>	ļ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ	<u> </u>						ļ				
To develop a team inter-				1							1			ļ	ļ		ļ		!	ļ	ļ				. !					
vention approach to	Cardinal CSD		l								1			ļ						ļ		ļ		ļ						
identify at-risk	Marion DeVore	X	X	X		<b>1</b>		X	X	X						X	X	X			1				ļ	ļ				
students & recommend	R.R. #1, Box 275					ļ													!	1	1	ļ			!					
needed services	Eldon, IA 52554	I			L			L	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Ļ_,	<u> </u>	ļ	ļ	ļ	Ļ	Ļ	_ <u> </u>			!					L	
Provide remedial and	(515) 652-7531		1	ł	1												ļ	ļ	}	ļ	ļ	ļ			1	ļ				
tutorial assistance for											ļ		ľ				ļ		[	ļ	ļ	ļ		1	ļ	ļ				
students after the regu-		I			X	X	X					!		· ·	ļ	!				!		ļ		1	ļ			r I		
lar school day, on week-					ł				l					!	ļ	ļ		1			ļ	ļ								
ends or during the summer	•	1	1	I	<u> </u>	<u> </u>						L	1		L	L	<u> </u>	I	L	<u> </u>									L	<u> </u>

					PR	0 V	IS	I 0	N		(	0 F			SU	ΡP	0 R	T			SE	RV	IC	ES			••	
					Sup	leme	ent-	1						1			Moi	nito	ring				T					
		Ide	enti	fi-	Ì	al		Ì	A11		In	-Ser	vice	Į P	aren	t	S	ystei		Coui	nse	ling	Co	mmun	ity	Com	olian	ce
İ		ca	ation	า	Inst	ruct	tion	i s	choo	1	İ	for		İInv	olve	nent	(B	eh. :	Soc.	İ S	erv	ices		ordi			th No	
i	i i		of		i 1	for		Pe	rsoni	nel	i :	Staf	f	i			• •	Acad		İ			i	atio	n	Dise		
Proposed	School District	Sti	udent	ts	Sti	Ident	ts	Inve	olver	nent				i			j Ca	aree	r)	İ			j				ation	•
Activity	Address/Phone		M			M		1	M		Í	M	1	İ	M	1	1	M			M	1	1	M		1	M	
-	Contact Person	Ε	1	Н	E	1	H I	Ε	i /	H	E	i /	јн	E	i /	i H	E	i /	I H I	E	i /	İН	İΕ	i7	i H	E	1/1	нj
		1	J	S	11	J	S	1	J	s	i ı	J	İS	i 1	J	i s	i 1	J	S	i 1	jj	•	•	J	İS	i i	J	s
		e	H		e	H		e	Ĥ.		e	H		e	H H		e	H		e	H	•	l e	H H		e	H	
		m	S		m	S		m	s		m	S	i	1 m	S		m	S		n	İs		m	s		m	s	
Provide staff training			<u> </u>						<u> </u>			Î	1	1	1	1		1			1	1	1	1				
in identifying at-risk	Carroll CSD								1 .			1		1	1	1	1	1				1	1					
students & establish a	Dale Proctor	X	X	X			ĺ	X	X	X	X	X	X	Ì	Ì		ĺ	1		1	Í	1	Ì	Ì	ĺ	ĺ		Í
referral committee to	1026 N. Adams		ĺ	ĺ			ĺ	ĺ	Ì			Ì	Ì	Ì	Ì	1	ĺ			ĺ	Í	Í	1	Ì	ĺ	Ì		Ì
direct programming	Carroll, IA 51401		İ	Ì			İ	İ	İ		İ	İ	Ì	İ	İ	Ì	İ	Ì		İ	į –	İ	Ì	i	i	j	i i	i
Provide Geselle training	(712) 792-5540										1	1	1	1	1		Ī			1	1	1		1	1	1		
for all preschool,			Í	İ			i	İX	İ		İ X	i	i	i	i	ĺ	i –	İ		İ	i –	i	i	Ì	Ì	i	İİ	i
kindergarten and 1st	i i i	1	i	1			İ	i	i		İ	i	i	i	i	i	İ	i	i I	i	i –	i	i	İ	i	i	ii	i
grade teachers			İ	Ì	i		ł	İ	İ		İ	İ	Ì	i	Í	İ	i	İ	i ·	i	i	i	i	Ì	i	i	i i	i
Establish in-year tut-				1							1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1.	Ī	1	Ī		1		
oring & summer school to			i		i			ĺ				i	i	i	i	Ì	İ	ŀ .	i	ļ	Ì		i	i	i	İ	i i	İ
increase academic per-				ĺ	X	X	X		ĺ				1	Ì	Ì	Ì	Ì	ĺ			1	1	1	Ì	ĺ	Ì		
formance and improve			ĺ	1				1	ļ	1	1.			1			1	1			1	1			1	1		1
social_skills				[					İ			Ì	Í	İ		İ												
Provide discussion time			1		_				1		ĺ	1		1							1	1		1				
for teacher/student	1		Í	1	ĺ		ĺ	1	ĺ	ĺ	Í	Í.	Ì ·	Í	Ĺ	Ì	Í	1	ĺ	1	Ì	1	ł	Ì	Í			1
interaction on problems			Ì		ĺ		1		ĺ			1		1		ĺ	İ	Ĺ		Í	ĺ	Ì	Ì	İ.	Ĺ	İ _		
Develop summer school				1	1				1			1						1	[			1		1		1		
programming for at-risk	Cedar Falls CSD				-	-	- 1	1	İ	ĺ	ĺ	Í	Ì	Ì	Ì	Ì	Ì	Ì	Í	ĺ	Ì	Ì		Ì	Í	Ì	1	
students	Floyd G. Winter		Ì	ĺ	Ì	Ì	ĺ	İ	Ì	İ	İ.	Ì	ĺ	İ	Ì	Í	İ.	j	j	j ·	1	j	Í.	İ	Í	İ		
Develop peer involvement	1002 W. 1st Street		Î	1	1			1	1		1	Î	1		1	1	1	Î		1	Ī	1	1	1	1	1		
as a support service for	Cedar Falls, IA 50613		İ	ĺ	Ì	İ	İ	İ	İ	Ì	İ	İ	İ	İ	Ì	İ	İ	Í	Ì	j -	1 -	1 -	Í	İ	İ	İ		
at-risk students	(319) 277-8800		Ì	ĺ	Í	Í	ĺ	ĺ	İ	ĺ	ĺ	Ì	ĺ	Í	Ì	Ì	Ì	İ.	ĺ	Ì	Ì	İ	Ì	1	İ	1		
Develop early identifi-			1	1	1	1	1		1	i	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1		
cation system for stu-	İ	-	j -	- 1	Ì	İ	İ	Ì	İ	İ	Ì	İ	İ	İ	Ì	İ	İ	Ì	Ì	j -	j -	1 -	Ì	İ	İ	İ	Ì	-
dents needing personal			İ	İ	İ	İ	İ	İ	İ	ĺ	İ	İ	İ	İ	İ	İ	İ	İ	İ	İ	Í	i	İ	İ	İ	İ	İ	
& academic needs			1	Ĺ	İ		L	1	1					1					1		İ.					1		

					PR	0 V	IS	I 0	N			0 F			SU	ΡP	0 R	T			SEI	RVI	I C E	S				
					Sup									1				nito	ring							1		
		Ca	enti ation of	n	   Ins†   1	al truct for	tion	S Pe	A11 choo rsoni	nel		-Ser for Staf		•	aren olve	t ment	(B	yster eh. S Acad	Soc.	•	nsel ervi		Coo	muni rdin tion	1-	wit  Disc	olian th No crimi	n- in-
Proposed	School District	<u>Sti</u>	uden	<u>ts</u>	<u>Sti</u>	iden	ts	Inv	olver	nent		1 14	<u> </u>	!	1 14			aree	<u></u>	!	I M			M 1			ation	<u> </u>
Activity	Address/Phone		M			M		_	M			M		!	M	!		M			M			M			M	
	Contact Person	Ε	/	H	E	/	H	E			E	11	H	E	! (	H	E		H	E			E		H	E		H
		1	J	S		J	S		J	S	1	J	S	11	J	S		J	S		J	S		J	S		J	S
		e M	H   S		e m	H S		e m	H S		m	H S	 	e m	H S		e m	H   S	 	n e	H S		e m	H S		e m	H S	
Provide staff in-service on child abuse; parent education; identifying & meeting academics; physical & emotional needs; & better utili- zation of community agencies								-	       	-	-		         										-	-	-			
Provide summer school   opportunities for K-12   students to improve academic performance	Cedar Valley CSD David Jensen R.R. 1 Farnhamville, IA 50538 (515) 544-3226	3			X	X	x	x	X	X																		
Provide project recharge - a 7th & 8th grade sum- mer school for math and English for students who were not successful the provious year	Central CSD Robert Buckner 400 1st St., N.W. Elkader, IA 52043 (319) 245-1751					X					I       			       						       								
previous year Provide remedial & tut- orial instruction in grades K-12 outside the normal school day for reading, math, social science, physical educa- tion, & science via summer school, earlybird, afterschool or weekend classes	Central Lee CSD Marjorie Wilhelm & Dennis Moore Donnellson, IA 52625 (319) 835-950 or (319) 838-2757				X	X	X																					
Provide peer helpers for K-5 students during school year			   		X				   		   			   	   													

|                            | 1  |  |  | PR   
   
  | 0 V  | IS  | I 0   
   
   
  | N   |  |   
   
  | 0 F   | a <u></u>  
  |                                      | SU  | ΡP   | 0 R   | T  
   
   | · · · · · · · ·   |  | S   | ER   | VI   | CE   
   | S   | · · · · · ·  |  
   |  | i  |
|----------------------------|--|--|--
--
--
---|--|---
--
--
--|---|--
--
--
--|---|---|--------------------------------------|---
--|---
--
--|---|--|---
--	--
--	--
   
  |  |   |   
   
   
  |   |  | <u> </u>  
   
  |   |  
  |                                      |   |  | _   | _  
   
   | ring  |  |   |  | ī  |  
   | <u>_</u>  |  |  
   |  |  |
|                            | j Ide  | enti   | fi-  | ĺ  
   
  | al   |   |   
   
   
  | A11   |  | In  
   
  | -Ser  | vice   
  | İ P                                  | aren  | t  | •   |  
   
   | -   | •  | uns   | eli  | ngi  | Con  
   | umun i  | itv  | Com  
   | olia   | nce  |
|                            | c  | atio   | n  | Inst   
   
  | truct  | tion  | S   
   
   
  |   |  | İ   
   
  |   |  
  | 1                                    |   |  |   |  
   
   |   |  |   |  |  |  
   |   |  |  
   |  |  |
|                            | i  | of   |  | j.   
   
  | for  |   | Pe  
   
   
  | rsoni   | nel  | i :   
   
  | Staf  | f  
  | i.                                   |   |  | • •   |  
   
   |   | i  |   |  | 1  |  
   |   |  | •  
   |  | •  |
| School District            | St   | udent  | ts   | Sti  
   
  | Ident  | ts  | Invo  
   
   
  | olver   | ment   | Ì   
   
  |   |  
  | i                                    |   |  | •   |  
   
   |   | i  |   |  | i  |  
   |   |  | •  
   |  |  |
| Address/Phone              | i  | M  |  | İ  
   
  | M  |   |   
   
   
  | M   |  | i   
   
  | M   | Ī  
  | 1                                    | M   | 1  | 1   | M  
   
   | Ī   | i  |   | MI   | —_i  | 1  
   | MI  |  |  
   |  |  |
| Contact Person             | E  | i /  | İΗ   | E  
   
  | 1  | H   | Ε   
   
   
  | 1   | јн   | E   
   
  | i /   | İ H  
  | İΕ                                   | i /   | İн   | İΕ  | •  
   
   | İ H   | İΕ   | •   | / i  | нi   | Εİ   
   | . / İ   | H  | E  
   | 1  | H  |
|                            | <b>1</b>   | J  | İS   | 1  
   
  | ี่ง  | S   | 1   
   
   
  | J   | is   | i 1   
   
  | J   | İS   
  | i 1                                  | jj  | i s  | i 1   | •  
   
   | •   |  |   | jİ   |  | 1  
   | J   |  |  
   | j  | S  |
|                            | e  | i H  | i  | e  
   
  | H  |   | e   
   
   
  | H   | i  | i e   
   
  | •   | i  
  | i e                                  | •   | i  | le  | •  
   
   |   | 1  | •   |  | Ì  | e  
   |   |  |  
   |  |  |
|                            | m  | S  | i  | m  
   
  | S  |   | m   
   
   
  | S   | i  | m   
   
  | S   | i  
  | m                                    | is  | i  | m   | •  
   
   | j   | m  | •   | •  | j  |  
   |   |  |  
   | •  |  |
| Central Lee CSD            |  |  |  |  
   
  |  |   |   
   
   
  |   |  |   
   
  | Ī   | i  
  | Ì                                    |   | 1  |   |  
   
   |   |  | 1   | 1  | <u> </u>   |  
   |   |  |  
   |  |  |
| (cont'd)                   | İ  |  | ĺ  | ĺ  
   
  |  |   |   
   
   
  |   | İ  | ĺ   
   
  | İ   | İ  
  | i                                    | İ   | i  | i   | i  
   
   | İ   | i  | i   | i  | i  | i  
   | i   |  |  
   | i I  |  |
|                            | Ì  |  | İ  | ĺ  
   
  |  |   |   
   
   
  |   | i  | İ   
   
  | i   | Ì  
  | i                                    | i   | i  | ĺ   | Í  
   
   | İ   | Ì  | i   | i  | i  | i  
   | i   |  |  
   |  |  |
|                            | i  |  | i  | l  
   
  |  |   |   
   
   
  |   | i  | İ   
   
  | i   | i  
  | İ                                    | i   | i  | i   | i  
   
   |   | i  | i   | i  | i  | i  
   | i   |  |  
   | i ·  |  |
| l                          |  | i  |  | ĺ  
   
  |  |   |   
   
   
  |   | İ  | l   
   
  | İ   | i i  
  |                                      | i   | i  | i   | 1  
   
   |   | i  | i   | i  | i  | ĺ  
   |   |  |  
   |  |  |
|                            | Ì  |  | İ  | i x  
   
  | X  | Х   |   
   
   
  |   | i  | ĺ   
   
  | i   | Ì  
  | i                                    | i   | i  | İ   | Ì  
   
   |   | i  | i   | i  | ļ  | l  
   | .   |  |  
   |  |  |
|                            | í  | i '  | i  | ĺ  
   
  |  |   |   
   
   
  |   |  | Ì   
   
  | i   | i  
  | i                                    | i   | i  | i   |  
   
   | ł   | i  | 1.  | i  | ĺ  |  
   | i   |  |  
   |  |  |
|                            | i  |  | İ  | i  
   
  |  |   |   
   
   
  |   | İ  | ĺ   
   
  | 1   | i  
  | Ì                                    | i   | Ì  | i.  | ĺ  
   
   |   | i  | i   | i  | 1  | i  
   |   |  |  
   |  |  |
|                            |  |  | İ  | 1  
   
  |  |   |   
   
   
  |   | ì  |   
   
  | Ì   | i –  
  | Ì                                    | i   | i  | İ   |  
   
   |   | ĺ  | ì   | i  |  | i  
   | ĺ   |  |  
   |  |  |
|                            | į  | i -  | Ì  | ĺ  
   
  |  |   |   
   
   
  |   | İ  | Ì   
   
  | i   | İ  
  | i                                    | i   | İ  | ĺ   | ļ  
   
   | i   | İ  | i   | i  | i  | ĺ  
   | i   |  |  
   |  |  |
|                            | í  | i i  | Ì  | i  
   
  |  |   |   
   
   
  |   | İ  | i   
   
  | i   | i  
  | i                                    | i   | i  | i   | ļ  
   
   | Ì   | İ  | i   | i  | i  | i  
   | i   |  |  
   | ∎<br>  ∣   |  |
|                            |  |  | i  | i  
   
  |  |   |   
   
   
  |   | i  | ĺ   
   
  | i   | i i  
  | i                                    |   | i  |   |  
   
   |   | i  | Ì   | i  | i  | l  
   |   |  |  
   |  |  |
|                            | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  
   
  |  |   |   
   
   
  |   | 1  |   
   
  | l   | 1  
  | 1                                    | 1   | 1  | 1   | í  
   
   | 1   | 1  | 1   |  | 1  |  
   |   |  |  
   |  |  |
|                            | İ  | i •  | İ  | i  
   
  |  |   | X   
   
   
  | Х   | i x  | İX  
   
  | İX  | j x  
  | i                                    | i   | i  | i   | İ  
   
   | i   | Ì  | i   | i  | i  | i  
   | i   |  |  
   |  |  |
|                            |  | İ  | İ  | ĺ  
   
  |  |   |   
   
   
  |   | i  |   
   
  | İ   | İ  
  | i i                                  | i   | i  | i   | İ  
   
   |   | i  | i   | i  | i  | i  
   |   |  |  
   | İ  | i  |
|                            | İ  |  | ļ  | İ  
   
  |  |   |   
   
   
  |   | İ  | ł   
   
  | i   | i  
  | i                                    | İ   | İ  | İ   | i  
   
   | i   | İ  | i   | i  | i  | i  
   |   |  |  
   |  |  |
|                            | i  |  |  | 1  
   
  |  |   |   
   
   
  |   |  | 1   
   
  | İ   | 1  
  | Ī                                    | 1   | Î  | i   |  
   
   |   | 1  | T   |  | 1  |  
   |   |  |  
   |  |  |
|                            | Ì  | İ  | Ì  | ĺ  
   
  |  |   |   
   
   
  |   | İX   | Ì   
   
  | i   | İ X  
  | i                                    | i   | Ì  | i   | i  
   
   | İ   | i  | i   | i  | хi   | i  
   | i   |  |  
   | Ì  |  |
|                            | İ  | İ  | İ  | ĺ  
   
  |  |   |   
   
   
  |   | Í  | İ   
   
  | i   | i  
  | i                                    | i   | i  | i   | İ  
   
   | ĺ   | i  | i.  | i  | i  | i  
   |   |  | | |
   | ĺ  |  |
|                            | 1  | 1  |  |  
   
  |  |   |   
   
   
  |   |  |   
   
  | Î   | Ì  
  | 1                                    | Í   | Î  | 1   | 1  
   
   | 1   | 1  | 1   | 1  |  |  
   |   |  |  
   |  |  |
| Central Dall <b>as CSD</b> | İ  | Ì  | İ  | ĺ  
   
  |  |   |   
   
   
  |   | İ  | İ   
   
  | İ   | i  
  | i                                    | i   | Ì  | ĺ   | İ  
   
   | i   | ì  | i   | i  | i  | i  
   | i   |  | i  
   | ļ  |  |
| Bob Woodward               | Ì  | İ  | ĺ  | ĺ  
   
  |  |   |   
   
   
  |   | i  | İ.  
   
  | i   | i  
  | i                                    | i   | i  | Í   | i  
   
   | i   | i  | i   | i  | i  | i  
   | i   |  |  
   | İ  |  |
| Box 186                    | İ  | İ  |  | İ  
   
  |  |   | Х   
   
   
  | X   | İX   | İX  
   
  | j x   | i x  
  | i                                    | i   | i  | i   | i  
   
   | İ   | i  | i   | i  | i  | ĺ  
   | Ì   |  |  
   | i  |  |
| Minburn, IA 50167          | İ  | i  | İ  | ł  
   
  |  |   |   
   
   
  |   | i  | Ì   
   
  | i   | i  
  | i                                    | i   | i  | · ·   | i  
   
   | i   | Ì  | i   | ĺ  |  |  
   |   |  |  
   | l  | Ì  |
| (515) 677-2223             | i  | i  | İ  | İ  
   
  |  |   |   
   
   
  |   | İ  | i   
   
  | i   | i  
  | i                                    | i   | i  | i   | İ  
   
   | İ   | i  | i   | i  | i  | i  
   | i   | <b>i</b> .   | ĺ  
   | i  |  |
| •                          | i  | Ì  | İ  | İ  
   
  |  |   |   
   
   
  |   | i  | ĺ   
   
  | i   | i  
  | i                                    | i   | i  | i   |  
   
   | i   | i  | İ   | i  | i  | i  
   | i   |  |  
   | ĺ  |  |
|                            | İ  | i  | i  | İ  
   
  |  |   |   
   
   
  |   | i  | Ì   
   
  | i   | i  
  | i                                    | i   | İ  |   |  
   
   |   | ł  | i   | i  | l  |  
   |   |  |  
   | İ  |  |
|                            | Address/Phone<br>Contact Person<br>Central Lee CSD<br>(cont'd)<br>Central Dallas CSD<br>Bob Woodward<br>Box 186<br>Minburn, IA 50167 | Central Dallas CSD<br>Bob Woodward<br>Box 186<br>Minburn, IA 50167 | Central Dallas CSD<br>Bob Woodward<br>Box 186<br>Minburn, IA 50167 | School District<br>Address/Phone<br>Contact Person       Students         E       /       H         1       J       S         e       H       m         Central Lee CSD<br>(cont'd)       I       I         Central Lee CSD       I       I         I       J       I       I         I       J       S       I         Central Lee CSD       I       I         I       I       I       I         I       I       I       I         I       I       I       I         I       I       I       I         I       I       I       I         I       I       I       I         I       I       I       I         I       I       I       I         I       I       I       I         I       I       I       I         I       I       I       I         I       I       I       I         I       I       I       I         I       I       I       I         I       I       I <t< td=""><td>School District       Identifi-         Address/Phone       Students         Contact Person       E         E       /         H       E         1       J         S       m         Central Lee CSD       m         (cont'd)       x         S       x         S       x         S       m         Central Dallas CSD       S         Bob Woodward       S         Box 186       S         Minburn, IA 50167       S</td><td>SupplemeIdentifi-alcationInstructofforSchool DistrictStudentsAddress/Phone  M  Contact PersonE   /   H   E   /I   J   S   1   Je   H  e   Hm   S  m   SCentral Lee CSD       (cont'd)       I                                      </td><td>School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact PersonStudentsStudentsContact PersonMME/HEMSM1JS1MSMCentral Lee CSD<br/>(cont'd)XX<t< td=""><td>School District       Identifi-       al         Address/Phone       Students       Students         Contact Person       E       /       H       E         1       J       S       1       J       S         1       J       S       1       J       S       1         2       /       H       E       /       H       E         1       J       S       1       J       S       1         1       J       S       1       J       S       1         1       J       S       1       J       S       1         1       J       S       1       J       S       m         Central Lee CSD       I       I       I       I       I       I         I       I       I       I       I       I       I       I       I         I       I       I       I       I       I       I       I       I         I       I       I       I       I       I       I       I       I         I       I       I       I       I       I</td><td>School District       Identifi-       al       All         Address/Phone       Students       Students       Involves         Contact Person       M       M       M       M         Contact Person       E       /       H       E       /       H       E       /         Contact Person       E       /       H       E       /       H       E       /       H       E       /         Central Lee CSD       I</td><td>School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         Students         Students         Students         Involvement           I         M         M         M         M         M         M         M           Contact Person         F         /         H         E         /         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         <t< td=""><td>School District         Identifi-<br/>al         al         All         In           Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         5tudents         Students         Involvement        </td><td>Supplement-         Identifi-         al         All         In-Ser           School District         Gof         for         Personnel         Stadents           Address/Phone         Students         Students         Involvement         Involvement           Contact Person         E         /         H         E<td>School District<br/>Address/Phone<br>Contact Person         Identifi-<br/>cation         Instruction         School         for<br/>for           N         M         M         M         M         M         M         M           School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         M           I         M         I         M         Involvement         M         Involvement           Contact Person         M         Involvement         Involvement         Involvement         Involvement           I         M         Involvement         Involvement         Involvement         Involvement           Central Lee CSD         I         J         S         I         J         S         Involvement           (cont'd)         I         I         S         Involvement         Involvement         Involvement           I         I         I         I         I         Involvement         Involvement           (cont'd)         I         I         Involvement         Involvement         Involvement           I         I         Involvement         Involvement         Involvement           I         I</br></td><td>Supplement-         Identifi-         al         All         In-Service         P           School District         Address/Phone         Students         Students         Students         Involvement         Involvement           Address/Phone         Students         Students         Students         Students         Involvement         Involvement           Contact Person         Im         &lt;</td><td>School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         Students         Students         Involve<br/>For         Personel         Staff           I         M</td><td>School District         Students         Students         In-Service         Parent           Address/Phone         Students         Students         Involvement      
  Involvement           Address/Phone         M</td></td></t<><td>Supplement-         Identifi-         al         All         In-Service         Parent         %           School District         Instruction         School         For         Personel         Staff         Involvement         <t< td=""><td>Supplement-         Identifi-         al         All         In-Service         Parent         System           School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         Istruction         School         for         Personel         Staff         Acad           School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         Acad           School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         M         &lt;</td><td>School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         Students         Students         Involvement         In-Service         Parent         System           School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         Students         Students         Involvement         Involvement         Career)           M         I         H         Introlvement         Involvement         Involvement         Career)           School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         H         I         H         I         I         J         S         1         J         S         I         J         J</td><td>Supplement-I         Identifi-         al         All         In-Service         Parent         System         Co           School District         Address/Phone         Instruction         School         Students         Involvement         Involvement         (Beh. Soc.)           Address/Phone         Image: Involvement         Involvement         Image: Involvement</td><td>Supplement-         Image: Supplement-         Monitoring           Identifi-         al         All         In-Service         Parent         System         Couns.           School District         Gr         for         Personnel         Staff         Acad.         Career)         Acad.           School District         Students         Students         Involvement         N         Acad.         Career)         Acad.           Contact Person         N         H         N         N         N         N         N         N         N         N         Acad.         Career)         Acad.         Career)         N</td><td>Supplement-I         Implement-I</td><td>Suplement-I         All         All         In-Service         Parent         System         Counseling           School District         Instruction         School         for         Involvement         Staff         Acad.         Career)         Acad.           School District         Address/Phone         Students         Involvement         N         <t< td=""><td>School District         Supplement-<br/>Identifi-<br/>cation<br/>Instruction<br/>School District         All<br/>In-Service<br/>Parent<br/>Instruction<br/>Staff         Monitoring<br/>System<br/>(Beh. Soc.<br/>Carcer)         Counseling<br/>(Counseling)         Counseling<br/>(Counseling)           School District         Indentifi-<br/>cation<br/>Instruction<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         Students         Students         Students         Students         Students         Students         Students         Students         Staff         Acad.<br/>Carceer         Carceer         Acad.<br/>Carceer           School District         N         N         N         N         N         N         N         N         N         N         N         N         N         N         N         N         N         N    
    N         N</td><td>School District         Supplement-<br/>Identifi-<br/>cation         All         In-Service<br/>Instruction         Parent<br/>System         Counseling         Communication           School District         Instruction         School         for         Personnel         Staff         Acad.         Career)         Ation           School District         Students         Students         Students         Students         Students         Staff         Acad.         Career)         Ation           Address/Phone         E         /         H         E         /</td></t<><td>Supplement-i         Jumplement-i         Honitoring         Counseling         Counseling           School District         Indentifi-<br/>cation         al         All         In-Service         Parent         System         Counseling         Community           School District         Students         Students         Involvement         Acad.         Acad.         Acad.         Acad.         Ation           Address/Phone         Students         Students         Involvement         Acad.         Acad.         Acad.         Acad.         Acad.         Acad.         Ation           Contact Person         I<!--</td--><td>Identifi-<br/>cation         Supplement-<br/>instruction         School District         Honitoring<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Students        Students         Student</td><td>Supplement-<br/>Identifi-<br/>cation         Supplement-<br/>Instruction         All<br/>School         In-Service<br/>Parent         Monitoring<br/>System         Counseling<br/>Counseling         Community<br/>Community         Community<br/>(confin-<br/>ation           School         District         Students         Students         Involvement         No         Acad.         Services         Scoordin-<br/>ation         Mith M         M         M         N</td></td></td></t<></td></td></t<></td></t<> | School District       Identifi-         Address/Phone       Students         Contact Person       E         E       /         H       E         1       J         S       m         Central Lee CSD       m         (cont'd)       x         S       x         S       x         S       m         Central Dallas CSD       S         Bob Woodward       S         Box 186       S         Minburn, IA 50167       S | SupplemeIdentifi-alcationInstructofforSchool DistrictStudentsAddress/Phone  M  Contact PersonE   /   H   E   /I   J   S   1   Je   H  e   Hm   S  m   SCentral Lee CSD       (cont'd)       I | School District<br>Address/Phone<br>Contact PersonStudentsStudentsContact PersonMME/HEMSM1JS1MSMCentral Lee CSD<br>(cont'd)XX <t< td=""><td>School District       Identifi-       al         Address/Phone       Students       Students         Contact Person       E       /       H       E         1       J       S       1       J       S         1       J       S       1       J       S       1         2       /       H       E       /       H       E         1       J       S       1       J       S       1         1       J       S       1       J       S       1         1       J       S       1       J       S       1         1       J       S       1       J       S       m         Central Lee CSD       I       I       I       I       I       I         I       I       I       I       I       I       I       I       I         I       I       I       I       I       I       I       I       I         I       I       I       I       I       I       I       I       I         I       I       I       I       I       I</td><td>School District       Identifi-       al       All         Address/Phone       Students       Students       Involves         Contact Person       M       M       M       M         Contact Person       E       /       H       E       /       H       E       /         Contact Person       E       /       H       E       /       H       E       /       H       E       /         Central Lee CSD       I</td><td>School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         Students         Students         Students         Involvement           I         M         M         M         M         M         M         M           Contact Person         F         /         H         E         /         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         <t< td=""><td>School District         Identifi-<br/>al         al         All         In           Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         5tudents         Students         Involvement        </td><td>Supplement-         Identifi-         al         All         In-Ser           School District         Gof         for         Personnel         Stadents           Address/Phone         Students         Students         Involvement         Involvement           Contact Person         E         /         H         E         /         H         E         /         H         E         /         H         E         /         H         E         /         H   
     E         /         H         E<td>School District<br/>Address/Phone<br>Contact Person         Identifi-<br/>cation         Instruction         School         for<br/>for           N         M         M         M         M         M         M         M           School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         M           I         M         I         M         Involvement         M         Involvement           Contact Person         M         Involvement         Involvement         Involvement         Involvement           I         M         Involvement         Involvement         Involvement         Involvement           Central Lee CSD         I         J         S         I         J         S         Involvement           (cont'd)         I         I         S         Involvement         Involvement         Involvement           I         I         I         I         I         Involvement         Involvement           (cont'd)         I         I         Involvement         Involvement         Involvement           I         I         Involvement         Involvement         Involvement           I         I</br></td><td>Supplement-         Identifi-         al         All         In-Service         P           School District         Address/Phone         Students         Students         Students         Involvement         Involvement           Address/Phone         Students         Students         Students         Students         Involvement         Involvement           Contact Person         Im         &lt;</td><td>School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         Students         Students         Involve<br/>For         Personel         Staff           I         M</td><td>School District         Students         Students         In-Service         Parent           Address/Phone         Students         Students         Involvement         Involvement           Address/Phone         M</td></td></t<><td>Supplement-         Identifi-         al         All         In-Service         Parent         %           School District         Instruction         School         For         Personel         Staff         Involvement         <t< td=""><td>Supplement-         Identifi-         al         All         In-Service         Parent         System           School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         Istruction         School         for         Personel         Staff         Acad           School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         Acad           School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         M         &lt;</td><td>School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         Students         Students         Involvement         In-Service         Parent         System           School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         Students         Students         Involvement         Involvement         Career)           M         I         H         Introlvement         Involvement         Involvement         Career)           School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         H         I         H         I         I         J         S         1         J         S         I         J         J</td><td>Supplement-I         Identifi-         al         All         In-Service         Parent         System         Co           School District         Address/Phone         Instruction         School         Students         Involvement         Involvement         (Beh. Soc.)           Address/Phone         Image: Involvement         Involvement         Image: Involvement        
Image: Involvement         Image: Involvement         Image: Involvement         Image: Involvement         Image: Involvement         Image: Involvement         Image: Involvement         Image: Involvement</td><td>Supplement-         Image: Supplement-         Monitoring           Identifi-         al         All         In-Service         Parent         System         Couns.           School District         Gr         for         Personnel         Staff         Acad.         Career)         Acad.           School District         Students         Students         Involvement         N         Acad.         Career)         Acad.           Contact Person         N         H         N         N         N         N         N         N         N         N         Acad.         Career)         Acad.         Career)         N</td><td>Supplement-I         Implement-I</td><td>Suplement-I         All         All         In-Service         Parent         System         Counseling           School District         Instruction         School         for         Involvement         Staff         Acad.         Career)         Acad.           School District         Address/Phone         Students         Involvement         N         <t< td=""><td>School District         Supplement-<br/>Identifi-<br/>cation<br/>Instruction<br/>School District         All<br/>In-Service<br/>Parent<br/>Instruction<br/>Staff         Monitoring<br/>System<br/>(Beh. Soc.<br/>Carcer)         Counseling<br/>(Counseling)         Counseling<br/>(Counseling)           School District         Indentifi-<br/>cation<br/>Instruction<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         Students         Students         Students         Students         Students         Students         Students         Students         Staff         Acad.<br/>Carceer         Carceer         Acad.<br/>Carceer           School District         N</td><td>School District         Supplement-<br/>Identifi-<br/>cation         All         In-Service<br/>Instruction         Parent<br/>System         Counseling         Communication           School District         Instruction         School         for         Personnel         Staff         Acad.         Career)         Ation           School District         Students         Students         Students         Students         Students         Staff         Acad.         Career)         Ation           Address/Phone         E         /         H         E         /</td></t<><td>Supplement-i         Jumplement-i         Honitoring         Counseling         Counseling           School District         Indentifi-<br/>cation         al         All         In-Service         Parent         System         Counseling         Community           School District         Students         Students         Involvement         Acad.         Acad.         Acad.         Acad.         Ation           Address/Phone         Students         Students         Involvement         Acad.         Acad.         Acad.         Acad.         Acad.         Acad.         Ation           Contact Person         I<!--</td--><td>Identifi-<br/>cation         Supplement-<br/>instruction         School District         Honitoring<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Students        Students         Student</td><td>Supplement-<br/>Identifi-<br/>cation         Supplement-<br/>Instruction         All<br/>School         In-Service<br/>Parent         Monitoring<br/>System         Counseling<br/>Counseling         Community<br/>Community         Community<br/>(confin-<br/>ation           School         District         Students         Students         Involvement         No         Acad.         Services         Scoordin-<br/>ation         Mith M         M         M         N</td></td></td></t<></td></td></t<> | School District       Identifi-       al         Address/Phone       Students       Students         Contact Person       E       /       H       E         1       J       S       1       J       S         1       J       S     
 1       J       S       1         2       /       H       E       /       H       E         1       J       S       1       J       S       1         1       J       S       1       J       S       1         1       J       S       1       J       S       1         1       J       S       1       J       S       m         Central Lee CSD       I       I       I       I       I       I         I       I       I       I       I       I       I       I       I         I       I       I       I       I       I       I       I       I         I       I       I       I       I       I       I       I       I         I       I       I       I       I       I | School District       Identifi-       al       All         Address/Phone       Students       Students       Involves         Contact Person       M       M       M       M         Contact Person       E       /       H       E       /       H       E       /         Contact Person       E       /       H       E       /       H       E       /       H       E       /         Central Lee CSD       I | School District<br>Address/Phone<br>Contact Person         Students         Students         Students         Involvement           I         M         M         M         M         M         M         M           Contact Person         F         /         H         E         /         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I <t< td=""><td>School District         Identifi-<br/>al         al         All         In           Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         5tudents         Students         Involvement        </td><td>Supplement-         Identifi-         al         All         In-Ser           School District         Gof         for         Personnel         Stadents           Address/Phone         Students         Students         Involvement         Involvement           Contact Person         E         /         H         E<td>School District<br/>Address/Phone<br>Contact Person         Identifi-<br/>cation         Instruction         School         for<br/>for           N         M         M         M         M         M         M         M           School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         M           I         M         I         M         Involvement         M         Involvement           Contact Person         M         Involvement         Involvement         Involvement         Involvement           I         M         Involvement         Involvement         Involvement         Involvement           Central Lee CSD         I         J         S         I         J         S         Involvement           (cont'd)         I         I         S         Involvement         Involvement         Involvement           I         I         I         I         I         Involvement         Involvement           (cont'd)         I         I         Involvement         Involvement         Involvement           I         I         Involvement         Involvement         Involvement           I         I</br></td><td>Supplement-         Identifi-         al         All         In-Service         P           School District         Address/Phone         Students         Students         Students         Involvement         Involvement           Address/Phone         Students         Students         Students         Students         Involvement         Involvement           Contact Person         Im         &lt;</td><td>School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         Students         Students         Involve<br/>For         Personel         Staff           I         M</td><td>School District         Students         Students         In-Service         Parent           Address/Phone         Students         Students         Involvement         Involvement           Address/Phone         M</td></td></t<> <td>Supplement-         Identifi-         al         All         In-Service         Parent         %           School District         Instruction         School         For         Personel         Staff         Involvement         <t< td=""><td>Supplement-         Identifi-         al         All         In-Service         Parent         System           School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         Istruction         School         for        
Personel         Staff         Acad           School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         Acad           School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         M         &lt;</td><td>School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         Students         Students         Involvement         In-Service         Parent         System           School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         Students         Students         Involvement         Involvement         Career)           M         I         H         Introlvement         Involvement         Involvement         Career)           School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         H         I         H         I         I         J         S         1         J         S         I         J         J</td><td>Supplement-I         Identifi-         al         All         In-Service         Parent         System         Co           School District         Address/Phone         Instruction         School         Students         Involvement         Involvement         (Beh. Soc.)           Address/Phone         Image: Involvement         Involvement         Image: Involvement</td><td>Supplement-         Image: Supplement-         Monitoring           Identifi-         al         All         In-Service         Parent         System         Couns.           School District         Gr         for         Personnel         Staff         Acad.         Career)         Acad.           School District         Students         Students         Involvement         N         Acad.         Career)         Acad.           Contact Person         N         H         N         N         N         N         N         N         N         N         Acad.         Career)         Acad.         Career)         N</td><td>Supplement-I         Implement-I</td><td>Suplement-I         All         All         In-Service         Parent         System         Counseling           School District         Instruction         School         for         Involvement         Staff         Acad.         Career)         Acad.           School District         Address/Phone         Students         Involvement         N         <t< td=""><td>School District         Supplement-<br/>Identifi-<br/>cation<br/>Instruction<br/>School District         All<br/>In-Service<br/>Parent<br/>Instruction<br/>Staff         Monitoring<br/>System<br/>(Beh. Soc.<br/>Carcer)         Counseling<br/>(Counseling)         Counseling<br/>(Counseling)           School District         Indentifi-<br/>cation<br/>Instruction<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         Students         Students         Students         Students         Students         Students         Students         Students         Staff         Acad.<br/>Carceer         Carceer         Acad.<br/>Carceer           School District         N</td><td>School District         Supplement-<br/>Identifi-<br/>cation         All         In-Service<br/>Instruction         Parent<br/>System         Counseling         Communication           School District         Instruction         School         for         Personnel         Staff         Acad.         Career)         Ation           School District         Students         Students         Students         Students         Students         Staff         Acad.         Career)         Ation           Address/Phone         E         /         H         E         /</td></t<><td>Supplement-i         Jumplement-i         Honitoring         Counseling         Counseling           School District         Indentifi-<br/>cation         al         All         In-Service         Parent         System         Counseling         Community           School District         Students         Students         Involvement         Acad.         Acad.         Acad.         Acad.         Ation           Address/Phone         Students         Students         Involvement         Acad.         Acad.         Acad.         Acad.         Acad.         Acad.         Ation           Contact Person         I         I         I         I         I         I       
 I         I<!--</td--><td>Identifi-<br/>cation         Supplement-<br/>instruction         School District         Honitoring<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Students        Students         Student</td><td>Supplement-<br/>Identifi-<br/>cation         Supplement-<br/>Instruction         All<br/>School         In-Service<br/>Parent         Monitoring<br/>System         Counseling<br/>Counseling         Community<br/>Community         Community<br/>(confin-<br/>ation           School         District         Students         Students         Involvement         No         Acad.         Services         Scoordin-<br/>ation         Mith M         M         M         N</td></td></td></t<></td> | School District         Identifi-<br>al         al         All         In           Address/Phone<br>Contact Person         5tudents         Students         Involvement | Supplement-         Identifi-         al         All         In-Ser           School District         Gof         for         Personnel         Stadents           Address/Phone         Students         Students         Involvement         Involvement           Contact Person         E         /         H         E <td>School District<br/>Address/Phone<br>Contact Person         Identifi-<br/>cation         Instruction         School         for<br/>for           N         M         M         M         M         M         M         M           School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         M           I         M         I         M         Involvement         M         Involvement           Contact Person         M         Involvement         Involvement         Involvement         Involvement           I         M         Involvement         Involvement         Involvement         Involvement           Central Lee CSD         I         J         S         I         J         S         Involvement           (cont'd)         I         I         S         Involvement         Involvement         Involvement           I         I         I         I         I         Involvement         Involvement           (cont'd)         I         I         Involvement         Involvement         Involvement           I         I         Involvement         Involvement         Involvement           I         I</br></td> <td>Supplement-         Identifi-         al         All         In-Service         P           School District         Address/Phone         Students         Students         Students         Involvement         Involvement           Address/Phone         Students         Students         Students         Students         Involvement         Involvement           Contact Person         Im         &lt;</td> <td>School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         Students         Students         Involve<br/>For         Personel         Staff           I         M</td> <td>School District         Students         Students         In-Service         Parent           Address/Phone         Students         Students         Involvement         Involvement           Address/Phone         M</td> | School District<br>Address/Phone<br> | Supplement-         Identifi-         al         All         In-Service         P           School District         Address/Phone         Students         Students         Students         Involvement         Involvement           Address/Phone         Students         Students         Students         Students         Involvement         Involvement           Contact Person         Im        
Im         Im         Im         Im         Im         Im         Im         Im         Im         Im         Im         Im         Im         Im         Im         Im         Im         Im         < | School District<br>Address/Phone<br>Contact Person         Students         Students         Involve<br>For         Personel         Staff           I         M | School District         Students         Students         In-Service         Parent           Address/Phone         Students         Students         Involvement         Involvement           Address/Phone         M | Supplement-         Identifi-         al         All         In-Service         Parent         %           School District         Instruction         School         For         Personel         Staff         Involvement <t< td=""><td>Supplement-         Identifi-         al         All         In-Service         Parent         System           School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         Istruction         School         for         Personel         Staff         Acad           School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         Acad           School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         M         &lt;</td><td>School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         Students         Students         Involvement         In-Service         Parent         System           School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         Students         Students         Involvement         Involvement         Career)           M         I         H         Introlvement         Involvement         Involvement         Career)           School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         H         I         H         I         I         J         S         1         J         S         I         J         J</td><td>Supplement-I         Identifi-         al         All         In-Service         Parent         System         Co           School District         Address/Phone         Instruction         School         Students         Involvement         Involvement         (Beh. Soc.)           Address/Phone         Image: Involvement         Involvement         Image: Involvement</td><td>Supplement-         Image: Supplement-         Monitoring           Identifi-         al         All         In-Service         Parent         System         Couns.           School District         Gr         for         Personnel         Staff         Acad.         Career)         Acad.           School District         Students         Students         Involvement         N         Acad.         Career)         Acad.           Contact Person         N         H         N         N         N         N         N         N         N         N         Acad.         Career)         Acad.         Career)         N</td><td>Supplement-I         Implement-I</td><td>Suplement-I         All         All         In-Service         Parent         System         Counseling           School District         Instruction         School         for         Involvement         Staff         Acad.         Career)         Acad.           School District         Address/Phone         Students         Involvement         N         N         N         N         N         N         N         N         N         N         N         N         N         N         N         N         N         N         N
        N         <t< td=""><td>School District         Supplement-<br/>Identifi-<br/>cation<br/>Instruction<br/>School District         All<br/>In-Service<br/>Parent<br/>Instruction<br/>Staff         Monitoring<br/>System<br/>(Beh. Soc.<br/>Carcer)         Counseling<br/>(Counseling)         Counseling<br/>(Counseling)           School District         Indentifi-<br/>cation<br/>Instruction<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         Students         Students         Students         Students         Students         Students         Students         Students         Staff         Acad.<br/>Carceer         Carceer         Acad.<br/>Carceer           School District         N</td><td>School District         Supplement-<br/>Identifi-<br/>cation         All         In-Service<br/>Instruction         Parent<br/>System         Counseling         Communication           School District         Instruction         School         for         Personnel         Staff         Acad.         Career)         Ation           School District         Students         Students         Students         Students         Students         Staff         Acad.         Career)         Ation           Address/Phone         E         /         H         E         /</td></t<><td>Supplement-i         Jumplement-i         Honitoring         Counseling         Counseling           School District         Indentifi-<br/>cation         al         All         In-Service         Parent         System         Counseling         Community           School District         Students         Students         Involvement         Acad.         Acad.         Acad.         Acad.         Ation           Address/Phone         Students         Students         Involvement         Acad.         Acad.         Acad.         Acad.         Acad.         Acad.         Ation           Contact Person         I<!--</td--><td>Identifi-<br/>cation         Supplement-<br/>instruction         School District         Honitoring<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Students        Students         Student</td><td>Supplement-<br/>Identifi-<br/>cation         Supplement-<br/>Instruction         All<br/>School         In-Service<br/>Parent         Monitoring<br/>System         Counseling<br/>Counseling         Community<br/>Community         Community<br/>(confin-<br/>ation           School         District         Students         Students         Involvement         No         Acad.         Services         Scoordin-<br/>ation         Mith M         M         M         N</td></td></td></t<> | Supplement-         Identifi-         al         All         In-Service         Parent         System           School District<br>Address/Phone<br>Contact Person         Istruction         School         for         Personel         Staff         Acad           School District<br>Address/Phone<br>Contact Person         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         Acad           School District<br>Address/Phone<br>Contact Person         M         < | School District<br>Address/Phone<br>Contact Person         Students         Students         Involvement         In-Service         Parent         System           School District<br>Address/Phone<br>Contact Person         Students         Students         Involvement         Involvement         Career)           M         I         H         Introlvement         Involvement         Involvement         Career)           School District<br>Address/Phone<br>Contact Person         H         I         H         I         I         J         S         1         J         S         I         J         J | Supplement-I         Identifi-         al         All         In-Service         Parent         System         Co           School District         Address/Phone         Instruction         School         Students         Involvement         Involvement         (Beh. Soc.)           Address/Phone         Image: Involvement         Involvement         Image: Involvement         Image: Involvement         Image: Involvement         Image: Involvement         Image: Involvement         Image: Involvement         Image: Involvement         Image: Involvement         Image: Involvement         Image: Involvement         Image: Involvement         Image: Involvement         Image: Involvement         Image: Involvement         Image: Involvement        
Image: Involvement         Image: Involvement | Supplement-         Image: Supplement-         Monitoring           Identifi-         al         All         In-Service         Parent         System         Couns.           School District         Gr         for         Personnel         Staff         Acad.         Career)         Acad.           School District         Students         Students         Involvement         N         Acad.         Career)         Acad.           Contact Person         N         H         N         N         N         N         N         N         N         N         Acad.         Career)         Acad.         Career)         N | Supplement-I         Implement-I | Suplement-I         All         All         In-Service         Parent         System         Counseling           School District         Instruction         School         for         Involvement         Staff         Acad.         Career)         Acad.           School District         Address/Phone         Students         Involvement         N <t< td=""><td>School District         Supplement-<br/>Identifi-<br/>cation<br/>Instruction<br/>School District         All<br/>In-Service<br/>Parent<br/>Instruction<br/>Staff         Monitoring<br/>System<br/>(Beh. Soc.<br/>Carcer)         Counseling<br/>(Counseling)         Counseling<br/>(Counseling)           School District         Indentifi-<br/>cation<br/>Instruction<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         Students         Students         Students         Students         Students         Students         Students         Students         Staff         Acad.<br/>Carceer         Carceer         Acad.<br/>Carceer           School District         N</td><td>School District         Supplement-<br/>Identifi-<br/>cation         All         In-Service<br/>Instruction         Parent<br/>System         Counseling         Communication           School District         Instruction         School         for         Personnel         Staff         Acad.         Career)         Ation           School District         Students         Students         Students         Students         Students         Staff         Acad.         Career)         Ation           Address/Phone         E         /         H         E         /</td></t<> <td>Supplement-i         Jumplement-i         Honitoring         Counseling         Counseling           School District         Indentifi-<br/>cation         al         All         In-Service         Parent         System         Counseling         Community           School District         Students         Students         Involvement         Acad.         Acad.         Acad.         Acad.         Ation           Address/Phone         Students         Students         Involvement         Acad.         Acad.         Acad.         Acad.         Acad.         Acad.         Ation           Contact Person         I<!--</td--><td>Identifi-<br/>cation         Supplement-<br/>instruction         School District         Honitoring<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Students        Students         Student</td><td>Supplement-<br/>Identifi-<br/>cation         Supplement-<br/>Instruction         All<br/>School         In-Service<br/>Parent         Monitoring<br/>System         Counseling<br/>Counseling         Community<br/>Community         Community<br/>(confin-<br/>ation           School         District         Students         Students         Involvement         No         Acad.         Services         Scoordin-<br/>ation         Mith M         M         M         N     
   N         N         N         N         N         N         N         N         N         N         N         N         N         N         N         N         N         N         N         N</td></td> | School District         Supplement-<br>Identifi-<br>cation<br>Instruction<br>School District         All<br>In-Service<br>Parent<br>Instruction<br>Staff         Monitoring<br>System<br>(Beh. Soc.<br>Carcer)         Counseling<br>(Counseling)         Counseling<br>(Counseling)           School District         Indentifi-<br>cation<br>Instruction<br>Address/Phone<br>Contact Person         Students         Students         Students         Students         Students         Students         Students         Students         Staff         Acad.<br>Carceer         Carceer         Acad.<br>Carceer           School District         N | School District         Supplement-<br>Identifi-<br>cation         All         In-Service<br>Instruction         Parent<br>System         Counseling         Communication           School District         Instruction         School         for         Personnel         Staff         Acad.         Career)         Ation           School District         Students         Students         Students         Students         Students         Staff         Acad.         Career)         Ation           Address/Phone         E         /         H         E         / | Supplement-i         Jumplement-i         Honitoring         Counseling         Counseling           School District         Indentifi-<br>cation         al         All         In-Service         Parent         System         Counseling         Community           School District         Students         Students         Involvement         Acad.         Acad.         Acad.         Acad.         Ation           Address/Phone         Students         Students         Involvement         Acad.         Acad.         Acad.         Acad.         Acad.         Acad.         Ation           Contact Person         I </td <td>Identifi-<br/>cation         Supplement-<br/>instruction         School District         Honitoring<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Comunity<br/>Students         Students        Students         Student</td> <td>Supplement-<br/>Identifi-<br/>cation         Supplement-<br/>Instruction         All<br/>School         In-Service<br/>Parent         Monitoring<br/>System         Counseling<br/>Counseling         Community<br/>Community         Community<br/>(confin-<br/>ation           School         District         Students         Students         Involvement         No         Acad.         Services         Scoordin-<br/>ation         Mith M         M         M         N</td> | Identifi-<br>cation         Supplement-<br>instruction         School District         Honitoring<br>Students         Comunity<br>Students         Comunity<br>Students         Comunity<br>Students         Comunity<br>Students         Comunity<br>Students         Comunity<br>Students         Comunity<br>Students         Comunity<br>Students         Comunity<br>Students         Comunity<br>Students         Comunity<br>Students         Comunity<br>Students         Comunity<br>Students         Comunity<br>Students         Comunity<br>Students         Comunity<br>Students         Comunity<br>Students         Comunity<br>Students         Comunity<br>Students         Comunity<br>Students         Comunity<br>Students         Comunity<br>Students         Comunity<br>Students         Comunity<br>Students         Comunity<br>Students         Comunity<br>Students         Comunity<br>Students         Comunity<br>Students         Comunity<br>Students         Comunity<br>Students         Comunity<br>Students         Comunity<br>Students         Comunity<br>Students         Comunity<br>Students         Comunity<br>Students         Comunity<br>Students         Comunity<br>Students         Comunity<br>Students         Comunity<br>Students         Comunity<br>Students         Comunity<br>Students         Comunity<br>Students         Comunity<br>Students         Comunity<br>Students         Comunity<br>Students         Comunity<br>Students         Comunity<br>Students         Comunity<br>Students         Comunity<br>Students         Comunity<br>Students         Comunity<br>Students         Comunity<br>Students         Students        Students         Student | Supplement-<br>Identifi-<br>cation         Supplement-<br>Instruction         All<br>School         In-Service<br>Parent         Monitoring<br>System         Counseling<br>Counseling         Community<br>Community         Community<br>(confin-<br>ation           School         District         Students         Students         Involvement         No         Acad.         Services         Scoordin-<br>ation         Mith M         M         M         N |

# Services For Proposed Phase III Activities by District (1987-89)

		1			PR	0 V	IS	I 0	N			0 F			SU	ΡΡ	0 R	T			SE	RV	ICE	S				
		1					ent-						-	1			Mor	nito	ring	1			1					
		i Id	enti	fi-	i	al		i	A11		In	-Ser	vice	Į Ρ	aren	t	S S	ystei		•	nsel	-	•	mun i	-	Comp		
		j c	atio	n	Ins	truc	tion	S	choo	1	1	for		Inv	olve	ment	(Be	eh. S	Soc.	S	ervi	ces	Coc	ordir	1-	wit	th No	on-
i		i	of		İ ·	for		Pe	rson	nel	1	Staf	f				/	Acad	•	1			a	atior	า	Disc		,
Proposed	School District	j St	uden	ts	St	uden	ts	Inv	olve	ment							<u> </u>	aree	<u>r)</u>	I						[7	atior	<u> </u>
Activity	Address/Phone	1	M	Ī	1	M			M	1		M	1		M			M	1	1	M			- M			M	
	Contact Person	İΕ	1/	İ H	Ε	1	İΗ.	E	1	H	E	17	H	E	1	H	E	/	H	E	/	H	E	/	H	E	/	H
		11	jj	İS	j 1	J	İS	1	J	S	1	J	S	1	J	S	1	J	S	1	J	S	1	J	S	1	J	S
i		j e	ÌН.	İ	e	H	İ	e	H	Í	e	H	1	e	H	1	e	H		e	H		e	H		e	H	
i		m	js	İ	m	S	Í	m	S		m	S		m	S		m	S		m	S	I	m	S		m	S	
Develop an intervention/	Central Dallas CSD	1	1		1									1							ļ							
prevention team on sub-	(cont'd)		1		X	X	X	X	X	X			1	1							ļ							
stance abuse and use			1			L						1		<u> </u>		ļ		l		ļ	ļ	<u> </u>				$\square$		
Provide remedial tutor-				1	1									1														
ial assistance via			1								ļ							ļ	ļ	ļ	ļ							
before and after school			1		X	X		X	X				ļ							1								
tutoring, summer school																!			ļ	ļ	ļ	ļ						
& Saturday school			1		1		l						ļ	!				ļ		ļ	ļ							
programs		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		1				ļ		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Ļ	ļ	Ļ	ļ	ļ	ļ	ļ				$\square$		
Provide staff develop-											1		ļ	!	!	ļ			ļ	!	ļ							
ment for teachers in	Central Lyon CSD					ļ			ļ			ļ	ļ	!	ļ					!	ł	1						
working with drug depen-						ļ	ļ								ļ				1	ļ	1							1
dent students, students	1105 Story Street		!.	ļ	1	ļ	ļ	X	X	X	I X	X	X		1	!				ļ	1							1
with suicidal tendencies,			ļ	ļ		ļ	ļ						!	!														
developing a remedial	51246	ļ	1	ļ								ļ	ļ	ł					1		i i	1	{					
center, and other work-	(712) 472-4041		1	ļ	1				1			1		1					1		1	1						
shops where skills can			[	ļ			ļ		1	1				1		ł		1	1	ļ		1				1   1		
be identified prior to		!		ļ	1				1						1			. 		1	1.		 					
the provision of train-			ļ	ļ	1	1			1	1		1	!				1				1		1   I			1 1   1		
ing		! <u> </u>	ļ	Ļ		ļ	ļ		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	L	l	I	<u> </u>	1	<u> </u>	L			┝──┦		
Provide remedial reading			1			1				1	  ·	1		1 1	1	1		 	 	1	1	1	 					
and math summer school			1	!					1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	 	 	1	1	1	 					
clases for students				1	^ •	X	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		 		1	1	 						
falling in the lower 25%						i I	1		 	1	1	1	1	1				 	1	1	ł	1	1 I					
of their class Development and imple-	Clarke CSD	1	1 1	<u> </u> 		I 1	L	L		I	 	1	I	I	I	l		I		 	<u> </u>	I						
• • • •	Dave Thomas		1	}	X	   X	1		1	1	! 	1	4			 		1	1	1	1	1						
mentation of a summer	800 N. Jackson		1	1		^	I I				 	1	1	ł	ł	1	1   	 		ľ		1				1	İ	
school	Osceola, IA 50213	1	1	1	1				1		1	1		{			1	1	r I	1	i	1	, I 			1	İ	
	(515) 342-4969	1	1	1	1	 	1		 	i I	1	1	ľ		1	1		1		Ì	Ι.					i	İ	
I	(313) 372-4303	۱ <u> </u>	L	<u> </u>	1	L	1	L	J	L	L	4	L	L		J	<b>I</b>	l	·	1	<b>L</b>	·			L	L	•	

							ΙS		N			0 F			SU	ΡΡ	0 R	T			SΕ	RV	IC	ES				<u> </u>
		1			Sup	plem	ent-				1						Mo	nito	ring				1			1	Ny 8111-1	
1		•	enti			al			A11		In	-Ser	vice	P	aren	t	S S	yste	<b>n</b> -	Cou	inse	ling	j Co	mmun	ity	Com	pliar	nce
		C	atio	n	•		tion	•	choo		1	for		Inv	olve	ment	(B	eh. 🗄	Soc.	S	Serv	ices	Co	ordi			th No	
			of		•	for		•	rson		•	Staf	f	1				Acad	•					atio	n	Dis	<b>crim</b> i	in-
Proposed	School District	St	uden	ts	Sti	uden	<u>ts</u>	Inv	olve	ment	I			I			<u> </u>	aree	<u>r)</u>	I						I	atior	a j
Activity	Address/Phone		M			M			M		1	M			M		1	M		1	M			M			M	
	Contact Person	Ε	/	H	E	/	H	E	/	H H	E	/	H	E	11	H	E	1/	H	E	/	H	E	11	H	E	11	İ H İ
		1	J	S	1	J	S	1	]	S	1	J	S	1	J	S	1	J	S	1	J	S	11	J	S	1	J	S
		e	H		e	H		e	H	ļ	e	H		e	H	ļ	e		ļ	e	H	1	e	H	!	e	H	
Staff development to	Clarke CSD	m	<u>  S</u>	L	m	S	<b>i</b>		S	<u> </u>	<b>m</b>	<u>  S</u>	<u> </u>	m	<u>  S</u>	1	R	<u>  S</u>	ļ	m	<u>  S</u>	<u> </u>	R	<u>  S</u>		<u>_</u> m	S	<u> </u>
increase teacher effec-	(cont'd)	1 	1	! 			1	1	 	1	1	1	1			1	1	1	1	1		1	-		1			
tiveness in working with		 	1	1	1		1	1	 	1	1	1	1 	1	1	1	1	1	1				1		1	1	ļļ	
students who find learn-		1	1	1	1		1	1   X	   X	X	X	X	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1		1	1	1		
ing difficult or who		4 	I I	1	I		1		^	1 ^	^ 		^	1	1	1	i 1	1	1		1			1	ł 1	1		
require instruction out-		 	1	1	1		1 1	 	1	i I	1	1 1	i I	1	l I	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	) I			
side the classroomwith		1	1	1	 		 	 	 	1	1	1	! ↓	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1			
special emphasis on		) 	1	1			1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	 	1	4 1	}			1		1	1		
reading, writing and		1	1	1			1	 	l İ	1		i I	1	1	1	1	. 	1	1	1		1		1	1	1		
math		 	1	1	1		1	1	! 	1	1	1	l I	1		l I	1	l 1	1	1			!	1	1	1 1 1		
Develop a summer school	Chariton CSD		I		i		I			I		l	1	I	I	L	<u> </u>	I	1	1	1	1	1	1	L I			
program to enable stu-	James Fields	i	i	İ	X	X	x		İ		İ	1		ĺ		1	1	1	Ì	1 1	1	1		1	1	1		
dents who failed a class	410 S. 7th Street	i	Ì	i					1			Ì	1	1	i	Ì		1	i	1				Ì				
to earn credit to pass	Chariton, IA 50049	İ	i	İ			ł			İ		i	i	1	ĺ	}	l		İ	i	i	i	i	ĺ	! [			i i
the course	(515) 77 <b>4-5967</b>	İ	Ì	i			Ì	Ì	ļ	j	Ì	i	i	i	i	j	i .		j	ļ		1		1		1		ı i
K-12 tutoring program -		1	1							1		1	i –	1	1	1	1		Î	1	1	1	1	1	( 			
before or after school			Í		X	X	X	ĺ	ł	İ	ĺ	İ	İ	j x	j x	X	İ	İ	ĺ	i	i	i	i	İ	i	1	i i	i i
hours and mutually		1	1				Ì			İ	İ	İ	İ	İ	i	İ	i	ĺ	İ	i	i -	i	i	i	İ	i	i i	i i
agreed upon by students			1	1			ł			1	1	1	Ì	İ	İ	İ	İ		İ	İ	İ	İ	i -	İ	İ	1	i i	l İ
and parents		۱	1				L			L					I			1	1		Ĺ	İ	İ	1		İ.	<u>i</u>	I
Teacher objectives in a										1	ł				1									1				
performance-based pay		1	1					X	X	X				1	1	1		ł		1			1	1		1	1-1	l
plan to increase student		ļ	1	ļ						ļ	1	ļ							1				1			1		i
attendance.		ļ	ļ	ļ	<u> </u>		ļ	L			ļ	ļ	ļ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>				<u> </u>				1	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		
Decrease student drop-		ļ		ļ	1		l			l	Į	ļ			ļ	l		]	1			1		1		'		1
outs, including revised												!		1					ł			1	t	1	1			1
student discipline poli-		!	X	X		X	X			1	1	ļ		ļ		!		X	X	ļ								1
cies which relate to												ļ		ł				!	ļ	1		!				!		ļ
suspension and expulsion,		1			1					1		ļ	ļ	ļ .					ļ		ļ		!	1	1	1	!!!	1
violent behavior, preg-		1					1					ţ							ł		!	1				!		
nancy, etc.		I	L	L			L	L		<u> </u>		I	L	L	l	I	L		L			<u> </u>	1	<u> </u>		L		L

		1			PR	0 V	IS	I 0	N		(	0 F			SU	ΡP	0 R	T			SE	RV	IC	ES				
		1				plem	_	_			1						Mor	ito	ring				1					
		Id	enti			al		Ì	A11		In	-Ser	vice	j P	aren	t	S S	/ster	n	Cou	nsel	ing	Cor	mun	ity	Com	oliar	nce
		j c	atio	n	Ins	truc	tion	j se	choo	1	Ì	for		Inv	olve	ment	(Be	eh. S	Soc.	S	ervi	ces	Co	ordii	n-	wi1	:h No	on-
		i	of		i ·	for		Pe	rsoni	nel	İ :	Staf	f	Ì				Acad.					1 4	ation	n	Disc	rim:	in-
Proposed	School District	St	uden	ts	St	uden	ts	Invo	olver	nent				İ	-		Ca	aree	<b>^)</b>							<u> </u>	<u>itior</u>	۱
Activity	Address/Phone	1	M		i	M			M			M	1	1	M	1		M			M		1	M	1		M	
	Contact Person	Ε	i /	i H I	E	i /	H	Ε	i /	H	Ē	i /	İ H I	Ē	1/	İΗ.	Ε	1	H	E	1	H	E	1	H	E	·/	H
		i 1	J	is	1	ี่ ว	S	1	ั้ว	S	1	jj	İS	<b>i</b> 1	J	İS	11	J	S	1	J	S	11	J	S	1	J	S
		e	İН.	i	e	İН	i	e	I H	i	e	ÌН.	i	e	ΪH.	İ	e	H		e	H	ĺ	e	H		e	H	
		m	S	i	m	S		m	S		M	S	i	<u>m</u>	S	İ	m	S	İ	m	S	Ĺ	m	S		m	S	
Develop and implement a	Chariton CSD	1				l		Ì													ļ	ļ	ļ			!	ļ	
character education pro-	(cont'd)	1														ļ						ļ	1					
gram, K-7, targeting		1	ł		X	X										ļ				X	X	ļ	1		ļ			
student behavior and		1	1													1				1	ļ		1					
performance					L									<u> </u>		ļ				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ	<u> </u>		<u> </u>			
Staff development to			1													ļ					ļ		1					
improve teacher effec-																						!	1					
tiveness in dealing with								X	X	X	X	X	X								ļ	!						
behavior, Quest training,		1				1															ļ	ļ						
intervention training												<u> </u>				ļ				ļ	ļ	<u> </u>	ļ				<u> </u>	
Committee at elementary	Colfax-Mingo CSD	ł		}																1	ļ	ļ						
level to help teachers	Larry Kruckenberg																				ļ	ļ						
resolve alternative	20 W. Broadway St.		1		X	X	X	X	X	X				1		ļ				1					l			
techniques to assist	Colfax, IA 50054														ļ							!	ļ					
students to succeed	(515) 674 <b>-3465</b>				L							<u> </u>		ļ		<u> </u>					ļ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			<u> </u>		
Individual home learning			1													!						1	1					
packets at preschool		1	ł												ļ	1						ļ						
level for parents of		1													!					l	ļ	!	1					
disabled learners and					X									X	!						ļ	ļ						
assistance for parents																1				ļ		ļ						
to implement suggested															ļ	ļ				ļ	!	ļ						
techniques and activities	5				L				ļ					[	<u> </u>	<u> </u>				<u> </u>	ļ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		l			
Tutorial services for												ļ			ļ	!					ļ	ļ	1				1	
students before or after			1		X	X	X	Х	X	X				X	ļ	1						ļ						
regular school days or																ļ				ļ	ļ	ļ	ļ					
on weekends			<u> </u>		L							ļ			ļ	ļ				<u> </u>	Ļ	ļ	Ļ		ļ	Ļ		
Three weeks summer			ł									l			ļ	ļ				ļ		ļ	ļ		1			
school program for					X	X	X					l		ł		ļ				ļ	ļ	!	!			ļ		
remediation and enrich-																				1	ł	1	ļ	ļ				
ment					L							L		<u> </u>	ļ	ļ	L				ļ	ļ	ļ	<u> </u>	Ļ	Ļ		<u> </u>
Counseling for elemen-		1		l					l			ļ				!					ļ	1	1			1		
tary students outside						!			ļ			ļ		X						X	l	!			1	1		
the regular school		I	<u> </u>			L			L				I		L	<u> </u>					L		L	L	I	L	L	L

·		1					IS		N			0 F			SU	PP	OR	T			SE	RV	IC	ËS				
					Sup		ent-				l						Mo	nito	ring				1	_		1		
		•	enti			al			A11		In		vice	•	aren		•	yste		Cou		-		mun		•	plia	
		C	atio	n	•		tion	•	choo			for		Inv	olve	ment	• •		Soc.	S	ervi	ces		ordii		•	th No	
Desseed	School District	1	of	•-	•	for	• •	•	rson			Staf	Т	1				Acad		ļ			4	atio	n		crim	
Proposed Activity	Address/Phone	1 30	uden	<u>15</u>	<u></u>	uden <sup>.</sup>		1 <u>100</u>	olve M		<u> </u>	I M	<u> </u>		i M	1	<u> </u>	aree	<u>r)</u>		1 14		!—	1 14	<u> </u>	!	ation	
ACCIVICY	Contact Person	E	M   /	1   H	Ε	M   /	   H	   E		l Lu		M	   H	   E	M			M			M			M			M	
	contact Person	11	/   J		[ ]	/   J		E	/   J	H S	E	/   J	I S	E	/   J		E	1 /	H	E   1		H	E			E		
		l e	U		l e	J   H	3		J   H	3	1	H	3		J   H			J	S	1	J   H	S		J	S		J	S
			S		m		1 ]	l e m			e   m			l e m		•	l e l m	H   S		le Imi			e m	H S	} 	e m	H   S	
Staff development on	Colfax-Mingo												1	1	1	1			1	/ 		1			L	<u>) 10</u> ]		
teaching practices	(cont'd)	i	i			ĺ	İ	i	1	i		Ì	i	i	1	i	i	ì	ĺ	i		Ì	i			1		
related to effective		i	i	i	i		ĺ	i	i	i		i	İ	i	i	i	i	i	i	i		i				i		
teaching and alternative		İ –	í	i	i	ĺ	İ	j x	X	İX	X	j x	i x	i	i	i	i	i	i	i		i	Ì					i i
practicesT.E.A.C.H.;		İ	İ	İ	i	İ	İ	İ	İ	i	İ	İ	i	i	i	i	i	i	i	i	i	İ	i		İ	Ì		
P.R.I.D.E., Teaching		İ	i	İ	i		i	Í	i	İ	İ	Ì	ĺ	i	i	i –	i	i	İ	i	i	i	i		İ			
Through Learning		İ	İ	i			ĺ	İ	i	İ	İ	i	i	Ì	i	i	i	i	i	i	i	i	i			Ì	Ì	
Channels and I.D.E.A.S.		İ	i	i	İ	İ	ĺ	i	i	i		İ	i	i	i	i	i	i	i –	i	i	ì	ł		i	Ì	i	
Substance abuse aware-		İ	1	1			1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	Î	1	1	1	1	1	1			1	1		
ness and prevention		İ	İ	İ		ĺ	İ	İ.	i	i	X	İ X	İ X	i	i	i	i	i	i	İ X	i x	X	į		i	İ	i i	İ
program for grades K-12		Ĺ	İ	İ.		ĺ	İ	İ	İ	İ		İ	İ	İ	İ	i	i	i	i	İ	ĺ	i	i		i	i		
Implement a summer	Colo CSD							1				1	1	1	1	1	Ì	1	Ì	i ·	1	1	1			1		
school program to assist	Keith V. Tadlock	1	1	ĺ	İ I			İ	İ	İ	1	İ	İ	İ	İ	İ	İ	İ	İ	İ	İ	i	i i		İ	İ	İ	i
students with reading	919 West Street		1	1	X	X	X	İ	ĺ	ĺ	ĺ	Ì	Ì	İ	İ	Ì	İ –	İ	Ì	İ	İ	İ	Ì	İ	İ	İ	i .	
comprehension, phonics,	Colo, IA 50056	1	1			l	1	ļ		Í	1	Ì	Ì	Ì	Ì	Ì	Í	İ	1	İ	ĺ	İ	İ		Ì	İ	İ	
vocabulary and math	(515) 377-2282							Ĺ				Ì	ĺ	ĺ	İ	İ	İ	İ	Ì	İ	İ	i	İ –		İ	İ	İ	
Establish an interven-				1								1	1	1			1	1	1	1		1	Ī		1		1	
tion team to develop a						1		X	X	X			1		1	Ì	Ì	Ì	Ì	ĺ	Í	Ì	Í		ĺ	İ	ĺ	ĺ
district-wide plan for									1	1										}						1	l	1
at-risk students			I	<u> </u>		L									1		1			Ĺ			İ					
Staff development in	ļ	1		1	1	1			ļ			1					1	ł	1	1			1					1
T.E.S.A. to increase								X	X	X	X	X	X		1			1			1							
teacher ability to		ļ		1									1			1			1	1		1					1	1
respond to all students			ļ		l		<u> </u>	L		I		L.								1							<u> </u>	
Provide a remedial sum-	Coon Rapids-Bayard CSD	ļ	!				ļ						1			1		1	1	1							1	
mer school program and	•	ļ	1	1	1		]			1		ļ				ł	1							1		1		ļ
school year tutoring	P.O. Box 297	ļ	1	!			ļ					ļ		ļ		ł	1	1	1	ļ		I .						1
programs in reading,	Coon Rapids, IA	ļ	!	ļ	1	ļ	ļ	ļ		!	!	1		1			1						1				ļ	
writing, speaking and	50058		1		1		1	ļ	ļ	ļ		ļ	ļ	ļ		1		1	1	ļ			ļ					
listening. School year	(712) 684-2207	ļ								1		ļ	ļ	!	!	!	ļ		ļ	!	!		!			ļ	!	
programs are offered		ļ	ļ		1	1	1					1	!	ļ		1	ŀ	ļ	ļ	ļ			!	ļ	1	ļ	!	ļ
Saturdays		L	<u> </u>	1	1	L	L		<u> </u>	L	L	I	<u> </u>		I	1	<u> </u>	1	1	<u> </u>			I		<u> </u>			

		ı—			PR	0 V	IS	10	N			0 F			SU	ΡΡ	0 R	T			SE	RV	IC	ES				
		1			Sup						1								ring	I			1			1		1
		Ide	enti			al			A11		In	-Ser	vice	İ P	aren	t	j Sy	yste	n	Cou	nsel	ing	Co	nnun	ity	Com	plia	nce
		1	atio		Inst	truct	tion	S	choo	1	i	for		İInv	olve	ment	(B	eh. :	Soc.	S	ervi	ces	Co	ordii	n-	wi	th No	on-
		Ì	of			for		Pe	rsoni	nel	i	Staf	f	İ			j	Acad	•	Ì			1	atio	n	Dis	crim	in-
Proposed	School District	Sti	uden	ts	•	Ident	ts	Invo	olve	nent	i			i			j Ca	aree	r)	Ì						<u> </u>	atio	1
Activity	Address/Phone		M	1		M			M	Ī	1	M		i	M	Τ	i	M		ł	M	I	1	M	1	1	M	
Activity	Contact Person	E	•	Н	E		н	Ε	1	i H	E	i /	јн	İΕ	i /	İΗ.	Ē	j /	İΗ	È E	17	H I	E.	1	H	E	1/	H
		iī.	J	S	11	J	S	1	J	i s	i 1	jj	i s	j 1	jJ	is	i 1	j J	S	j 1	j J	j s	11	J	S	[ 1	J	S
		e	H	i	e	H	-	e	H		e	Н	i	e	јн	i	e	İ H	i	j e	İ H	i	e	İΗ.	İ	e	H	Í
			S	i	m	S		m			m	S	i	m	s	i	m	js	i	m	j s	İ	m	S	İ	m	S	
Staff development in	Creston CSD									1	Î	1		1	1	Ī	1	1	<u> </u>						1		1	
T.E.S.A. (Teacher Effec-		i	Í	i	į					İ	Í	Ì	1	Ì	Í		1				1		1	1	1			
tiveness and Student	619 N. Maple Street	i	ļ	Ì	İ .			ĺ		İ	Í	İ		Ì	Ì	1					1		1			1		
Achievement) and G.E.S.A.	-	i	İ	İ	İ		ĺ	X	X	j x	j x	j x	X		1		1								1	X	X	X
(Gender/Ethnic Expecta-	(515) 782-2129	i	İ	Í	i					İ	İ	Ì	Ì	Ì	Ì			1	ł			1				1		
tions and Student		i	ĺ	i	i					İ -	İ	İ	ĺ	1	1	Ì			l	ł		1						
Achievement)		i	ł	i						İ	İ	İ.	Í	İ	İ	ĺ					1		<u> </u>				1	
Summer school, remedial		i	1	i —	1							1		1							1				1	1		
instruction in reading,		i	İ	i	X	X	X	ĺ		İ	ĺ	İ	1	ĺ	Ì									ļ	1			
math and language		i	Í	Ì	İ					Í	İ	İ			1		I		L					1	L	L		
Thinking and study		i		1	X	Х	X						1					l					1		1		1	
skills training		İ	ĺ								1			1					L	<u> </u>					L	<u> </u>		
Transition program for		1	1	1							1									ļ					ļ	ļ		
kindergarten and sixth-			1	1							1					1								1				
grade students				1	X	X	L	L		L		L	l		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ	Ļ	<u> </u>	<u>X</u>	X	<u> </u>	Ļ	Ļ	ļ	Ļ	[	
Curriculum development		1			1												ļ	ļ	-	!	ļ	!	ļ	]	ł		) 	
in health and social															ļ			ļ	!	ļ	!	1		ļ	ļ		ļ	
problems. Preventive		1								1		1			1				ļ				1			1		
guidance program. Drug					X	X	X	X	X	X				1	1	1		ļ	ļ	X	X	X	ļ	ļ	1	ļ	ļ	
abuse and substance		1						ļ		l .		ļ		1	1					!	!	ļ	1			ļ	1	
abuse. Community-based					1							1			ļ		ļ	•		ļ					1	!	1	
curriculum for moderate					1					1	]			1	ļ	ļ			ļ	ļ		1	1	1	ļ	1		
and severe mentally													1					ļ	ļ	1		ļ	!	ļ	ļ	ļ	!	
retarded				l	L		L					ļ	<u> </u>	ļ	ļ		<u> </u>	ļ	<u> </u>	ļ	ļ	Ļ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ	
Student assistance team	Davis County CSD										ļ	!			ļ		!			1		-		1			1	
to identify student	Dr. Dan Roe										ļ	ļ		ļ	ļ					ļ	ļ		1	ļ	1	1		
needs, faculty needs	102 S. High Street	X	X	X	ļ			X	X	X	!	!		!	!	!	X	X	X	1						ł	!	1
and oversee delivery of	Bloomfield, IA 52537			1	ļ							!			!	1	1		ļ	ł	1	-		1		ļ		
support services	(515) 664-2200		l		<u> </u>					L	I		L	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	I	L	L	L		L			L		<u>i                                     </u>	L	L

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						IS		N		(	) F			SU	ΡΡ	0 R	T			SE	RV	IC	ES			·	 
		1			Supj		ent-							1			Mo	nito	ring	1						1		
		Id	enti	fi-		al		ł	A11		In	-Ser	vice	•	aren			yste		Cou				muni		Com	pliar	nce
		C	atio	n			tion	•	choo]			for		Inv	olve	ment		eh. :		S S	ervi	ces	Co	ordin	n-	wit	th No	on-
			of		•	for			rsonr		•	Staf	f				•	Acad		1			4	ation	n	Disc	crimi	in-
Proposed	School District	St	uden	ts	<u>St</u> ı	Iden	ts	Invo	olven	nent	ا			I			<u> </u>	aree	<u>r)</u>							<u> </u>	ation	
Activity	Address/Phone		M			M			M			M			M		1	M			M			M			M	
	Contact Person	E	/	H	E	1	H	Ε	/	H	E	/	H	E	/	H	E	/	H	E	/	H	E	/	H	Ε	/	H
		1	J	S	1	J	S	1	J	S	1	J	S	1	J	S	1	J	S	1	J	S	1	J	S	1	]	S
		e	H	1	e	H		e	H		e	H		e	H		e	H		e	H	1	e		1	e	H	
		m	S		m	S		m	S		m	S	L	m	S		m	S		m	S	1	m	S	1	m	S	
Support groups in high	Davis County CSD						X			Х				1			1	1		1	1	X		X	1			
school (Students Against)	(cont'd)	ł																		ł						1		
Drunk Driving) and stu-			1				1							ł			ļ				1							
dents needing and want-													1															
ing to change behavior			1																		1							1
via small group inter-														1			1	1	l				1					
action					L									L						L	1							
Staff development in																	1	1					1		ł			
Positive Impact Model							1						l					ļ			1		1					
(P.I.M.), (T.E.S.A.) and			1		ļ			X	X	Х	X	X	X	ł	ļ		]											1
"Art and the Special													1					1	1	1	1	ł	1					1
Child"							L																					
Take Home Learning		1																	1	ł			1					1
Centers to improve read-												1	1		1						1		1		1			
ing, writing, listening			1	1	X									X		1		1	1									
and speaking skills.				1											1					1	1	1	1					
Target at Chapter 1											1	Ι.	1			1	1					1	1		1			
students																I						I	<u> </u>		L			
Quest skills for adoles-			.	1							l																	
cence program involving													1			1			1				1		1			
parents via four			1			X									X					1	X		ļ		1			
specially designed eve-				1			ļ			Ì							1	1					1	'				
ning seminars for parents	5		ł					1			1			1				!	1				1		l			
and students					<u> </u>								1										1					
Published student				_																					1			
writings of Chapter 1		1	1		ļ		1	1						X								1	1			1	ļ	
students that will be		1	1		1											1	1	1				Ì					"	
disseminated to parents												l		<u> </u>		I			1				1	I				

Services F -Risk Populations Proposed Phase III Activities by District (1987-89)

	PROVISION										0 F			SU	ΡΡ	0 R	T		SERVICES									
							ent-	1 !			1			1					ring				1					
Proposed		Identifi-						A11			In-Service			Parent						Counseling			Community		ity	Compliance		
		i c	atio	n	Instruction						for			Involvement			(Be	eh. :	Soc.	S	ervi	ces	Co	ordii	n-	with Non-		
		of			for Students			Personnel Involvement			Staff						Acad. Career)						1	atio	n	Discrimin-		
	School District	Students																						ation				
Activity	Address/Phone	i	M	1	1	M	1		M	1	1	M	1	Ì	M			M			M	1		M	l .	1	M	
	Contact Person	Ē	i /	ÌН.	E	1/	H	E	1	ΪH.	E	1/	H	E	/	H	E	/	H	E	11	H	E	/	H	E	/	H
		11	j J	İS	j 1	j J	S	1	jj	S	1	J	S	1	J	S	1	J	S	1	J	S	1	J	S	1	J	S
		j e	i H	i	j e	İ H	Ì	e	İΗ.	Ì	e	H I	1	e	H		e	H		e	H		e	H		e	H	
		m	S	İ	m	S	İ	. 18	S	<u> </u>	m	S	L	R	S		m	S		m	S	1	m	S		m	S	
Extended library time	Davis County CSD	1	1	1	1	1			ł					1		1			1								1	
for students needing	(cont'd)	1	Ì	ĺ	Ì				1				1						1		1							
study time and assis-		ĺ	ĺ		Ì		1									.					1						1	
tance in term papers,		1							1			1										1		{		1		
speeches, reports,		ĺ	Ì	Ì							1	ļ :												.		1		
microcomputer use,		İ -	1	1		ļ		X	X	X		1		1	1				1				1			X	X	Х
leisure reading, etc.,		1			1					ł	1					1					1							
after school hours two			1						1	1		1			1						1					ļ	ļ	
days a week with orga-		1			1				1	<b>!</b> -			1													ļ	]	
nized transportation			1		1				1	l												!	!			1	ļ	
home for rural students		1										ļ		<u> </u>	ļ				<u> </u>	ļ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ	<u> </u>		ļ		
District-wide committee	Davenport CSD										ļ	Į			ļ				ļ	ļ	ļ	!	1	ļ		ļ		
on community involvement												[			1	ţ			ļ		ļ	1						
composed of headers from	•				1				1							!					ļ	ľ	X	X	X			
appropriate agencies and									[		ļ			1		ļ					ļ	1		ļ			1	
groups	(319) 323-9951		ļ		<u> </u>	<u> </u>				<u> </u>	ļ	ļ		Ļ	<u> </u>	ļ			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	. <u> </u>	Ļ		<u> </u>	l	
'Parent'information pro-		ł	1	l	1						ļ				ļ						ļ	1					1	
gram to help parents			ļ								ļ	ļ		X	X	X			!	ļ	[	ł		ļ				
identify how to support		}	1								ļ				ļ				1	ļ	ļ	1	1					
school			ļ		ļ	ļ			ļ	<u> </u>	ļ		ļ,	ļ	ļ	ļ			ļ	ļ	ļ	4	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	l	
School goal-directed				ļ					[		ļ	1			ļ				1	ļ	ļ	!	1	ļ			1	
performance-based pay			1	ļ							ļ	1		!					1			1	!	ļ				
directed at decreasing				ļ	1							!		ļ	ļ	ļ			ļ		ļ	!	!	!				
the percentage of stu-				ļ		ļ		X	X	X	]			ļ	ļ	ļ					1	!	1	1				
dents below the 25th			ļ	ļ	1	1			ļ		ļ								ļ		!	1	-		1			
percentile on achieve-		ļ		!	!		1				ļ				!							1		1	1		1	
ment tests		ļ	Ļ	ļ	Ļ	Ļ			ļ	<u> </u>	Ļ	ļ	l	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ			Ļ	Ļ	ļ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	I	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	L
Targeted program to			ļ		!	ļ	1					!			1	ļ								1	1	1	1	1
decrease minority drop-				X					!	X		1	ł	!	1				1	l						1	1	1
outs from high schools	l	I		L	L	1					1	1		L		L			L		I	1	1	1	L	.I	L	L

		PROVISION									(	) F			SU	ΡP	OR	T		SERVICES									
					Sup	leme	ent-	•									Mor	nito	ring										
ĺ		Identifi-			al			A11			In-Service			Parent			System			Counseling			Community			Compliance			
   Proposed   School District		cation   of   <u>Students</u>			Instruction for Students			School Personnel Involvement			Staff			Involvement			(Beh. Soc.			S	ervi	ces	Coordin-			with Non- Discrimin-			
																	/	Acad	•	i									
																	Career)									ation			
Activity	Address/Phone	1	M	1		M			M	'		M		1	M			M	1	1	M	1	1	M		Ì	M		
-	Contact Person	Ē	1/	H	E	1	H	Ε	1	H	Ε	1/	јн I	E	1	ÌН.	E	1	ÌН.	E	17	İΗ.	E	1/	H	E	i / i	нİ	
		1	jj	İS	11	J	S	1	J	S	1	J	S	j 1	J	S	11	J	İS	[ 1	jj	İS	11	ี่ J	S	1	J	Sİ	
		e	ÌН.	İ	e	H	İ	e	H	ĺ	e	H	Ì	e	İ H	İ	e	H	İ	e	ÌН.	İ	e	ÌН.		e	I H I	İ	
i		m	S	İ	m	S		m	S		m	S	Ì	m	S	Ì	m	S	İ	m	İS	i	m	S		m	S		
Affirmative action task	Davenport CSD	1	1	1										1		1	1				<u> </u>	1	1						
force and training pro-	(cont'd)		Í	ł									l	ĺ	1	ĺ			Ì	Ì	Ì	1	Ì	ĺ		ĺ			
gram to upgrade minority		ĺ	İ	ĺ				X	X	X				Í	į ·	ĺ			Í	Í	Ì	Í	Ì	ĺ		X	X	X	
staff members interested		1	Ì		1									1		ĺ			ĺ	Ì	Ì	Ì	Ì	1		Ì			
in promotional appoint-		İ	İ	Í										İ		ĺ	1			Ì	Ì	Í.	Ì	ĺ	ĺ	ĺ			
ments			Í										1		Í.					Ì		Í.	Ì				İ		
Tutorial and remedial	Decorah CSD		Ī														1				1		1			1			
instruction after school	Richard Valley	1	1											1	1				1	Ì		1							
hours for students	210 Vernon Street	l	1		l	X	X		X	X			1		1	1						1							
having difficulty in	Decorah, IA 52101	1		l	1									1			1									1			
achieving in the	(319) 382-3643			1									ļ																
intended curriculum														1										1		L			
Provide staff develop-	Eddyville CSD			ļ										1			1			1	1	ł	1						
ment in T.E.S.A.,	Fred Spano		1								l									1.			1					1	
Madeline Hunter, SIM	Eddyville, IA 52553					l		X	X	X	X	X	X		1				1		1	1			ł		1		
(School Improvement	(515) 969-4281				1	1			1	1							1		1			1			1		1		
Model) and other			1			1									1	1						1	1	1					
specialized training			<u> </u>							L	l		1	1	1	L	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		1	1					I		
Tutorial hotline		۱			<u>X</u>	X	X	X	X	X			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>														
Parent training for			1			1							1	X	X	X		l		l	1								
tutoring						L	L			1							<u> </u>	L	L		<u> </u>								
Extended library hours				1												1	1		1			l							
before and after school					1	X	X		1	1	1	ł	1						ł	ł							.	-	
for student work				1	1		L					L	I		<u> </u>						<u> </u>	1							
Student stress curricu-				1	X	X	X								1					X	X	X	1			1			
1um		<u> </u>	1										L	L	<u> </u>									I	1		<u> </u>		
Preschool screening		<u>X</u>	_	<u> </u>		I				<u> </u>		1	1	Ļ			<u> </u>		<u> </u>	1	1				Ľ				
Summer school for			1		!	1							1	1							1		ļ				ļ	ł	
remediation	L		<u> </u>		X	X	X	X	X	X				L								1							

## Services For Proposed Phase III Activities by District (1987-89)

		1			PR	0 V	IS	I 0	N			0 F			SU	ΡΡ	0 R	T			SE	RV	IC	ES				
	1	1			Sup	plem	ent-	Ī			1			1			Mo	nito	ring	1			1		******	1		
		Id	enti	fi-		al		ĺ	A11		In	-Ser	vice	P	aren	t	S	yste	M	Cou	nsel	ing	Co	mmun	ity	Com	pliar	ice
		j c	atio	n	Ins	truc	tion	j s	choo	1	i	for		İInv	olve	ment	(B	eh.	Soc.	j s	ierv i	ces	i Co	ordi	n-	wi	th No	n-
		i	of		i ·	for		Pe	rson	nel	i	Staf	f	i			i ì	Acad	•	i			į,	atio	n	Disc	crimi	n-
Proposed	School District	i St	uden	ts	St	uden	ts	Inv	olve	ment	i			i			i c	aree	r)	i			i				ation	
Activity	Address/Phone	1	M	1	i	M	1	í ——	M	1	í —	M	ī	1	M		i T	M		1	M	1	i	M	1	1	M. I	
	Contact Person	E	•	İн	İΕ	i /	н	E	i /	ÌН.	İΕ	1/	İн	E	1/	ÌН.	Ε	i /	јн	ÈE	11	İн I	İΕ	1/	i H	İΕΪ	1/1	H
		i i	jj	İS	i ī	J	s	1	j	is	i 1	J	İS	11	jj	İS	i i	jj	i s	i 1	jj	is	11	jj	is	iii	jjj	Ś
		e	1	-	e	H	-	e	H		e	H		e	Ĥ	Ì	e	H	1	e	H	i -	e	H	1	e	H	
		m		ļ	m	S		m	s	i	m	İs	i	m	İS	i	m	İS	İ	m	i s	i	m	S	i i	m	S	Ì
Evening assistance	Edgewood-Colesburg CSD				1				 	1	1	Î	ĺ	1		1	1	1	1	Î	Ī	1	Ì		1			
program	Mike Putz		1		X	X	X	X	X	X							1		1	1								
Staff development to	403 West Union	1										1								1			1					
improve classroom	Edgewood, IA 52042	1	1					X	X	X	X	X	X			1				1					1	1 1	. I	
climate	(319) 928-6412								l			1				ł	L			L	1	1		L	<u> </u>			
Staff development in	Emmetsburg CSD			1								1										1						
learning styles, indi-	Emmetsburg Middle											1										1						
vidual differences,	Schoo1							X	X	X	X	X	X						ļ					1	/		. 1	
assertive discipline,	Dean Newlon												1					1							'		.	
positive teacher/student	10th & Palmer	1								ļ			ſ					1							!		.	
relationships	Emmetsburg, IA 50536	ł		· ·	1 1								1				1				1				/			
	(712) 852-2892											<u> </u>				L	L	I										
Staff development on	Fort Madison CSD										1					1	I		ł	1						1 1		
intervention techniques	David Benson																			•	1	1				1		
and strategies to help	1930 Avenue M							X	X	X	X	X	X													1 1		
at-risk students such as	Fort Madison, IA																									1 1		
cooperative learning,	52627											1														1		
McRel, T.E.S.A.,	(319) 372-7252																					1						
Madeline Hunter and						l													l		1	1						
mastery learning																				<u> </u>		L						
Summer school					X	X	X																					
Parent involvement at								1												1					1 1	1		
senior high level to																X					ļ				1	1 1	·	
help improve impact of																						.				1 1		
instruction												l									L							
Preschool screening for		X	'																								1	
at-risk students												ļ														$\square$		

### Services For At-Risk Populations Proposed Phase III Activities by District (1987-89)

					PR	0 V	IS	I 0	N			0 F			SU	ΡP	0 R	T			SE	RV	IC	ES				
		1			Sup	len	ent-							1					ring				1			1		
		Id	enti	fi-	1	al			A11		In	-Ser	vice	P	aren	t	j s	yste		Cou	uns€	ling	i İ C	ommun	ity	Com	pliar	ice
		ca	atio	n	Inst	truct	tion	S	choo	1	ĺ	for		Inv	olve	ment	(B	eh.	Soc.	j s	Serv	ices		oordi			th No	
			of		1	for		Pei	rsoni	nel	İ	Staf	f	İ			İ	Acad	•	į			i	atio	n	Dis	<b>crim</b> i	n-
Proposed	School District	St	uden	<u>ts</u>	Sti	Ident	ts	Inve	olve	ment				İ			j c	aree	r)	i			i.			1	atior	
Activity	Address/Phone		M			M			M		1	M		1	M		1	M		1	1		1	M	1	1	M	
1	Contact Person	E	11	H	E	/	H	E	/	H	E	17	H	E	11	H	E	17	H I	E	11	'   F	ΙİΕ	11	İΗ.	E	i / i	нj
		1	J	S	1	J	S I	1	J	S	1	J	S	1	J	S	1	J	S	1	13	1   5	; [ 1	ĴJ	İS	j1	jj	si
		e	H	1	e	H		e	Н	1	e	H I	İ	e	İΗ.	Í	e	ļΗ.	İ	e	j P	I İ	e	ÌН	İ	j e	İ H İ	i
		m	S		m	S		m	S	ĺ	m	S	İ	m	S	İ	m	S	İ	m	js	; j	l m	İS	i	m	i s i	i
Evening assistance	Garnavillo CSD			1	X	X	X	Х	X	X		1		1	1	1	1			1	1		1	1	1			
program	Alice Bachman														1	1				1	Í.	1	Í	İ.	İ	İ	İİ	İ
Summer remedial assist	P.O. Box 17		ļ		X	X	X	Х	X	X	1	1	1	]							Τ			1	1			
program	Garnavillo, IA 52049											Í	Í	İ	ĺ	Ĺ		İ	İ	Ĺ	1	Í	Ì	İ	i	i	i i	İ
Parent seminars to teach	(319) 964-2321		1											1		1			1		1		1	1	1	1		i
skills enhancing their									1		1	ĺ	Ì	X	X	Ì	Ì	İ	Ì	X	j)	(j	İ	i	i	i	i i	i
ability to help their		l	ļ							1	ĺ	Ì	Í	Í	Í	Ì	İ	İ	Ì	İ	İ	İ	i	i	i	i i	i i	i
children learn									Ĺ	ĺ		İ	İ	ĺ	İ	İ	İ	İ	i I	i –	İ	İ	i	i	i	i	i i	i
Remedial summer school	Gilbert CSD		1		X	Х	X	Х	X	X			1	1	1	1	1		1		T	1		1	1	1		
program	Douglas Williams	l	l								1	Ì	Ì	Í	Ì	Ì	Ì	Ì	Ì	Ì	1	Ì	i	Ì	i	İ	i i	i
	103 Mathews Drive		ł							ĺ	ĺ	Í	Ì	ĺ	Ì	ĺ	ĺ	į .	İ	İ	İ	i	i	İ	i	i	i i	i
	Gilbert, IA 50105			l					ł	Ì		Í	Ì	İ	Í	Í	İ	İ	ĺ	İ	İ	- i	i	İ	i	İ	İİ	Í
	(515) 232-3740			ĺ								İ	İ	İ	İ	İ.	İ	İ	İ.	Ì	i -	İ	i	i	i	İ	i i	i
Staff development in	HLV CSD		`					Х	X	X	X	X	X	1		1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1			
T.E.S.A.	William A. Lynch		L							1		1	1	Ì		Í	İ		1	ĺ	Ĺ	İ_	j_	İ.	İ	j	İ. İ	
Summer school for K-8	P.O. Box B									1	ł	1	1		1			1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1		
students needing added	Victor, IA 52347		ł		X	X			Í	ĺ		Í	İ	İ	Ì	İ	İ	İ	İ	i	i	- İ	i	i	i	i	i i	İ
assistance-communications	s (319) 647-2161	1	1	1	ĺ					ĺ	ĺ	Ì	İ	İ	İ	Í	i	i	İ	İ	i	j.	i	i	i	i	ii	i
and math			ĺ		Ĺ				ĺ	İ	İ	i	İ	i	į	İ	Ì	Ì	İ	i	i i	i	i	i	i	i	j	
Self-discipline improve-	Harlan CSD				X			X	1			1	1	X	1	1	X	1	1	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
ment	Orville Frazier									ĺ	Ì	Ì	Ì	İ	Ì	İ	j	İ	j	j –	i	i	i	i	i	i	i i	
Helping parents help	2102 Durant St.			1					1	ĺ	·		1	Ī	1	1	1	1	1	i —	Ī	1	1	1	1	1	1	
their children under-	Harlan, IA 51537		ĺ	İ	Ì	Х		ĺ	X	İ		İ	i –	İ	İ X	i	Ì	Ì	i	i	i	i	i	i	i	1.1	i i	
stand math	(712) 755-2152	Í	İ	Ì	İ.				İ	j	İ	İ	j	j	j	j	i	İ	İ	i	i	i		i	i	i	i i	
Resource room vocabulary					Ī		X		1	X		1	1	Ī		1		1	1	1	1.	Î	1	1	1	1	Ī	
project				1	ĺ		ĺ		İ	İ	ĺ	İ	İ	i	İ	İ	i	i	İ	i	i	i	i	i	i	i	i	
Student awareness dis-							1		1	1			1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Ī	1	
cussion and action group						L			X	X		İ.	1	İ	X	j x	İ	İ	İ	İ	j)	(j)	(j	X	j x	İ	İ	

## Services F - Risk Populations Proposed Phase III Activities by District (1987-89)

| ,               | 1   |  |  | PR  | 0 V  
   
   
   | ΙS  
   
  | I 0   | N  
   |   
   
   | (  | 0 F  | •   |   
   | SU   | ΡΡ  | 0 R   | Т  
   |   
   |  | S   | ER  | VI   | I C E  | S   |   |  
  |  |   |
|-----------------|---|--|--|---
--
--
--
--
--
--|---|--
--
--
---|--|--|---|---|--
---|---
--
--|---|--|---
---|--|--|---|---|---
--|---|
|                 | 1   |  |  |   |  
   
   
   |   
   
  | 1   |  
   |   
   
   |  |  |   |   
   |  |   | Mon   | itor   
   | ring  
   |  |   |   |  |  |   |   | I  
  |  |   |
| 1<br>F          | Id  | enti   |  |   | al   
   
   
   |   
   
  |   | A11  
   |   
   
   | In   | -Ser\  | /ice  | Pa  
   | rent   | t j   | Sy  | sten   
   | n   
   | Coui   | oun   | seli  | ng   | Con  | muni  | ity   | Comp   
  | oliar  | ice   |
| r               | i c   | atio   | n -  | Inst  | truct  
   
   
   | tion  
   
  | So  | choo   
   | 1 İ   
   
   | İ  | for  |   | Invo  
   | lven   | nent  | (Be   | eh. S  
   | Soc.  
   | S S  | Se  | rvic  | :es  |  |   |   | •  
  |  |   |
| ;               | i   | of   |  | j 1   | for  
   
   
   |   
   
  | Per   | rsonr  
   | nel   
   
   | <b>İ</b> (   | Staf   | F   |   
   |  | 1   | A   | cad.   
   | .   
   |  |   |   |  | 6  | tion  | 1   | •  
  |  |   |
| School District | j Sti   | uden   | ts   | Sti   | udent  
   
   
   | ts  
   
  | Invo  | olver  
   | nent  
   
   |  |  |   |   
   |  |   | <u> </u>  | reer   
   | <u>r)  </u>   
   |  |   |   |  |  |   |   | 5  
  | itior  | 1   |
| Address/Phone   | 1   | M  | }  |   | M  
   
   
   |   
   
  |   | M  
   |   
   
   |  | M  |   |   
   | M  |   |   | M  
   |   
   | ·  |   | M   |  |  | M   |   |  
  | M  |   |
| Contact Person  | İ E   | i /  | Ì H  | E   | 1  
   
   
   | i H i   
   
  | E   | 1  
   | H   
   
   | E  | /  | H   | E   
   | 1  | H   | Ε   | 1  
   |   
   | E  | E   | 11  | H  | E  | /   | Н   | E  
  | /  | H   |
| ;               | 11  | J  | i s  | i 1   | J  
   
   
   | s   
   
  | 1   | J  
   | i s i   
   
   | 1  | jj   | S   | 1   
   | J  | S   | 1   | J  
   | S   
   | 1  | 1   | J   | S  | 1  | J   | S   | 1  
  | J  | S   |
| į               | e   | ÍН.  | İ  | e   | н  
   
   
   |   
   
  | e   | H  
   | i i   
   
   | e  | <b>јн</b> ј  | i I   | e   
   | H  | İ I   | e   | H  
   |   
   | e  | e   | Η   |  | e  | H   |   | e  
  | H  | ı.  |
| ;               | m   | S  | i  | m   | S  
   
   
   |   
   
  | m   | S  
   | i   
   
   | m  | S  |   | m   
   | S  |   | mj  | S  
   | i   
   | M  | m   | S   |  | M  | S   |   | m  
  | S  |   |
| Harlan CSD      | 1   | 1  |  |   |  
   
   
   |   
   
  |   |  
   |   
   
   |  |  |   |   
   | 1  |   |   | I  
   |   
   |  |   |   |  |  |   |   | Î I  
  |  |   |
| (cont'd)        | İ   | i  | Ì  |   |  
   
   
   | X   
   
  |   |  
   | X   
   
   |  |  |   |   
   |  |   | 1   | 1  
   |   
   | i  |   |   |  |  |   |   |  
  | i  |   |
| ;               | i   | İ  | İ  |   |  
   
   
   |   
   
  |   |  
   |   
   
   |  |  |   |   
   |  |   |   |  
   |   
   |  |   |   |  |  |   |   | 1  
  |  |   |
| ;               | i   | İ  | ĺ  | İ   |  
   
   
   |   
   
  |   |  
   |   
   
   |  |  |   |   
   |  |   |   |  
   | ·   
   |  |   |   |  |  |   |   |  
  |  |   |
| ,               | i   | Î  |  |   |  
   
   
   |   
   
  |   |  
   |   
   
   |  |  |   |   
   |  |   |   |  
   |   
   |  |   |   |  |  |   |   | 1 1  
  |  |   |
| ;               | i   | i  | ļ  | İ   |  
   
   
   | x   
   
  |   |  
   | i I   
   
   | ĺ  | İI   |   | İ J   
   |  |   |   |  
   |   
   |  | - 1   |   | 1  | 1  |   |   |  
  | i  |   |
| ;               | i   | ļ  | į  |   |  
   
   
   |   
   
  |   |  
   | İ   
   
   | ĺ  |  |   | İ   
   |  |   |   |  
   |   
   |  |   |   |  |  |   |   |  
  | 1  |   |
| i               |   | 1  | ĺ  | İ   |  
   
   
   |   
   
  |   |  
   | İ   
   
   |  | i  |   | i   
   |  |   |   |  
   |   
   |  |   |   |  |  |   |   |  
  |  |   |
| i               | 1   | 1  | 1  |   |  
   
   
   |   
   
  |   |  
   |   
   
   |  |  |   |   
   |  |   |   |  
   |   
   |  | 1   |   | •  |  |   |   |  
  | Ē 1  |   |
| ;               | i   | Ì  | İ  |   |  
   
   
   | X   
   
  |   |  
   | X   
   
   | İ  | İ  |   | i i   
   |  | İ I   |   |  
   |   
   |  |   |   |  |  |   |   |  
  |  |   |
| i               | i   | Ì  | l  |   |  
   
   
   |   
   
  |   |  
   |   
   
   |  | İ I  |   | i l   
   |  | İ I   |   |  
   |   
   |  | 1   | - 1   |  | 1  |   |   |  
  |  |   |
| i               | i   | ĺ  | Í  | İ   |  
   
   
   |   
   
  |   |  
   |   
   
   |  | i  |   |   
   |  |   |   |  
   |   
   |  |   |   |  |  |   |   |  
  |  |   |
| i               | i —   | 1  | 1  |   |  
   
   
   |   
   
  |   |  
   |   
   
   |  |  |   |   
   |  |   |   |  
   |   
   |  | 1   |   |  |  |   |   |  
  | 1  |   |
| i               | i   | İ .  | Í  | İ   |  
   
   
   | x   
   
  |   |  
   | X   
   
   |  | İ  | İ   | i I   
   |  | İ I   | 1   | ł  
   |   
   |  |   |   |  | 1  |   |   |  
  |  |   |
| i               | i   | i  | İ  | İ   |  
   
   
   |   
   
  |   |  
   |   
   
   |  | i  |   | i   
   |  |   |   |  
   |   
   |  |   |   |  |  |   |   |  
  |  |   |
| Jefferson CSD   | 1   |  |  |   |  
   
   
   |   
   
  |   |  
   |   
   
   |  |  |   |   
   |  |   |   |  
   |   
   |  |   |   |  | -  |   |   |  
  |  |   |
| Dianne Blackmer | i   | İ  | i  |   |  
   
   
   |   
   
  | x   | X  
   | X   
   
   | X  | j x j  | X   | i 1   
   |  | Í   |   |  
   |   
   |  |   |   |  |  |   |   |  
  | 1  |   |
| •               | i   | i  | İ  |   |  
   
   
   |   
   
  |   |  
   |   
   
   |  | İ  |   | i I   
   |  | İ I   |   |  
   | İ I   
   |  | 1   |   |  |  |   | i   |  
  |  |   |
| •               | i   | i  | i  | İ   |  
   
   
   |   
   
  |   |  
   |   
   
   |  | i  |   | İ I   
   |  | i   |   | 1  
   | İ I   
   |  |   |   |  |  |   |   |  
  | 1  |   |
|                 | i   | i  | ĺ  |   |  
   
   
   |   
   
  |   |  
   |   
   
   |  | İ  |   | i I   
   |  | i I   | ·   |  
   | İ I   
   |  |   |   |  |  |   |   |  
  |  | 1   |
| (               | 1.  | i  | 1  |   |  
   
   
   |   
   
  |   |  
   |   
   
   |  |  |   |   
   |  |   |   |  
   | Ì I   
   |  |   |   |  |  |   |   |  
  |  |   |
| 1               | i   | 1  | 1  | I X   | X  
   
   
   | X   
   
  | X   | X  
   | X   
   
   |  | 1  |   |   
   |  |   |   |  
   |   
   |  | 1   |   |  |  |   |   | Ē  
  |  |   |
| 1               | 1   | İ  | 1  |   |  
   
   
   |   
   
  |   |  
   |   
   
   |  | 1  |   |   
   |  |   |   |  
   |   
   |  |   |   |  |  | _   |   |  
  | 1 1  | J   |
| 1               |   | i  |  | x   | X  
   
   
   | x   
   
  | X   | X  
   | x   
   
   |  | İ  |   |   
   |  |   |   |  
   | İ1  
   |  |   |   |  |  |   |   | ŀ  
  |  | L   |
| ;               | i   | 1  | 1  | 1   |  
   
   
   |   
   
  |   |  
   |   
   
   |  |  |   |   
   |  |   |   |  
   |   
   |  |   | _   |  |  |   |   | Ĩ I  
  |  | · ·   |
| ;               | i   | i  | ĺ  |   |  
   
   
   |   
   
  |   |  
   |   
   
   |  |  |   | i x i   
   | X  | X   |   |  
   | İ I   
   |  |   |   |  |  |   |   |  
  |  | l .   |
| ;               | Ì   | İ  | Ì  |   |  
   
   
   |   
   
  |   |  
   | İ   
   
   |  |  |   |   
   |  | i I   |   |  
   | İ I   
   |  | 1   |   |  |  |   |   |  
  |  | l   |
| ;               |   | i  | i  |   |  
   
   
   |   
   
  |   |  
   |   
   
   |  |  |   |   
   |  |   |   |  
   |   
   |  |   |   |  |  |   |   |  
  |  | l   |
| ;               | i   | 1  | i  |   |  
   
   
   |   
   
  |   |  
   |   
   
   |  |  |   |   
   |  |   | 1   |  
   |   
   |  |   |   | 1  |  |   | ,   | Ī ļ  
  |  | I   |
| ;               | 1   | Ì  | ŕ  | X   | i x  
   
   
   | X   
   
  |   |  
   | Í   
   
   |  | İ  |   | i I   
   |  | İ   |   |  
   | İ   
   | X  | X   | X   | X  | X  | X   | X   |  
  |  | i   |
| ;               |   | ĺ  | İ  |   | 1  
   
   
   |   
   
  |   | ĺ  
   |   
   
   |  |  |   | i   
   |  |   |   |  
   |   
   |  |   |   |  |  |   |   |  
  |  |   |
|                 | Address/Phone<br>Contact Person<br>larlan CSD<br>(cont'd) | School District St<br>Address/Phone<br>Contact Person E<br> <br> <br> <br> arlan CSD<br>(cont'd)<br> <br> Image: | Identifi-         School District         Address/Phone         Contact Person         E         I         J         I <tr< td=""><td>School District       Identifi-       al         Address/Phone       M       M       M         Contact Person       E       /       H       E       /         I J J S       1       J       S       1       J         Iarlan CSD       I       I       I       I       I       I         (cont'd)       I       I       I       I       I       I       I       I         Iarlan CSD       I<!--</td--><td>School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         Identifi-<br/>students         al<br/>Instruction<br/>for           E         /         H         E         /         H           1         J         S         1         J         S           2         /         H         E         /         H           1         J         S         1         J         S           2         H         E         /         H         E         /         H           1         J         S         1         J         S         S         S           2         H         E         /         H         E         /         H           1         J         S         1         J         S         S           1         J         S         1         J         S         S           1         I         J         X         X         X         X           1         I         I         X         X         X         X           1         I         I         X         X         X         X           1         I         I         I</td><td>Supplement         Identifi-         al           cation         Instruction         Scool District           Address/Phone         M         M         M           Contact Person         E         /         H         E         /           Iarlan CSD         m         S         m         S         m           (cont'd)         m         S         m         S         m           Iarlan CSD         Image: S         Image: S         Image: S         m           (cont'd)         Image: S         Image: S         Image: S         Image: S           Iarlan CSD         Image: S         Image: S         Image: S         Image: S         Image: S           (cont'd)         Image: S         Image: S         Image: S         Image: S         Image: S           Iarlan CSD         Image: S         Image: S         Image: S         Image: S         Image: S           Iarlan CSD         Image: S         Image: S         Image: S         Image: S         Image: S           Iarlan CSD         Image: S         Image: S         Image: S         Image: S         Image: S           Iarlan CSD         Image: S         Image: S         Image: S         Image:</td><td>School District       Identifi-       al       All         School District       Students       Students       Involver         Address/Phone       M       M       M       M         Contact Person       M       M       M       M       M         E       /       H       E       /       H       E       /         Iarlan CSD       Im       S       m       S       m       S       m       S         (cont'd)       Im       X       X       X       X       Im<!--</td--><td>School District         Students         Students         Students         Involvement           Address/Phone         0         for         Personnel         Involvement           Contact Person         E         /         H         M         M         M           I         J         S         1         J         S         1         J         S           Contact Person         E         /         H         E         /         H         E         /         H         E         /         H         E         /         H         E         /         H         E         /         H         E         /         H         E         /         H         E         /         H         E         /         H         E         /         H         E         /         H</td><td>School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         Students<br/>Istudents         S</td><td>School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         Identifi-<br/>istudents         all<br/>istudents         All<br/>for<br/>Personnel         In-Sem<br/>School<br/>ist<br/>istudents           School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         Im       
 Im</td><td>School District         Students         Students         In-Service           Address/Phone         IM         &lt;</td><td>School District         Students         Students         All         In-Service         PR           School District         Students         Students         Students         Involvement        </td><td>Supplement-I         All         In-Service         Parentice           School District         Address/Phone         Of         for         Personnel         Staff           Address/Phone         M&lt;</td><td>Supplement-<br/>Identifi-<br/>cation         All<br/>Instruction         In-Service<br/>School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         Parent<br/>Involvement           School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         M</td><td>Supplement-<br/>cation         All         In-Service         Parent         System           School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         Ca           School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         Ca           Iarlan CSD<br/>(cont'd)         I         J         S         1         J         S         1         J         S         m         S         <t< td=""><td>School District<br/>Address/Phone         Identifi-<br/>cation         all<br/>Instruction         All<br/>All<br/>School         In-Service<br/>for<br/>for<br/>Personnel         Parent<br/>Staff         Moniton<br/>System           School District<br/>Address/Phone         Students         Students         Involvement         M         Acad           Contact Person         E         /         H         H         H         H         H         H         H         H         H         H         Acad           Iarlan CSD<br/>(cont'd)         I         J         S         1         J</td><td>Supplement-<br/>Identifi-<br/>al         All<br/>al         In-Service<br/>Involvement         Parent<br/>System         Monitoring<br/>System           School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         Students         Students         Involvement         N         N         Acad.           E         /         H         M         M         M         H         H         N         Acad.           Contact Person         E         /         H</td><td>School District         Sudentsing         All         In-Service         Parent         System         C           Address/Phone         Gation         Instruction         School         for         Personel         Staff         Acad.         Career)         Acad.         Career)         Acad.         Career)         Acad.         Career)         Acad.         Career)         Acad.         Career)         Acad.         Career)         Acad.         Career)         Acad.         Career)         Acad.         Career)         Acad.         Career)         Acad.         Carea.         Acad.         Carea.         Acad.         Carea.         Acad.         &lt;</td><td>Supplement-I         In-Service         Parent         Monitoring           School District         Students         Stus         Students         Students</td><td>Supplement-I         All         In-Service         Parent         System         Counseli           School District         Students         Students         Involvement         Acad.        
Acad.         Acad.</td><td>School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         Implement-<br/>instruction<br/>Students         All<br/>Instruction<br/>School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         M         M         M         M         Counseling<br/>Students         Counseling<br/>Counseling           address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         M&lt;</td><td>School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         Monitoring<br/>(ation<br/>Students)         Supplement-<br/>(ation<br/>Students)         Mail<br/>(biol<br/>Students)         Mail<br/>(biol<br/>Students)         Mail<br/>(biol<br/>(conseling)         Counseling<br/>(conseling)         Counseling<br/>(conseling)         nseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile</td><td>School District         Supplement-<br/>identifi-<br/>al         All<br/>All<br/>School         In-Service<br/>For<br/>For<br/>School District         Monitoring<br/>System         Counseling<br/>Counseling         Community<br/>Community<br/>Acad.           School District         Students         Students         Involvement         Read.         Service         Service         Conseling         Community           Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         K         &lt;</td><td>School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         Supplement-<br/>isory action<br/>School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         Supplement-<br/>isory action<br/>Students<br/>Students<br/>Students         All<br/>Students<br/>Involvement<br/>State<br/>M         Monitoring<br/>(conveiling<br/>Students<br/>Students)         Monitoring<br/>Counseling<br/>Students<br/>Students         Monitoring<br/>Counseling<br/>Students           School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         Students<br/>M         Insolvement<br/>M         State<br/>M         M         M         M         Address/<br/>M         No.itoring         Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Coun</td><td>Supplement-<br/>identifi-<br/>al         Supplement-<br/>al         All<br/>All         In-Service<br/>for         Parent<br/>Personal         Notioning<br/>System         Comunity<br/>Counseling         Comunity<br/>Comunity<br/>Address/Phone           School District<br/>Address/Phone         Students         Students         Involvement<br/>Personal         N</td><td>Supplement-<br/>cation         Supplement-<br/>instruction         All<br/>in-Service         In-Service<br/>Parent         Parent<br/>System         Monitoring<br/>Counseling         Complian<br/>(complian           School District         Students         Students         Students         Students         Counseling         Counseling         Complian           Address/Phone         Im-Service         Parsonnel         Staff         M         M         M         All         Im-Service         Career)         ation           Contact Person         E         /         H         E</td></t<></td></td></td></tr<> | School District       Identifi-       al         Address/Phone       M       M       M         Contact Person       E       /       H       E       /         I J J S       1       J       S       1       J         Iarlan CSD       I       I       I       I       I       I         (cont'd)       I       I       I       I       I       I       I       I         Iarlan CSD       I </td <td>School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         Identifi-<br/>students        
al<br/>Instruction<br/>for           E         /         H         E         /         H           1         J         S         1         J         S           2         /         H         E         /         H           1         J         S         1         J         S           2         H         E         /         H         E         /         H           1         J         S         1         J         S         S         S           2         H         E         /         H         E         /         H           1         J         S         1         J         S         S           1         J         S         1         J         S         S           1         I         J         X         X         X         X           1         I         I         X         X         X         X           1         I         I         X         X         X         X           1         I         I         I</td> <td>Supplement         Identifi-         al           cation         Instruction         Scool District           Address/Phone         M         M         M           Contact Person         E         /         H         E         /           Iarlan CSD         m         S         m         S         m           (cont'd)         m         S         m         S         m           Iarlan CSD         Image: S         Image: S         Image: S         m           (cont'd)         Image: S         Image: S         Image: S         Image: S           Iarlan CSD         Image: S         Image: S         Image: S         Image: S         Image: S           (cont'd)         Image: S         Image: S         Image: S         Image: S         Image: S           Iarlan CSD         Image: S         Image: S         Image: S         Image: S         Image: S           Iarlan CSD         Image: S         Image: S         Image: S         Image: S         Image: S           Iarlan CSD         Image: S         Image: S         Image: S         Image: S         Image: S           Iarlan CSD         Image: S         Image: S         Image: S         Image:</td> <td>School District       Identifi-       al       All         School District       Students       Students       Involver         Address/Phone       M       M       M       M         Contact Person       M       M       M       M       M         E       /       H       E       /       H       E       /         Iarlan CSD       Im       S       m       S       m       S       m       S         (cont'd)       Im       X       X       X       X       Im<!--</td--><td>School District         Students         Students         Students         Involvement           Address/Phone         0         for         Personnel         Involvement           Contact Person         E         /         H         M         M         M           I         J         S         1         J         S         1         J         S           Contact Person         E         /         H         E         /         H         E         /         H         E         /         H         E         /         H         E         /         H         E         /         H         E         /         H         E         /         H         E         /         H         E         /         H         E         /         H         E         /         H</td><td>School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         Students<br/>Istudents         S</td><td>School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         Identifi-<br/>istudents         all<br/>istudents         All<br/>for<br/>Personnel         In-Sem<br/>School<br/>ist<br/>istudents           School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         Im</td><td>School District         Students         Students         In-Service           Address/Phone         IM         &lt;</td><td>School District         Students         Students         All         In-Service         PR           School District         Students         Students         Students         Involvement        </td><td>Supplement-I         All         In-Service         Parentice           School District         Address/Phone         Of         for         Personnel         Staff           Address/Phone         M&lt;</td><td>Supplement-<br/>Identifi-<br/>cation         All<br/>Instruction         In-Service<br/>School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         Parent<br/>Involvement           School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         M
        M         M</td><td>Supplement-<br/>cation         All         In-Service         Parent         System           School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         Ca           School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         Ca           Iarlan CSD<br/>(cont'd)         I         J         S         1         J         S         1         J         S         m         S         <t< td=""><td>School District<br/>Address/Phone         Identifi-<br/>cation         all<br/>Instruction         All<br/>All<br/>School         In-Service<br/>for<br/>for<br/>Personnel         Parent<br/>Staff         Moniton<br/>System           School District<br/>Address/Phone         Students         Students         Involvement         M         Acad           Contact Person         E         /         H         H         H         H         H         H         H         H         H         H         Acad           Iarlan CSD<br/>(cont'd)         I         J         S         1         J</td><td>Supplement-<br/>Identifi-<br/>al         All<br/>al         In-Service<br/>Involvement         Parent<br/>System         Monitoring<br/>System           School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         Students         Students         Involvement         N         N         Acad.           E         /         H         M         M         M         H         H         N         Acad.           Contact Person         E         /         H</td><td>School District         Sudentsing         All         In-Service         Parent         System         C           Address/Phone         Gation         Instruction         School         for         Personel         Staff         Acad.         Career)         Acad.         Career)         Acad.         Career)         Acad.         Career)         Acad.         Career)         Acad.         Career)         Acad.         Career)         Acad.         Career)         Acad.         Career)         Acad.         Career)         Acad.         Career)         Acad.         Carea.         Acad.         Carea.         Acad.         Carea.         Acad.         &lt;</td><td>Supplement-I         In-Service         Parent         Monitoring           School District         Students         Stus         Students         Students</td><td>Supplement-I         All         In-Service         Parent         System         Counseli           School District         Students         Students         Involvement         Acad.</td><td>School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         Implement-<br/>instruction<br/>Students         All<br/>Instruction<br/>School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         M         M         M         M         Counseling<br/>Students         Counseling<br/>Counseling           address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         M&lt;</td><td>School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         Monitoring<br/>(ation<br/>Students)         Supplement-<br/>(ation<br/>Students)         Mail<br/>(biol<br/>Students)         Mail<br/>(biol<br/>Students)         Mail<br/>(biol<br/>(conseling)         Counseling<br/>(conseling)         Counseling<br/>(conseling)         nseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile</td><td>School District         Supplement-<br/>identifi-<br/>al         All<br/>All<br/>School         In-Service<br/>For<br/>For<br/>School District         Monitoring<br/>System         Counseling<br/>Counseling         Community<br/>Community<br/>Acad.           School District         Students         Students         Involvement         Read.         Service         Service         Conseling         Community          
Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         K         &lt;</td><td>School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         Supplement-<br/>isory action<br/>School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         Supplement-<br/>isory action<br/>Students<br/>Students<br/>Students         All<br/>Students<br/>Involvement<br/>State<br/>M         Monitoring<br/>(conveiling<br/>Students<br/>Students)         Monitoring<br/>Counseling<br/>Students<br/>Students         Monitoring<br/>Counseling<br/>Students           School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         Students<br/>M         Insolvement<br/>M         State<br/>M         M         M         M         Address/<br/>M         No.itoring         Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Coun</td><td>Supplement-<br/>identifi-<br/>al         Supplement-<br/>al         All<br/>All         In-Service<br/>for         Parent<br/>Personal         Notioning<br/>System         Comunity<br/>Counseling         Comunity<br/>Comunity<br/>Address/Phone           School District<br/>Address/Phone         Students         Students         Involvement<br/>Personal         N</td><td>Supplement-<br/>cation         Supplement-<br/>instruction         All<br/>in-Service         In-Service<br/>Parent         Parent<br/>System         Monitoring<br/>Counseling         Complian<br/>(complian           School District         Students         Students         Students         Students         Counseling         Counseling         Complian           Address/Phone         Im-Service         Parsonnel         Staff         M         M         M         All         Im-Service         Career)         ation           Contact Person         E         /         H         E</td></t<></td></td> | School District<br>Address/Phone<br>Contact Person         Identifi-<br>students         al<br>Instruction<br>for           E         /         H         E         /         H           1         J         S         1         J         S           2         /         H         E         /         H           1         J         S         1         J         S           2         H         E         /         H         E         /         H           1         J         S         1         J         S         S         S           2         H         E         /         H         E         /         H           1         J         S         1         J         S         S           1         J         S         1         J         S         S           1         I         J         X         X         X         X           1         I         I         X         X         X         X           1         I         I         X         X         X         X           1         I         I         I | Supplement         Identifi-         al           cation         Instruction         Scool District           Address/Phone         M         M         M           Contact Person         E         /         H         E         /           Iarlan CSD         m         S         m         S         m           (cont'd)         m         S         m         S         m           Iarlan CSD         Image: S         Image: S         Image: S         m           (cont'd)         Image: S         Image: S         Image: S         Image: S           Iarlan CSD         Image: S         Image: S         Image: S         Image: S         Image: S           (cont'd)         Image: S         Image: S         Image: S         Image: S         Image: S           Iarlan CSD         Image: S         Image: S         Image: S         Image: S         Image: S           Iarlan CSD         Image: S         Image: S         Image: S         Image: S         Image: S           Iarlan CSD         Image: S         Image: S         Image: S         Image: S         Image: S           Iarlan CSD         Image: S         Image: S         Image: S         Image: | School District       Identifi-       al       All         School District       Students       Students       Involver         Address/Phone       M       M       M       M         Contact Person       M       M       M       M       M         E       /       H       E       /       H       E       /         Iarlan CSD       Im       S       m       S       m       S       m       S         (cont'd)       Im       X       X       X       X       Im </td <td>School District         Students         Students         Students         Involvement           Address/Phone         0         for         Personnel         Involvement           Contact Person         E         /         H         M         M         M           I         J         S         1         J         S         1         J         S           Contact Person         E         /         H         E         /         H         E         /         H         E         /         H         E         /         H         E         /         H         E         /         H         E         /         H         E         /         H         E         /         H         E         /         H         E         /         H         E         /         H</td> <td>School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person        
Students<br/>Istudents         S</td> <td>School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         Identifi-<br/>istudents         all<br/>istudents         All<br/>for<br/>Personnel         In-Sem<br/>School<br/>ist<br/>istudents           School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         Im</td> <td>School District         Students         Students         In-Service           Address/Phone         IM         &lt;</td> <td>School District         Students         Students         All         In-Service         PR           School District         Students         Students         Students         Involvement        </td> <td>Supplement-I         All         In-Service         Parentice           School District         Address/Phone         Of         for         Personnel         Staff           Address/Phone         M&lt;</td> <td>Supplement-<br/>Identifi-<br/>cation         All<br/>Instruction         In-Service<br/>School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         Parent<br/>Involvement           School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         M</td> <td>Supplement-<br/>cation         All         In-Service         Parent         System           School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         Ca           School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         Ca           Iarlan CSD<br/>(cont'd)         I         J         S         1         J         S         1         J         S         m         S         <t< td=""><td>School District<br/>Address/Phone         Identifi-<br/>cation         all<br/>Instruction         All<br/>All<br/>School         In-Service<br/>for<br/>for<br/>Personnel         Parent<br/>Staff         Moniton<br/>System           School District<br/>Address/Phone         Students         Students         Involvement         M         Acad           Contact Person         E         /         H         H         H         H         H         H         H         H         H         H         Acad           Iarlan CSD<br/>(cont'd)         I         J         S         1         J</td><td>Supplement-<br/>Identifi-<br/>al         All<br/>al         In-Service<br/>Involvement         Parent<br/>System         Monitoring<br/>System           School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         Students         Students         Involvement         N         N         Acad.           E         /         H         M         M         M         H         H         N         Acad.           Contact Person         E         /         H</td><td>School District         Sudentsing         All         In-Service         Parent         System         C           Address/Phone         Gation         Instruction         School         for         Personel         Staff         Acad.         Career)         Acad.         Career)         Acad.         Career)         Acad.         Career)         Acad.         Career)         Acad.         Career)  
      Acad.         Career)         Acad.         Career)         Acad.         Career)         Acad.         Career)         Acad.         Career)         Acad.         Carea.         Acad.         Carea.         Acad.         Carea.         Acad.         &lt;</td><td>Supplement-I         In-Service         Parent         Monitoring           School District         Students         Stus         Students         Students</td><td>Supplement-I         All         In-Service         Parent         System         Counseli           School District         Students         Students         Involvement         Acad.</td><td>School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         Implement-<br/>instruction<br/>Students         All<br/>Instruction<br/>School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         M         M         M         M         Counseling<br/>Students         Counseling<br/>Counseling           address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         M&lt;</td><td>School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         Monitoring<br/>(ation<br/>Students)         Supplement-<br/>(ation<br/>Students)         Mail<br/>(biol<br/>Students)         Mail<br/>(biol<br/>Students)         Mail<br/>(biol<br/>(conseling)         Counseling<br/>(conseling)         Counseling<br/>(conseling)         nseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile</td><td>School District         Supplement-<br/>identifi-<br/>al         All<br/>All<br/>School         In-Service<br/>For<br/>For<br/>School District         Monitoring<br/>System         Counseling<br/>Counseling         Community<br/>Community<br/>Acad.           School District         Students         Students         Involvement         Read.         Service         Service         Conseling         Community           Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         K         &lt;</td><td>School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         Supplement-<br/>isory action<br/>School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         Supplement-<br/>isory action<br/>Students<br/>Students<br/>Students         All<br/>Students<br/>Involvement<br/>State<br/>M         Monitoring<br/>(conveiling<br/>Students<br/>Students)         Monitoring<br/>Counseling<br/>Students<br/>Students         Monitoring<br/>Counseling<br/>Students           School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         Students<br/>M         Insolvement<br/>M         State<br/>M         M         M         M         Address/<br/>M         No.itoring         Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Coun</td><td>Supplement-<br/>identifi-<br/>al         Supplement-<br/>al         All<br/>All         In-Service<br/>for         Parent<br/>Personal         Notioning<br/>System         Comunity<br/>Counseling         Comunity<br/>Comunity<br/>Address/Phone           School District<br/>Address/Phone         Students         Students         Involvement<br/>Personal         N
        N         N</td><td>Supplement-<br/>cation         Supplement-<br/>instruction         All<br/>in-Service         In-Service<br/>Parent         Parent<br/>System         Monitoring<br/>Counseling         Complian<br/>(complian           School District         Students         Students         Students         Students         Counseling         Counseling         Complian           Address/Phone         Im-Service         Parsonnel         Staff         M         M         M         All         Im-Service         Career)         ation           Contact Person         E         /         H         E</td></t<></td> | School District         Students         Students         Students         Involvement           Address/Phone         0         for         Personnel         Involvement           Contact Person         E         /         H         M         M         M           I         J         S         1         J         S         1         J         S           Contact Person         E         /         H         E         /         H         E         /         H         E         /         H         E         /         H         E         /         H         E         /         H         E         /         H         E         /         H         E         /         H         E         /         H         E         /         H         E         /         H | School District<br>Address/Phone<br>Contact Person         Students<br>Istudents         S | School District<br>Address/Phone<br>Contact Person         Identifi-<br>istudents         all<br>istudents         All<br>for<br>Personnel         In-Sem<br>School<br>ist<br>istudents           School District<br>Address/Phone<br>Contact Person         Im | School District         Students         Students         In-Service           Address/Phone         IM         < | School District         Students         Students         All         In-Service         PR           School District         Students         Students         Students         Involvement | Supplement-I         All         In-Service         Parentice           School District         Address/Phone         Of         for         Personnel         Staff           Address/Phone         M< | Supplement-<br>Identifi-<br>cation         All<br>Instruction         In-Service<br>School District<br>Address/Phone<br>Contact Person         Parent<br>Involvement           School District<br>Address/Phone<br>Contact Person         M | Supplement-<br>cation         All         In-Service         Parent         System           School District<br>Address/Phone<br>Contact Person         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         Ca           School District<br>Address/Phone<br>Contact Person         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         Ca           Iarlan CSD<br>(cont'd)         I         J         S         1         J         S         1         J         S         m         S <t< td=""><td>School District<br/>Address/Phone         Identifi-<br/>cation         all<br/>Instruction         All<br/>All<br/>School         In-Service<br/>for<br/>for<br/>Personnel         Parent<br/>Staff         Moniton<br/>System           School District<br/>Address/Phone        
Students         Students         Involvement         M         Acad           Contact Person         E         /         H         H         H         H         H         H         H         H         H         H         Acad           Iarlan CSD<br/>(cont'd)         I         J         S         1         J</td><td>Supplement-<br/>Identifi-<br/>al         All<br/>al         In-Service<br/>Involvement         Parent<br/>System         Monitoring<br/>System           School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         Students         Students         Involvement         N         N         Acad.           E         /         H         M         M         M         H         H         N         Acad.           Contact Person         E         /         H</td><td>School District         Sudentsing         All         In-Service         Parent         System         C           Address/Phone         Gation         Instruction         School         for         Personel         Staff         Acad.         Career)         Acad.         Career)         Acad.         Career)         Acad.         Career)         Acad.         Career)         Acad.         Career)         Acad.         Career)         Acad.         Career)         Acad.         Career)         Acad.         Career)         Acad.         Career)         Acad.         Carea.         Acad.         Carea.         Acad.         Carea.         Acad.         &lt;</td><td>Supplement-I         In-Service         Parent         Monitoring           School District         Students         Stus         Students         Students</td><td>Supplement-I         All         In-Service         Parent         System         Counseli           School District         Students         Students         Involvement         Acad.</td><td>School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         Implement-<br/>instruction<br/>Students         All<br/>Instruction<br/>School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         M         M         M         M         Counseling<br/>Students         Counseling<br/>Counseling           address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         M&lt;</td><td>School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         Monitoring<br/>(ation<br/>Students)         Supplement-<br/>(ation<br/>Students)         Mail<br/>(biol<br/>Students)         Mail<br/>(biol<br/>Students)         Mail<br/>(biol<br/>(conseling)         Counseling<br/>(conseling)         Counseling<br/>(conseling)         nseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile<br/>(conseling)         Mile</td><td>School District         Supplement-<br/>identifi-<br/>al         All<br/>All<br/>School         In-Service<br/>For<br/>For<br/>School District         Monitoring<br/>System         Counseling<br/>Counseling         Community<br/>Community<br/>Acad.           School District         Students         Students         Involvement         Read.         Service         Service         Conseling         Community           Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         K         &lt;</td><td>School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         Supplement-<br/>isory action<br/>School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         Supplement-<br/>isory action<br/>Students<br/>Students<br/>Students         All<br/>Students<br/>Involvement<br/>State<br/>M         Monitoring<br/>(conveiling<br/>Students<br/>Students)         Monitoring<br/>Counseling<br/>Students<br/>Students         Monitoring<br/>Counseling<br/>Students           School District<br/>Address/Phone<br/>Contact Person         Students<br/>M         Insolvement<br/>M         State<br/>M         M         M         M         Address/<br/>M         No.itoring        
Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Counseling<br/>Coun</td><td>Supplement-<br/>identifi-<br/>al         Supplement-<br/>al         All<br/>All         In-Service<br/>for         Parent<br/>Personal         Notioning<br/>System         Comunity<br/>Counseling         Comunity<br/>Comunity<br/>Address/Phone           School District<br/>Address/Phone         Students         Students         Involvement<br/>Personal         N</td><td>Supplement-<br/>cation         Supplement-<br/>instruction         All<br/>in-Service         In-Service<br/>Parent         Parent<br/>System         Monitoring<br/>Counseling         Complian<br/>(complian           School District         Students         Students         Students         Students         Counseling         Counseling         Complian           Address/Phone         Im-Service         Parsonnel         Staff         M         M         M         All         Im-Service         Career)         ation           Contact Person         E         /         H         E</td></t<> | School District<br>Address/Phone         Identifi-<br>cation         all<br>Instruction         All<br>All<br>School         In-Service<br>for<br>for<br>Personnel         Parent<br>Staff         Moniton<br>System           School District<br>Address/Phone         Students         Students         Involvement         M         Acad           Contact Person         E         /         H         H         H         H         H         H         H         H         H         H         Acad           Iarlan CSD<br>(cont'd)         I         J         S         1         J | Supplement-<br>Identifi-<br>al         All<br>al         In-Service<br>Involvement         Parent<br>System         Monitoring<br>System           School District<br>Address/Phone<br>Contact Person         Students         Students         Involvement         N         N         Acad.           E         /         H         M         M         M         H         H         N         Acad.           Contact Person         E         /         H | School District         Sudentsing         All         In-Service         Parent         System         C           Address/Phone         Gation         Instruction         School         for         Personel         Staff         Acad.         Career)         Acad.         Career)         Acad.         Career)         Acad.         Career)         Acad.         Career)         Acad.         Career)         Acad.         Career)         Acad.         Career)         Acad.         Career)         Acad.         Career)         Acad.         Career)         Acad.         Carea.         Acad.         Carea.         Acad.         Carea.         Acad.         < | Supplement-I         In-Service         Parent         Monitoring           School District         Students         Stus         Students         Students | Supplement-I         All         In-Service         Parent         System         Counseli           School District         Students         Students         Involvement         Acad. | School District<br>Address/Phone<br>Contact Person         Implement-<br>instruction<br>Students         All<br>Instruction<br>School District<br>Address/Phone<br>Contact Person         M         M         M         M         Counseling<br>Students        
Counseling<br>Counseling           address/Phone<br>Contact Person         M< | School District<br>Address/Phone<br>Contact Person         Monitoring<br>(ation<br>Students)         Supplement-<br>(ation<br>Students)         Mail<br>(biol<br>Students)         Mail<br>(biol<br>Students)         Mail<br>(biol<br>(conseling)         Counseling<br>(conseling)         Counseling<br>(conseling)         Counseling<br>(conseling)         Counseling<br>(conseling)         Counseling<br>(conseling)         Counseling<br>(conseling)         Counseling<br>(conseling)         Counseling<br>(conseling)         Counseling<br>(conseling)         Counseling<br>(conseling)         Counseling<br>(conseling)         Counseling<br>(conseling)         Counseling<br>(conseling)         Counseling<br>(conseling)         Mile<br>(conseling)         Mile<br>(conseling)         Mile<br>(conseling)         Mile<br>(conseling)         Mile<br>(conseling)         Mile<br>(conseling)         Mile<br>(conseling)         Mile<br>(conseling)         Mile<br>(conseling)         Mile<br>(conseling)         Mile<br>(conseling)         Mile<br>(conseling)         Mile<br>(conseling)         Mile<br>(conseling)         Mile<br>(conseling)         Mile<br>(conseling)         Mile<br>(conseling)         Mile<br>(conseling)         Mile<br>(conseling)         Mile<br>(conseling)         Mile<br>(conseling)         Mile<br>(conseling)         Mile<br>(conseling)         Mile<br>(conseling)         Mile<br>(conseling)         Mile<br>(conseling)         Mile<br>(conseling)         Mile<br>(conseling)         Mile<br>(conseling)         Mile<br>(conseling)         Mile<br>(conseling)         Mile<br>(conseling)         Mile<br>(conseling)         Mile<br>(conseling)         Mile<br>(conseling)         Mile | School District         Supplement-<br>identifi-<br>al         All<br>All<br>School         In-Service<br>For<br>For<br>School District         Monitoring<br>System         Counseling<br>Counseling         Community<br>Community<br>Acad.           School District         Students         Students         Involvement         Read.         Service         Service         Conseling         Community           Address/Phone<br>Contact Person         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         M         K         < | School District<br>Address/Phone<br>Contact Person         Supplement-<br>isory action<br>School District<br>Address/Phone<br>Contact Person         Supplement-<br>isory action<br>Students<br>Students<br>Students         All<br>Students<br>Involvement<br>State<br>M         Monitoring<br>(conveiling<br>Students<br>Students)         Monitoring<br>Counseling<br>Students<br>Students         Monitoring<br>Counseling<br>Students           School District<br>Address/Phone<br>Contact Person         Students<br>M         Insolvement<br>M         State<br>M         M         M         M         Address/<br>M         No.itoring         Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Counseling<br>Coun | Supplement-<br>identifi-<br>al         Supplement-<br>al         All<br>All         In-Service<br>for         Parent<br>Personal         Notioning<br>System         Comunity<br>Counseling         Comunity<br>Comunity<br>Address/Phone           School District<br>Address/Phone         Students         Students         Involvement<br>Personal         N | Supplement-<br>cation         Supplement-<br>instruction         All<br>in-Service         In-Service<br>Parent         Parent<br>System         Monitoring<br>Counseling         Complian<br>(complian           School District         Students         Students         Students         Students         Counseling         Counseling         Complian           Address/Phone         Im-Service         Parsonnel         Staff         M         M         M         All         Im-Service         Career)         ation           Contact Person         E         /         H         E |

### Services For At-Risk Populations Proposed Phase III Activities by District (1987-89)

					PR	0 V	IS	I 0	N		•••	0 F		·····	SU	ΡP	0 R	T			S	ER	VI	CE	S	<u> </u>			
		1					ent-	1	_		Ī			1					ring								1		
		j Id	enti	fi-	Ì	al		Ì	A11		j In	-Ser	vice	İ P	aren	t	•	yste	-	Cou	uns	eli	ng	Con	muni	ity	Com	oliar	ice
i		j c	atio	n	Inst	truc	tion	i s	choo	1	i	for		•	olve		•	-	Soc.	•		vic			ordin			th No	
		i	of		i t	for		Pe	rson	nel	i	Staf	f	i			1	Acad		i					ation		Disc		
Proposed	School District	i Sti	uden	ts		uden	ts		olve					ì			•	aree		i						•	•	ation	
Activity	Address/Phone		M	1	1	M	l		M	1	¦—	M	<u> </u>	i	M	Ī	1	M	1	¦	1	M		1	M	 I		M	
	Contact Person	ΪE	1	ін	Ε	17	Н	E	1	H	έ	ÏŻ	H	E	17	I H	E	17	H	E	:	71	H	E	7	H	Ε	· /	н
		1	jj	S		j	S	1	jj	S	iī	jj	S	11	jj	İs	1ī	ĴĴ	S	11	•	j	S	1	J		11	/     J	S
i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i		e	H		l e	H		e	H		e	H H		e			e	H		e		H	- J	e	H	5		U     H	2
1		i na		1	m	S						S	1			l J			1	i ni		S	1	ra I	п S	1	e	S	
Individual and small	Johnston CSD	1	1_3_	1	1		L			I	1	<u> </u>		1	13	<u> </u>	1 14	<u></u>	<u>I</u>	1 110		3		<u> 14</u>	3	L	m	3	
group counseling for	Dee Engstrom	1	1	  -	1	1	1	) 	X	X	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	x	X	1		1	1		1
interpersonal and	P.O. Box 10	1 1	1	1	1	1 	1				1		l	1	1	1			1	1		^		1			1 1		1
academic success	Johnston, IA 50131	1	1	1	1	1	1	 	1	1	1		1	1	1	1		1	1	1			1	· 1		t 1	1 1		1
Staff development on	(515) 278-0476	¦	I	I	L	L !	L	L	I I	L	1	1	l	<u> </u>	1	<u> </u>	1	 	I	<u> </u> 	<u> </u>					L			
serving at-risk students	(313) 278-0470	1	 	1	1	} 	1		X	   X	1	X	X	1	1				1	1				1		1	1		
7-12		! !	1			1	1	1						1			1	1		1						1			
Summer school options			I	1	L	L	<u> </u>	l	I	I	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	+	1	<u> </u>	ļ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	_					I			
in language arts, read-		 	1	1	<b> </b> 	   X		X		1			1	1	1				1	1							1		
ing and math		 	1	1	1 1					1				1	1			1		1			l			1	1		
Tutorial assistance in			<u> </u>	1	1	L	L	L	I	l i	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	L	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	+					L	L!		
middle school science,		1	1	1	1	   X		1	X	1	1		]	1			1	1		1			1			1	1		
social studies and math		ł 1	1		1	^	1	 		1	1		1	1	1			1	1	1				· 1		1	1		
Provide staff develop-	Lincoln-Central CSD	L	<u> </u>	1	1	L	1	L	ļ	[	<u> </u>	1	L			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ	1							<u> </u>		
ment to teachers on	John W. Graham	1	1	1	1	1	1	1 I	1	1				1				1					1			1	1 ! 1		
crisis management, in-	200 6th Street	 1	1	1	1	 	1	1	) 	1	1			1	1		1	1	1	1			1			1	1		
school assistance to	Gruver, IA 51344	1	1	1	1	1		X	l I v	   X	X		X		1										v				
students, ongoing moni-	(712) 362-5141	1		1	1	1	1				^				l iden		X	^		X		^		X		X			
toring of student	(/12) 502-5141	1	1			1	1	1	i ŧ	1			!	•			•		1			i					1		
progress and communica-		1		1	1	1	1	 	1	1	!			Cou	inse]	orsj		}								1			
tion with counselors in		1		1	1	 	l	l 1	1				1	1	-			1									1		
charge of students			1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1		1	1	ļ						ł					1			
residing in nearby youth			1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1				!		ļ	·	1						1			
center			1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1		1	!					1	ļ						ļ			
Identify at-risk stu-		I	I 1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	L	<u> </u>	l I	1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	+	+	<u> </u>	<u>}</u>	<u> </u>	1					L	ļ	<u> </u>	I	
dents, provide support	Mediapolis CSD	1	1	1	1	1		 	1	1	-	1	1	1				1		1	ļ	ļ				1	1		
and referral, assist	Steve Waterman	1	 	 	1	1	1	{ 	1	1	1	1	1		1			!	1	1		ļ					1		
parents in developing	725 Northfield St.	1	1	 	1	1	1	¶ 	1	1	1	1	1	1		1		1	1	1		Ì					1		
problem-solving skills		-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1					-	-	-	1			1		ļ			l	1	1	1	
and in understanding	Mediapolis, IA 52637			l I	1	1	1	1	1	1				1		1		1	1	1		ļ	1				!		
adolescence	(319) 394-3101	1	1	. 	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1		-	1	1	1	!	1						1	1		
auviescence		L	I	I	L	L	L	L	I		1	L	1	<u> </u>	1	1	1	L	L						L.,	1		L	

# Services For Proposed Phase III Activities by District (1987-89)

4

		ı—			PR	20 0	IS	10	N			0 F		<u> </u>	S ľ	JPP	, O R	T			SE	RV	IC	ES				
		i –				plemo					1			1				nito	ring				1					
	1	Id	lenti		1	al		Í	A11	i	In	-Serv	vice	j P	Paren	it	S'	yster	m	Cou	unsel	ling	•		-	Comp	•	
7	1	c	atio	'n	Ins	truci	tion	i s	choo	1	i –	for		Inv	volve	ment	. <b>(B</b> /	eh. S	Soc.	S	Servi	ices	Co	ordi		•	ith No	
,	1	Í	of		1	for		Pe	rson	nel	i '	Staf	f	1			1 /	Acad	•	1			1	atio	'n	Dis	scrimi	in- '
Proposed	School District	St	uden	its	St	udent	ts	<u>  Inv</u>	olver	ment	İ						<u> </u>	aree					_			_ ′	ation	<u>^</u> '
Activity	Address/Phone	1	M	Ī		M	Ī	1	M		l l	M	Ī	1	M	I	1	M		1	M	•		M		1 '	M	1 '
	Contact Person	E	1/	H	E	11	H	E	17	H '	E	17'	H	E	11	H	E		H	E	•	H	•	•	H		17	H
;	i i	11	J	j s	11	JJ	S	11	J	S	1	JJ	S	1	J	S	11	] ]	S	1	J	S	1	J	S	1 '	]	S
	i i	e	H	i	e	I H	Í	e	H	1	e	H	1	e	H	1	e		1	e	H		e	H	1	e	H	1 '
,	i i	m	S	i	m	S	Í	n	S	Ĺ′	m	S	Ĺ	m	S	Ĺ	m	S	1	m	S		m	S		m	S	<u> </u>
Offer staff development	Melcher-Dallas CSD	Ī	1	ī	1	Î	1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1	1	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	1	Ī	Ī	Ī	Ī	1	1			1	1	1 '	1 1	1
for teachers in identi-	Craig Okerberg	1	1	İ	İ	Í	1	Ì	1	1 '	ĺ	1 '	1		1		1			1		ł		1	1	1 '	1 '	1
fication of and inter-	Box C	1	Í	i	Ì	İ	ĺ	Í	İ	İ '	Í	İ ′	1	1	Ì	Ì	1	1						1	1	1 '	1 1	1 '
vention with at-risk	Melcher-Dallas, IA	X	X	j x	i	i	ĺ	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1		1			1	1 '	1 '	1 '
students. Create "resi-	50062	1	I	i	i	i	ĺ	Í	Í	j	İ	i /	1	1	1	Ì	1	1	ł		ł	1	1		1	1 '	1 '	1
dent experts" on various	(515) 947-2321	1	Í	i	i	i	Í	İ	Í	i '	İ	i /	1	1	1	1	1	1	ł		ł	1		1	l	1 '	1 '	1
healthful living topics	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	1	Í	i	i	i	Ì	İ	İ	1	İ	i '	1	ł	1	Ì	Ì	Ì.	1			1				1 '	1 '	1
to present to students	i i	1	Í	i	i	Ì	Í	ĺ	ĺ	i i	İ	i '	Ì	Ì	Ì	İ	Í	Ì '	1	ł.		1	1		1	1 '	1 '	1
and staff		I	L	Ĺ_	Ĺ	İ	ĺ			<u> </u>	İ	İ'		1			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1		1				$\bot$	′	<u> </u>	<b>_</b> '
Offer a four-week summer	Moulton-Udell CSD	1		Ī	Ī	Ī	1			Γ '	<u> </u>	1	l '	Ī	Ī	1		'		1	ł					ļ '	1	1
summer school K-6 in	Marilyn Koehler	1	1	1	X	1	1 '	1	1	1 /		1 '	1	1	ł		'	1	1							'	! '	!
language and math	305 E. 8th	1	1	1	1	1	1 '	1	1	'	1	1 /	1	1	ł			1			ł					ļ '	! '	1
	Moulton, IA 52572	1		Ì	1	1	1	1	1	1 /		1 1		1	ł			'								! '	! !	!
	(515) 642-3665	<u> </u>		Ĺ		<u> </u>	<u> </u>			<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>				<b>_</b> '	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Ļ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>!</u> '	Ļ
Organize a program for	Nashua CSD	ſ /	Ē			1 '	1	1	'	'	1	/	'		1		'	! '	ļ	1	ļ	ļ		!	ļ	! '	1 1	!
at-risk students. Pro-	Linda Johanningmeier	1	1	1		'	1 '	1		'	1	'	ļ		1	ļ	! '	!	ļ	1	1	1	!			! '	! !	!
mote self-concept and	612 Greeley	De	velop	p an	"At	-Ris!	к" р	rogri	am	'	1	/	ļ	!		ļ		'	ļ		ļ				ļ	! '	1 1	!
offer healthful alterna-		1 '	1			'	1			'		1 /		1	ł		'	ļ '	ļ	1	ł				ļ	! '	1 '	!
tives to drug abuse	(515) 435-4835	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	L'		<u> </u>		$\bot$	<u> '</u>	Ļ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Ļ'	Ļ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Ļ	Ļ	Ļ	<u> </u>	<u> '</u>	<u> </u>
Research successful at-	•	1 '	1	1		1 '	1 '	'	'	'	1	1 /	Į į			ļ	! '	ļ	ļ	1	1	ļ		!	!	. '	1 1	ļ.
risk programs, complete	Kenneth Shaw	1	1	1		1 '	1 '	1		1 /	1	ļ /	1	!		ļ	!	ļ	ļ		ļ	1		!	ļ	'	'	!
a needs assessment,	9th St. & I Avenue	De	velop	p an	"At	-Ris	к" р	rogri	am	1 /	1	'	ļ	1			'	ļ !	ļ ·		ļ	1		ļ	1	! '	! '	!
identify the role of the	Nevada, IA 50201	1	1	1		1 '	1 '	1		1 /	1	'	1	1			'	ļ	ļ			ļ		1	ļ	'	! !	1
intervention team and	(515) 382-2783	1 '	1	1		1 '	'	ł		1 '	1	'	Į į		!	ļ	'	! '	ļ		ļ	!			1	'	! '	!
develop an at-risk	1 '	1 '	1	1		1 '	'	'	1	1 '	1	ļ !	ļ		!	ļ	'		ļ	ļ	ļ	-		ļ			4 2	!
program		1′		<u> </u>		'	<b>_</b> '			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Ļ	<u> </u>	Ļ	<u> </u>	<u> </u> '	Ļ'	Ļ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Ļ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Ļ
At-Risk Committee will	New Market CSD	1 '	1	1		! '	! '	!		! !		! !	! '	!	ļ	ļ	!	'	ļ			1				1 '	1 '	1
attend in-service meet-	David Anctil	1 '	1			'	!	! '		! '	ļ	! '	!	ļ	ł	ļ	1	!	ļ					ļ			1 '	1
ings regarding psychol-	Box 8	1 '	1	1		1	1	1	1	<u>ا</u> '	ļ	! !	1	!		!	1		ļ	ļ	!						! '	1
ogy, identification,	New Market, IA 51646	De	velo	pmen	t of	K-17	2 "A'	t-Ri	sk" :	plan	ļ	! '	!	ļ			1	1	ļ					ļ	1		1 '	1
plan design, and moni-	(712) 585-3222	! '	1				1	!		ļ '	ļ	! !	1	1		ļ		'	ļ		ļ			!	1		'	ł
toring of at-risk stu-	1 '	I'			1					<u> </u>	l	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	L		<u> </u>		'	1	<u> </u>				<u> </u>			''	L

### Services For At-Risk Populations Proposed Phase III Activities by District (1987-89)

					PR	0 V	ΙS	I 0	N			0 F			SU	ΡΡ	0 R	T			SE	RV	IC	ES				
					Sup	o l emo	ent-										Mo	nito	ring				1			1		
1		Id	enti	fi-		al		1	A11		In	-Ser	vice	P	aren	t	S	yste	R	Cou	nse	ling	j Co	mmun	ity	Com	plian	ice İ İ
		ci	atio	n	Inst	truct	tion	S	choo'	1	Í	for		Inv	olve	nent	(B	eh.	Soc.	İ S	ervi	ices	i Co	ordi			th No	
		ĺ	of		j 1	for		Pe	rson	nel	i :	Staf	f	i				Acad	•	i			i.	atio	n	•	crimi	
Proposed	School District	St	uden	ts	Sti	udent	ts	Inve	olver	nent	i			i			i ca	aree	r)	i			i			•	ation	
Activity	Address/Phone	i —	M	Ī		M		i ——	M		i	M	1	i	M		i	M	1	i —	M	1	'	M	1	i —	M	
-	Contact Person	E	i /	İН.	E	1	H	E	1	ÌН.	E	i /	Н	ΪE	i /	н	ΪE	i/	i H	Ε	11	İ H	İΕ	i Ż	ін	Ε	11	H
i		i 1	ĴĴ	İs	i ı i	J	S	i 1	J	s	11	ĴĴ	S	iī	J	S	iī	jj	S	i ī	jj	S	i ī	jj	S	i ī	jj	si
		e	H	Ì	e	H	-	e	H	Ť	e	H		e	H		e	H	Ì	e	Ĥ		e			e	H H	
i		m	S	ì	m	S		m	S		m	S	ì	m	S		m	S	1	m	S			S	1		S	
dents. At-Risk Committee	New Market			1			L			L			1	 	1			<u> </u>	1	1	1	+	1		[	[		
will conduct in-service,	(cont'd)		i	1								1		i			1		Ì	i		1	1	1	1	1		1
devise individual plans			Ì	1						1		1		1	1		1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	l		1
for students, and refer		Ì	ĺ	i							1	1	i	1			1 		1			1	1	1	l	1	1 1	1
to school groups				i							1	1	1	1 	i	1	1	1 1		i	ł	1	1	1	1	1	1 1	1
Peer helper group will		¦	l	1				l			L 	l	I	I	<u> </u>		I		1 1	I	+		 1	L	L I	L		
be expanded to 9th			1	1	1			1			1	1	1	! 	1		! 	1	1	1	1	ł	1	1	1	1	1	
through 12th grade,			1	1	1			1			1	1	1	1	1		 	1	1					1	1	1		
emphasizing service,		1	1	1	1		X	1		x	1 1		1	1	1		1 .	1	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	1		!
learning and enable stu-		1	1	1				1			1	1	1	1	1		1	 	1	1	1.	1		1	i 1	1		1
dent to be a peer helper		1	1	1				 			1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1		I I			1	1		1
in an elementary school [			1	1	1			1			1 Į	1		1	1		ļ	1	1		1	1		[ ]	1	1		
Offer student-centered	Nora Springs-Rock	I	1	1				l			I	I I	1 	I	1		I	l	<u> </u>	↓	1	- <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	l	<u> </u>	-+	
activities outside regu-	Falls CSD	1	1	1	1			1		l l	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1 1		
lar school day and	Clark Dey		1	1	X	X	l X	X	X	x	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1		l	1	1	1	1	1		
school year: summer	509 N. Iowa		1	1							l L	1		1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1		1		1 1		
school, field trips,	Nora Springs, IA	1	1	ļ	1		ł	6 1		1	1	1		1	ł		1	1	1			1	1	1	1	1		
clubs, tutoring	50458	1	1 	1	1			} 			1	1	 	1	1		1	1	1	!				1		1		
	(515) 749-5301	1	1	1	1		l	5 1			1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	!	ł			1	1	1		
Offer summer school	North Polk CSD	I I	1	1	l			L	L	L	L	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	L	1		L	ļ	1	I	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	1	ļ	├	┞──┤	
remedial programs K-8	William Cain		1	1	X	X		   X	X		1	1	1	 	 1		1	1	1	1	ł		1	1	1			
in language arts and	313 N.E. 141 Avenue	1	1	1							 	1	1	1	1		1	1	1			1		1	1	1		
math	Alleman, IA 50007	1	1	4 1	l			i I			1	1		1	1		1	1	1		1	1		1.				
ing cri	(515) 685-3014	1	1	1	1			l 1		1	1	1	1	i i	l I				ł		ļ		1	1	1	1		
Research and recommend	Pella CSD	<u> </u>	Į	I	1			l	l	L	L	1	<u> </u>	ļ	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	[	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>{</u>	- <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Ļ	-	
K-12 program for at-risk		1	1	1				l			1	ł	1	1	1		1	1	1	1			1	1				
students and provide	E. 210 University St.	ן 1 א ו	 12 "	ί Λ+ Β·	 			 ninc			1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1				1		1		
after-school and summer	Pella, IA 50219	N-	14	ні-К 				n ng	i 1	i 1	1		1	1	1		1	1	ļ					1	1	1		
instruction	•	1	1	1		X		1		1			1		1		1		1	ł			!	1		1		
	(515) 628-1111	L	L	<u>L</u> _	L		l		L	L	L	1	<u>}</u>	1	L	L		L	I	L	1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	l	L	<u> </u>		

# Services For Proposed Phase III Activities by District (1987-89)

					PR	0 V	IS	I 0	N			0 F			SU	ΡΡ	0 R	T			SE	RV	IC	ES				
	<u> </u>				_		ent-							1					ring	•						1		
		Id	enti	fi-	i	al		i	A11		j In	-Ser	vice	P	aren	t	S	yste	M	Cou	nsel	ing	Coi	mun	ity	Com	plia	nce
		c	atio	n	Ins	truc	tion	j s	choo	1	İ	for		Inv	olve	ment	(B	eh.	Soc.	S	ervi	ces	Co	ordii	n-	wi	th N	on-
i			of		i	for		Pe	rson	nel	Í	Staf	f	Ì			1	Acad	•					atio	n	Dis	crim	in-
Proposed	School District	St	uden	ts	St	uden	ts	Inv	olve	ment	Í			I			<u> </u>	aree	<u>r)</u>								atio	n
Activity	Address/Phone		M	1	i	M	1		M			M		1	M	1	1	M	1	1	M		1	M	1		M	
	Contact Person	E	i /	јн	İΕ	11	јн	E	1	İΗ.	E	11	H	E	11	H	E	/	H	E	/	H	E	/	H	E	11	H
i		1	jj	İS	<u> </u> 1	j J	j s	1	J	S	1	J	S	1	J	S	1	J	S	1	J	S	1	J	S	1	J	S
		е	j H	i	e	ÌН.	İ	e	H	Ì	e	İΗ.	Ì	e	H	1	e	H		e	H		e	H		e	H	
		m	İS	i	m	js	i	m	S	İ	m	js	İ	m	S	İ	m	S	<u> </u>	m	S		m	S		m	S	
Provide tutoring and	Russell CSD		1	1		1	Ī	1	1					1	1						1							
field trips for at-risk	Robert McCurdy		Ì	ĺ	Ì	Ì.	Ì	1					1		1	1					ļ.			1	1			
students	410 E. Smith		İ	ĺ	-	j -	i -		1	I		1	1	1	1	1	1											
i	P.O. Box 487		İ	1	Ì	ĺ	Ì				1	1				1	1							l				
	Russell, IA 50238		Í	Í	Ì	Í	ĺ					1		1						1		ł					ł	
İ	(515) 535-2404		İ	İ	İ.	İ.	İ			1			1		<u> </u>	<u> </u>											<u> </u>	
Conduct workshops for	Saydel Consolidated CSD		1		1	1							1	1	1				1			ł	1		1			
K-12 teachers on pro-	Dr. Ken Jensen		Í	ĺ	Ì	Ì	1												ł			1	.	l			ł	
gramming for at-risk	5401 N.W. 2nd Avenue	K-	12 "/	At-R	isk"	pro	gram	ning		1	X	X	X	1	1			1	1	X	X	X						1
students and develop	Des Moines, IA 50313				1				1	1				1				1			1			1			ļ	
peer helping strategies	(515) 288-8557		Ì	İ	İ	İ	İ			1			1			1		<u> </u>			<u> </u>				<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
Develop a remedial sum-	Sheffield-Chapin CSD		1		1	1				1					1	1		1		1			1	1				
mer school program in	Dick Heimer	-	- 1	-		1											1		1						ļ			
math and provide	P.O. Box 617		ĺ	ĺ	1						1	1			1							ł	1				ļ	
tutorial assistance out-	Sheffield, IA 50475		Í	ĺ	Ì	Ì							1	1							1			1				
side of regular school	(515) 892-4461		Ì	Ì	Ì	Ì	Ì							1	1			1									1	l
hours			Ì.	ĺ	Ĺ										1	l			1				L		L	ļ	<u> </u>	L
District-level committee	Sigourney CSD		l .		1	1	1			ĺ.					1				1	1				ł			ļ	
study programming,	Keith Sasseen	To	dev	elop	K-1	2 "A	t-Ri	sk"	prog	ram		1	1		1		1							l				
develop identification	907 E. Pleasant	X	X	X		1				1				1			1										ļ	
of students, and write	Valley		Ì							ł				1					ļ							1	ļ	ļ
an intervention program	Sigourney, IA 52591		Ì	1.	Ì	Í	1								1				1		1			1		1		
	(515) 622-2010		ĺ										<u> </u>		1				<u> </u>	<u> </u>						ļ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Development of tutorial	South Hamilton CSD				1		1			ĺ		1	1		1					ł					1		ļ	1
program, crisis team,	Richard Textor		1		ł					1	1	1				1						1				1		ļ
enrichment program, and	315 Division Street		1		X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			ł	X	X	X		1			1
parenting support group.	Box 100			l				ł	1							I						1	1		1			
Inservice included for	Jewell, IA 50130				1	1						1		1	ł	1										ļ	!	ļ
parenting support group	(515) 827-5479				<u>I</u>						L	L	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			<u> </u>								<u> </u>	<u> </u>	I	<u> </u>

### Services For At-Risk Populations Proposed Phase III Activities by District (1987-89)

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					0 V			N			0 F			SU	ΡP	OR	T			SE	RV	IC	ES				
			1		Sup									1	ā				ring				1					
		Id	enti	fi-	1	al		1	A11		In	-Ser	vice	•	aren		•	yste		Cou	nsel	ling	Co	mmun	ity	Com	plia	nce İ
1		C	atio	n	•	truc	tion	l s	choo	1	1	for		Inv	olve	ment	(B	eh.	Soc.	S	ervi	ices	Co	ordi	n-	wi	th N	on-∣
	_		of		1	for		Pe	rson	nel		Staf	f	1			1	Acad	•					atio	n	Dis	crim	in-
Proposed	School District	St	uden	ts	Sti	uden	ts	Inv	olve	ment				1			<u>  C</u>	aree	<u>r)</u>				_			I	atio	<u>ı</u>
Activity	Address/Phone		M			M			M			M	1		M	1		M		ļ	M	1		M		1	M	
	Contact Person	Ε	1	H	E	/	H	E	1/	H	E	/	H	E	/	H I	•	1	H	E	/	H	ļΕ	11	H	E	17	H
		1	J	S	1	J	S	1	J	S	11	J	S	1	J	S	1	J	S	1	J	S	1	J	S	1	J	S
		e	H		e	H		e	H	1	e	H		e	H		e	H I		e	H		e e	H	1	e	H	
		m	S	<u> </u>	m	S	ļ	m	S		m	S	<u> </u>	m	S	<u> </u>	m	S		m	S		m	S	L	m	S	
Committee of five	South Winneshiek CSD			ļ				ļ																				
teachers, one counselor,	Russell Loven	_	1	1					1	1						1		1								1		
and one administrator	P.O. Box 430	То	dev	elop	K-12	2 "A1	t-Ri	sk"	prog	ram			1			1		1						1				
will develop at-risk	Calmar, IA 52132		ļ	!					ļ	!	1			1		ļ		1										
program K-12 and recom-	(319) 562-3269		!	ļ					ļ	1	1				1		1	1								1	1	
mend to board			ļ	<u> </u>			L	ļ	Ļ	Ļ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ		ļ	ļ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ							
Offer teachers opportun-	Spencer CSD		ļ							1	1	1		ļ	ļ	ļ	ļ	ļ	1									
ity to develop individ-	Glen Lohman		1	1								ļ	!	1	I	۱.	1	ļ			ļ							
ual or group incentive	800 E. Third Street		1	1	X	X	X	X	I X	X	In	d 1 V 1	dual	or	grou	p in	cent	ive	proj	ects		1		ļ	!			
projects targeted to	P.O. Box 7188	1							1	1				!	!	ļ	ļ	ļ		1		1		ļ		ļ	ļ	
at-risk students. Pro-	Spencer, IA 51301		ļ	ļ			1		1	1	!			ļ	1	ļ		1		ļ	ļ	1		!			1	
jects may be supple-	(712) 262-8950	1						1			1		1	ļ	1	ļ		1	ļ			1		ļ	1	ļ	ļ	
based			1	1				1	1	1	1		ļ	ļ	!	ļ	ļ	1	ļ					1	ļ	1	ļ	
Develop criteria, iden-	Spirit Lake CSD	l	ļ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	l	l	L	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ	<u> </u>	ļ	ļ	<u> </u>	_ <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ	<u> </u>	
tify at-risk population,	Harold Overmann	1	1				1					1			1	1	1		1	]				1		-		
develop individual edu-	2000 Hill Avenue		   v			l I V I		   X			1		ļ	!			1			1						1	ł	
cational plan, and offer	Spirit Lake, IA		X		X		X		X	X		1			1	1	1	1		ļ				ļ		1	1	
summer school program	51360	} 	1				! 1	1	1			i i		!			-	1		1					1		ļ	
Summer School program	(712) 336-2820		1	1			1	 		1			1	-			1	ļ	1		1	1	ļ	ļ	1	!	!	
Teach in summer school	Tri-County CSD	L I	ļ	<u> </u>	1	L	L	L I	I	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		 	<u> </u>	· <u> </u>	1	<u> </u>	ļ	<u> </u>	I	<u> </u>	1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
those courses most	Max Wolf	1	 	1		1	 	1		1		1	1	1		1	1	1	1			1	1	1			1	
frequently failed	Box 368	 	1	1			   X	 	1	X	1	1		1	1	1	1	1		† 1	1		1				1	
inequencity furred	Thornburg, IA 50255	1	1	1		1		1	1			1	1		1	1	1	1	1	<b> </b> 1			1	1	!	1	1	
	(515) 634-2636	l t	1	1			 	1	1	1	1			4. 1	1	1	l	1		 					-	1		
Provide inservice to	West Branch CSD	l	1 	I	I	L	I 	L 	1	4 I	1	1			- <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1	I	1	1	_ <u>_</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1	1	L
teachers regarding	James Behle	) 	1	1		1	 	 	1	1		1	1		1	1	1	1 1		l 1	1	1		1	1	1	1	
students with "special	Box 637	1	ł	1		l X	l X	i IX	l x	1 x		X	I X	1	1	1	1	1	1	 	1	1	1	1	1	1		l
needs" and develop	West Branch, IA	 	i	1								gram			ł	ľ		1	1	) 	1	1	l	1	1	1	1	
activity programs tar-	52358	1 				-					1	-y,	- /			1	1 1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1		ł
geting at-risk students	(319) 643-7213		1	i		 		1			1	1	1	1	1			 	1	1	1	1		1	1	1		
		I	L	J	<b>L</b>	L	l	£	L	1	I		1	J		I	L	I	1	I	1	<u> </u>			L	J	L	L

## Services For Proposed Phase III Activities by District (1987-89)

					PR	0 V	IS	I 0	N			0 F			SU	ΡΡ	OR	T			SE	RV	IC	ES				
					Sup	plem	ent-	1			1			1			Mo	nito	ring	1						1		
		Id	enti	fi-		al		1	A11		Ir		vice	•	aren			yste		•	nse l	-	Coi	mun	ity		plia	nce
		C	atio	n			tion	S	choo	1	1	for		Inv	olve	ment	(Be	eh.	Soc.	S	ervi	ces	Co	ordin		•	th No	
			of			for		•	rson			Staf	f					Acad		ļ				ation	n	Dise	crim	in-
Proposed	School District	St	uden	<u>ts</u>	<u> _St</u>	uden	<u>ts</u>	Inv		ment				!			<u> </u>	aree	<u>r)</u>	<u> </u>	<del></del>		!			<u> </u>	ation	<u>n</u>
Activity	Address/Phone		M			M			M			M			M			M			M			M			M	
	Contact Person	E	//	H	E	/	H	E	/	H	E	11	H	E	/	H	E	/	H	E	/	H	E	1	H	E	/	H
		1	J	S	11	J	S	1	J	S	11	J	S	1	J	S	1	J	S	11	J	S	1	] ]	S		J	S
		e			e	H	ļ	e	H	ļ	e	H	ļ	e	H		e	H		e			e			e	H	
Identify encode	Havenly Shell Book CSD	M				S			S	<u> </u>		<u>  S</u>	I		S		m	S	<u> </u>		S	[]	<b>n</b>	S		m	S	
Identify special needs   of students in the cog-	Waverly-Shell Rock CSD Sally Thorson			1				 		1					 			ł	1	1	1							
nitive, affective, and	215 Third St., N.W.	х	X	   X	1		1	 		1	 				 		1		1	1	 		Х	X	х			1   1
physical domains and	Waverly, IA 50677	^			1		1 1	 		1			1	 	 				1	 	1				^			I I I I
catalog resources and	(319) 352-3630			} 	1		1	!		1	1	1	1		) 		l .   			1	1							1   1
use of resources			1		1		ł						1							 								I 1
Multi-disciplinary sum-	Waukee CSD											† –								/ 								
mer guidance program for	Clair Eason			İ	i I		Í			i i		i	i i			i i	i i		1	ĺ	ĺ	i i		i			i	i İ
social development and	900 E. Road	-	i - i	-	-	-	-			İ		i	İİ	-	-	-			İ	<b>i</b> -	-	-		i			i	
self-esteem of at-risk	Waukee, IA 50263											Í	Í				Í			İ		İ	1	İ			Í	
students; follow-up	(515) 987-4988																						ĺ	Í			l	Ì
during school year 1989-																												
90												1																

## SECTION X

## AT-RISK POPULATIONS:

## SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL RESOURCES FOR PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT

#### AT-RISK POPULATIONS SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL RESOURCES FOR PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT

A Reference Guide for Educators and Community Service Providers

Compiled and Disseminated by:

Bureau of Federal School Improvement Department of Education

It is the policy of the Iowa Department of Education not to discriminate on the basis of race, religion, national origin, sex, age, or disability. The Department provides civil rights technical assistance to public school districts, nonpublic schools, area education agencies, and community colleges to help them eliminate discrimination in their educational programs, activities, or employment. For assistance, contact the assistant chief, Bureau of School Administration and Accreditation, Iowa Department of Education.

#### Table of Contents'

Vocational Education For Disadvantaged And Handicapped	
• 11	3
Programs For Dropouts And Dropout Prevention	5
School-Based Youth Service Education Programs: School/Community Service Coordination	6
Department of Public Health: Alcohol And Drug Abusers Assistance	8
Division of Substance Abuse: High-Risk Youth Under The Age Of 21	9
Department of Economic Development: Summer Youth Employment And In-School Program	10
JTPA 8% Funds: Literacy, Dropout Prevention, School To Work Transition	11
Vocational Equity	12
Economic Development And Customized Training For Business And Industry	14
Adult Programs	15
Substance Education Programs	17
Phase III Of The Educational Excellence Program	18
Supplementary Weighted Program	19
At-Risk Funding Sources For 3 And 4 Year Olds	20
At-Risk Funding Sources For 3, 4, And 5 Year Olds	21
At-Risk Funding Sources For Kindergarten Through Grade Three	21
At-Risk Funding Sources For Parents Of At-Risk Young Children	22
At-Risk Funding Sources For Special Needs Infants And Toddlers Birth Through 2 Years Of Age	23
Federal, State, And Local Partnership For Educational Improvement (Chapter II ECIA)	25
Chapter 1 ECIA	26
Supplementary Weighted Programs For Non-English Speaking Students	27
Emergency Immigrant Education Program (Federal)	28
Family And Community Health (Teen Health Clinics; Preventive Health Services;	20
Pregnancy And Family Planning Assistance)	29-30
Disease Prevention And Health Promotion (Interagency Coordination)	31
Department of Economic Development High School Student Tuition Credits For Post-Secondary Training	32
Department of Economic Development: Title IIA Job Training To Enter The Labor Force	33
Department of Economic DevelopmentJTPA-Title IIB-Summer Youth Employment And Training Program	
Department of Economic Development Work Force Investment Program	34 35
ster and the second and second work force investment rough an	30

State of Iowa DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION Bureau of Career and Vocational Education Grimes State Office Building Des Moines, Iowa 50319-0146

#### VOCATIONAL EDUCATION FOR DISADVANTAGED AND HANDICAPPED

#### DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION CONSULTANTS

Richard Latch - Merged Area Schools & Prison Programs	(515) 281-3866
NAME	PHONE NUMBER

#### Merged Area & Secondary Schools In Areas 3, 4, 5, 11, 12, 13, 14 Sandy Schmitz - Community-Based Organization Programs

#### NAME

(515) 281-3896 PHONE NUMBER - 3-

	1	TARGET	APPLICATION	ELIGIBLE		STATE
SOURCE	PURPOSE	GROUP	PROCEDURES	RECIPIENTS	TIMELINES	PRIORITIES
CARL	Provide support services or		Education agencies	Local education	Notification of	Area-wide vocational
PERKINS	separate programs to assist		(area schools and	agencies, merged area		assessment services,
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION	disadvantaged and handi- capped youth and adults to	economic,  academic,	local education agen- cies) notified of	schools and other agencies and	November	transition program for   disabled and disadvan-
ACT: D&H	participate in vocational	limited	allocation deter-	organizations working	Submit Annual	taged, joint cooperation
Title II	education	English	mined by Federal	in cooperation with	Application	projects pooling
Part A		proficiency,	formula. Agencies	merged area schools	(CE-100) -	available dollars,
	1	handicapped,	submit application	and/or LEAs	January	mainstreaming students
		all	describing how money			into ongoing state
Funds		disabilities	will be used		Submit program	board approved
available	1		50% reimbursable		application -	vocational programs.
\$ 112,000			non-federal match		March	ł
			required			

	1	TARGET	APPLICATION	ELIGIBLE		STATE
SOURCE	PURPOSE	GROUP	PROCEDURES	RECIPIENTS	TIMELINES	PRIORITIES
CARL PERKINS VOCATIONAL EDUCATION Title II Part A 1% Corrections	youth and adults who are incarcerated <u>Corrections</u>	Youth in juvenile corretions facilities. Adults in prisons and reformatories	Respond to Request for Proposal (RFP) 100% reimbursable No match required	All merged area schools and local education agencies and corrections facilities working in cooperation with merged area schools and/or LEAs.	May	Total service plan including vocational assessment, vocational training and exploration vocational placement, an support services during training and placement
EDUCATION	community-based organi- lzations, education agencies and JTPA to provide special vocational education services and activities		Respond to RFP Carl Perkins 100% reimbursable No match required JTPA matching funds required	Local education agencies, merged area schools and area education agencies working in cooper- ation with community based organizations and JTPA	Spring	Support services such as counseling and vocational assessment, outreach programs, prevocational and career intern programs, transitional services for gaining employment

.

- 4-

#### State of Iowa DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION Bureau of Federal School Improvement Grimes State Office Building Des Moines, Iowa 50319-0146

- 5-

#### PROGRAMS FOR DROPOUTS AND DROPOUT PREVENTION

#### DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION CONSULTANT

Dr. Ray Morley - Bureau of Federa	1 School Improvement P	rograms (515) 281-3786
NAME		PHONE NUMBER

		TARGET	APPLICATION	ELIGIBLE		STATE
SOURCE	PURPOSE	GROUP	PROCEDURES	RECIPIENTS	TIMELINES	PRIORITIES
		1				1
Chapter 61	Increased allowable growth	Dropouts,	Submit application to	All local education	November 1 dead-	Area-wide delivery
Schoo1	for developing or improving	potential	Department of	agencies and agencies	line for appli-	programs
Rules Of	programs for dropouts and	dropouts, and	Education.	or organiations	cations	Comprehensive programs
Iowa	potential dropouts and	At-Risk	Applicants are	working with LEAs on		including <u>academics</u> ,
	At-Risk children in grades	children in	assisted to revise	a cooperative basis	March approval	personal/social
Schools,	K-3	grades K-3	applications to meet		for following	development,
Programs	1		guidelines.		fiscal or school	career/vocational
and Support	1	i i			year	development
Services		İ	Department of		implementation	
for		İ İ	Education submits	ĺ		Comprehensive plan of
Dropouts	Ì		approved applications	İ		support services for
and	Ì		to budget review	ĺ		students K-14 that
Dropout		i I	committee.	ĺ		encourages student
Prevention		İ İ		Í		success
	Ì					

#### State of Iowa DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION Bureau of Federal School Improvement Grimes State Office Building Des Moines, Iowa 50319-0146

#### SCHOOL-BASED YOUTH SERVICE EDUCATION PROGRAMS

#### DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION CONSULTANT

#### Dr. Ray Morley - Bureau of Federal School Improvement Programs NAME

(515) 281-3786 PHONE NUMBER

.....

<u> </u>		TARGET	APPLICATION	ELIGIBLE		STATE .
SOURCE	PURPOSE	GROUP	PROCEDURES	RECIPIENTS	TIMELINES	PRIORITIES
			· ·			
Chapter 66	School Rules of Iowa	In-school	School districts sub-	School districts in	Notification of	Districts or areas with
	provide youth service	middle and	mit proposals in re-	cooperation with	allocations in	high rates of at-risk
School-	<pre>leducation programsCenters</pre>	high school	sponse to a request	other service	August preceeding	children
Based Youth	llocated in or near schools	aged children	for proposals (RFP)	providers	the year of	
Service	to increase the potential	who need as-			implementation	Increased ability of
Programs On	of service agencies to	sistance to	Proposals must be	Multiple school dis-		service providers to
A Four Year	deliver services	succeed in-	submitted in coopera-	tricts in a joint	Proposals	deliver services
Funding	coordinated with education	cluding teen	tion with other ser-	agreement cooperat-	submitted by	
Basis		parents,	vice providers in-	ing with other	January	Improved coordination
		pregnant	cluding at minimum	service providers		between schools and
Funding	1	teens, unem-	mental health ser-		Approvals made by	other service providers
available:		ployed and	vices, job training	Management of a pro-	April or May for	
\$ 800,000		unemployable	and employment, and	gram may be by the	the following	Improved utilization of
		teens, teens	health services	school district or a	school year	economic resources to
		with suicidal		nonprofit service		improve the employment
,		tendencies		organization	Approvals made	and productivity of
		and other	Two hundred thousand		for a 4 year	students leaving school
		mental health	dollars grant dollar		duration.	
		problems.	limit for each pro-		Therefore, funds	
	1		gram		may not be	
					available each	
					fiscal year	

SEE NEXT PAGE)

- 6-

- 2 -

		TARGET	APPLICATION	ELIGIBLE		STATE
SOURCE	PURPOSE	GROUP	PROCEDURES	RECIPIENTS	TIMELINES	PRIORITIES
	•					
		Substance us-				
l		ers and abus-	•			1
		ers, chronic	four year period			1
		health prob-				
		lem teens,	Required twenty per-			
		abused and	cent (20%) local con-			· ·
1		homeless	tributions in cash			
· · ·		children, mi-	or in-kind			1
		nority stu-				
		dents, those				
		with sudden	1			
ŕ		negative	1			
•		changes in				
1		school per-	1			
		formance due	1		1	
		to trauma			Ì	
1		and those			1	
Í		with language			· ·	
Í		barriers and			İ	
i		disabilities.	i i		Ì	
i			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
i		Dropouts				
					1	

•

- 7-

#### State of Iowa DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH Division of Substance Abuse Lucas State Office Building Des Moines, Iowa 50319-0075

#### DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH DIVISION DIRECTOR

Janet Zwick

NAME

(515) 281-3641 PHONE NUMBER

	1	TARGET	APPLICATION	ELIGIBLE		STATE
SOURCE	PURPOSE	GROUP	PROCEDURES	RECIPIENTS	TIMELINES	PRIORITIES
VARIOUS STATE AND	  Comprehensive treatment  facilities	  Alcohol and  drug abusers	   Varies depending on   source of funds	   Open - depends on   source of funds.	   Applications are   reviewed and	   Innovative prevention   programs
FEDERAL			an application is		approved in the	
SOURCES OF FUNDS -	Comprehensive Prevention	Specific  populations	required 	Service agencies of   all types are	<u>Spring</u> of the   year	High risk youth projects 
VARIES YEARLY	Innovative Prevention	per  legislation		generally involved		Community-parent   activities
	High-risk youth projects  (Federal Drug Free School	(DFS & C) 			Publication of   guidelines in	Comprehensive treatment
Funds available:		Preventive community			newsletter which   can be made	and prevention programs 
\$17,684,630	) Community-parent activities 	systems		Newsletter available	available 	
			1 1 1			
		1			1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1

#### State of Iowa DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH Governor's Alliance of Substance Abuse Lucas State Office Building Des Moines, Iowa 50319-0075

#### DIVISION OF SUBSTANCE ABUSE

Janet Zwick

.

NAME

(515) 281-4417 PHONE NUMBER

.

- 9-

	· ·	TARGET	APPLICATION	ELIGIBLE	1	STATE
SOURCE	PURPOSE	GROUP	PROCEDURES	RECIPIENTS	TIMELINES	PRIORITIES
						ł
FEDERAL	Initiate prevention	High-risk	Must submit an appli-	Any community non-	Applications	Prevention programs for
DRUG-FREE	programs for target group	youth under	cation to the	profit organization	during February	high risk youth
SCHOOLS AND	1	the age of 21	Iowa Department of	capable of adminis-	of next year	}
COMMUNITIES		who are at	Public Health	tering grants		
ACT, 1986	1	risk of be-	Division of Substance			
	4	coming or	Abuse			1
DEPARTMENT		have been	·			1
0F		drug or				
EDUCATION		alcohol			· ·	1
		abusers and			1	1
		who have			1	1
Funds		experienced	ĺ			1
available:	5 4 4	schoo1			ĺ	1
\$592,258		failure.			1	1
		Examples:			ĺ	ĺ
		Dropouts,	1			
		Pregnant	ĺ			1
		Teenagers,	ĺ			
		Economically				
		Distressed				
		Persons		•		

State of Iowa DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT 200 East Grand Avenue Des Moines, Iowa 50309

#### DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANT

JoAnn Callison NAME (515) 281-3927 PHONE NUMBER

		TARGET	APPLICATION	ELIGIBLE	l .	STATE
SOURCE	PURPOSE	GROUP	PROCEDURES	RECIPIENTS	TIMELINES	PRIORITIES
STATE FUNDS	Summer youth employment	All youth ages 15-18	Varies depending on program - all pro- grams require an application	   City Government   County Government   School Districts   Community Colleges	   Approval times   vary - February   and March are   months during	   Summer youth employment   must be conservation   related
Funds				Non-Profit Agencies	which most	
available:	In-School Program	Economically	All funds must be	capable of adminis-	programs are	1
\$1,100,000		Disadvantaged   and Disabled    Youth	matched 65/35	tering grants   	approved   	
	Young Adult	Unemployed  adults ages  18-24				

#### State of Iowa DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION Bureau of Area Schools Grimes State Office Building Des Moines, Iowa 50319-0146

#### JTPA COLLABORATION AND TRANSITION/DISADVANTAGED & HANDICAPPED DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION CONSULTANT

Myril Harrison

NAME

(515) 281-3590 PHONE NUMBER

SOURCE	   PURPOSE	TARGET   GROUP		ELIGIBLE		
SUURCE	PURPUSE	GRUUP	PROCEDURES	RECIPIENTS	TIMELINES	PRIORITIES
ACT (JTPA) STATE EDUCATION COORDINA-	  Facilitate coordination  of education and training  services for eligible  JTPA participants  through cooperative  agreements. Provide:  a) literacy training to	Disadvantaged  and handi-  capped youth  Welfare  recipients,  offenders,	Request for Proposals for "Other Training" and "Community Based Organizations"	LEAs, AEA's, merged area schools, community-based organizations and JTPA administrative entities.	   RFP's for "Other   Training" and   "Community Based   Organizations"   for fiscal year   1991 were due in   April and May,	   Cooperative planning   between education   agencies and JTPA   Administrative Entities     Corrections programming   and welfare recipient
TION GRANT 8% FUNDS (Sect. 123) Funds	services to youth  c) statewide school-to-	youth and  adults "at-    risk" popu-    lations   			1990   	programming   
available: \$ 841,300	work transition programs					

-11-

#### State of Iowa DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION Bureau of Career and Vocational Education Grimes State Office Building Des Moines, Iowa 50319-0146

#### VOCATIONAL EQUITY

#### DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION CONSULTANT

Mary Wiberg NAME (515) 281-8584 PHONE NUMBER

	1	TARGET	APPLICATION	ELIGIBLE		STATE
SOURCE	PURPOSE	GROUP	PROCEDURES	RECIPIENTS	TIMELINES	PRIORITIES
CARL	  To provide special services	Single Dar-	Request for Proposal	Local education	   Proposals due	   To provide special
PERKINS	and programs for single	-	Request for Froposal		February	services and programs
		ents and	   Childrens and turns	agencies	reblualy	
VOCATIONAL		Homemakers,	Childcare and trans-	A market based		for single parents,
EDUCATION	displaced homemakers	with an	portation are	Community-based		homemakers and displaced
ACT,		emphasis on	eligible expenditures			homemakers
TITLE II,		displaced		proven effectiveness		1
PART A		homemakers		at serving single		1
SINGLE				parents and home-	1	1
PARENT AND		ĺ		makers may apply		
HOMEMAKER		Ì	1	through a local		i ·
SET-ASIDE	1	İ	1	education agency		i
		1	1		1	
FUNDS	1	1	1	1 .	1	1
	1	1	1		1	1
AVAILABLE:		1	1		1	3
\$ 720,000					1	

- 2 -

	1	•	1	TIMELINES	STATE PRIORITIES
To provide instructional programs and support ser- vices which encourage nontraditional vocational education	  Individuals  interested in  non-tradi-  tional occu-	   Request for Proposal     Childcare and trans-   portation are	   Local education   agencies     Community-based	Proposals due   February   	To provide instructional programs and support services which encourage nontraditional vocational education
and education to enable	cipients, with emphasis on those under age 24, including	voluntary, some recip- ients are mandated to participate, including	Local education agencies, colleges, and universities (Community-based organizations may apply through a local education agency)	On-going	To provide support services and education to enable welfare recipients to move off the welfare roles
		not completed high school are required to participate in ed- ucational activities. Child care and trans- portation costs will be paid by DHS.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	programs and support ser- vices which encourage nontraditional vocational education To provide support services and education to enable welfare recipients to move	To provide instructional programs and support ser- vices which encourage nontraditional vocational education To provide support services and education to enable welfare recipients to move off the welfare roles with emphasis on those under age 24, including teen parents	PURPOSEGROUPPROCEDURESTo provide instructional programs and support ser- interested in nontraditional vocational educationIndividuals interested in portation are pations, with eligible expenditures an emphasis on girls and women aged 14-24Request for Proposal childcare and trans- portation are eligible expenditures an emphasis on girls and women aged 14-24To provide support services and education to enable off the welfare rolesWelfare re- ipations, with emphasis participation may be on those including participate, including teen parentsBy the individual teen parents custodial teen parents custodial teen parents custodial teen parents custodial teen parents custodial activities. Child care and trans- portation costs will be paid by DHS.	PURPOSEGROUPPROCEDURESRECIPIENTSTo provide instructional programs and support ser- vices which encourage nontraditional vocational educationIndividuals interested in portation are portation are portation are portation are portation are porven effectiveness in a emphasis ion girls and women aged 14-24Local education agenciesTo provide support services welfare recipients to move off the welfare roles including includingWelfare re- portation may be volumer age 24, jents are mandated to including includingLocal education agencies, colleges, and universities organizations may includingTo provide support services welfare rolesWelfare re- on those under age 24, jents are mandated to including includingLocal education agencies, colleges, and universities organizations may including includingLocal education agencies, colleges, and universities organizations may including includingTeen parents ucational activities. Child care and trans- portation costs will be paid by DHS.Teen parents education in education including ischool should en-	PURPOSE         GROUP         PROCEDURES         RECIPIENTS         TIMELINES           To provide instructional programs and support ser- vices which encourage nontraditional vocational education         Individuals interested in non-tradi- portation are po

-13-

#### State of Iowa DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION Bureau of Career and Vocational Education Grimes State Office Building Des Moines, Iowa 50319-0146

#### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CUSTOMIZED TRAINING FOR BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

#### DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION CONSULTANT

Vic Lundy NAME (515) 281-4722 PHONE NUMBER

		TARGET	APPLICATION	ELIGIBLE		STATE
SOURCE	PURPOSE	GROUP	PROCEDURES	RECIPIENTS	TIMELINES	PRIORITIES
CARL PERKINS	  New and expanding/new jobs	lowa Business and Industry	Application	Merged Area Schools	   July 1 thru   April 15	   New and expanding/new   jobs
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION	A retraining for people who have or would lose their				Approximately 30	A retraining for people
ACT	jobs because of technologi-				days turnaround	who have or would lose
	cal changes 				for approval on   applications	their jobs because of   technological changes
Funds	Productivity enhancement				1	· ·
available:	for existing business/				1	Productivity enhancement
\$ 431,655	industry					for existing business/   industry

#### State of Iowa DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION Bureau of Area Schools Grimes State Office Building Des Moines, Iowa 50319-0146

## ADULT PROGRAMS DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION CONSULTANTS

Don Wederquist NAME Beverly Gillette NAME (515) 281-3671 PHONE NUMBER (515) 281-3615 PHONE NUMBER -15-

•		TARGET	APPLICATION	ELIGIBLE	1	STATE
SOURCE	PURPOSE	GROUP	PROCEDURES	RECIPIENTS	TIMELINES	PRIORITIES
CARL PERKINS VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ACTADULT 12%	To provide and enhance the quality of ongoing adult retraining programs To provide, improve, and expand apprenticeship pro- grams for adults To provide, improve, and expand adult and post- secondary vocational pro- grams, services, and activities to train and retrain adults	Individuals 18 years of age in need of training, retraining, or upgrading	Annual Application	Area college and local education agencies	On-going	<pre>To provide and enhance the quality of ongoing adult retraining programs To provide, improve and expand apprenticeship programs for adults To provide, improve and expand adult and post- secondary vocational programs, services and activities to train and retrain adults</pre>
ADULT BASIC EDUCATION ACT AS AMENDED PUBLIC LAW 98-511	skills necessary to	school, and	Annual Application	Area college	Applications due January	Enable all adults to acquire the basic liter- acy skills necessary to function in society Enable adults who so desire to continue their education to at least the completion of secondary school

		TARGET	APPLICATION	ELIGIBLE		STATE
SOURCE	PURPOSE	GROUP	PROCEDURES	RECIPIENTS	TIMELINES	PRIORITIES
(cont'd)						   To make available to   adults the means to
ADULT	To make available to adults	from the				secure training and ed-
BASIC	the means to secure train-	secondary				ucation that will enabl
EDUCATION	ing and education that will	school system				them to become more
ACT AS	enable them to become more					employable, productive,
AMENDED	employable, productive, and	with less				and responsible citizen
PUBLIC LAW	responsible citizens	than the		•		1
98-511	1	basic liter-				1
	• ·	acy skills to				
		function in				
	l	society	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_ <u>_</u>		<u> </u>
STEWART B.	  To enable the homeless	Those indi-	Annual Allocation	   Area Colleges	   July 1, 1988 -	   To enable the homeless
MCKINNEY	adults to acquire the	vidual on the			Sept. 30, 1989	adults to acquire the
HOMELESS	educational needs necessary					educational needs neces
ASSISTANCE	to function in today's	Homeless,				sary to function in
ACT	society. These educational	living in				today's society. These
(PL 100-77)	needs may include basic	shelters,				educational needs may
	<pre>skills, life coping skills,</pre>	doubling up			1	include basic skills,
	communication skills,	and those			.	life coping skills, com
	<pre>improving self-image,</pre>	near home-				munication skills, im-
	job seeking and problem	lessness			1	proving self-image, job
	solving_skills					<pre>seeking and problem</pre>
				1		solving skills

•

#### State of Iowa DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION Bureau of Instruction and Curriculum Grimes State Office Building Des Moines, Iowa 50319-0146

#### SUBSTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM

#### DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION CONSULTANT

David Wright NAME (515) 281-3021 PHONE NUMBER

		TARGET	APPLICATION	ELIGIBLE		STATE
SOURCE	PURPOSE	GROUP	PROCEDURES	RECIPIENTS	TIMELINES	PRIORITIES
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION "DRUG-FREE SCHOOLS AND COM- MUNITIES ACT OF 1986"	Development and expansion of prevention and inter- vention programs Comprehensive school programs Community and school collaborations	Students in grades K-12 Parents of students School personnel	Annual application by public school districts or consortia of dis- tricts Per student entitle- ment basis for fund- ing	Public school   districts or   consortia of dis-   tricts	All districts receive funding application in April or May Applications reviewed and approved in June	Effective school pre-   vention and interventior   programs   Community and school   collaborations
Funds available: \$ 3,278,329						

-17-

#### State of Iowa DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION Bureau of School Administration and Accreditation Grimes State Office Building Des Moines, Iowa 50319-0146

#### PHASE III OF THE EDUCATIONAL EXCELLENCE PROGRAM

#### DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION CONSULTANTS

Dwight Carlson - Bureau Chief(515) 281-5811NAMEPHONE NUMBERSherie Surbaugh - Consultant(515) 281-5069NAMEPHONE NUMBERONAMEPHONE NUMBER

Edith Eckles - Consultant NAME (515) 281-5332 PHONE NUMBER

	1	TARGET	APPLICATION	ELIGIBLE		STATE
SOURCE	PURPOSE	GROUP	PROCEDURES	RECIPIENTS	TIMELINES	PRIORITIES
			I			
PHASE III	To enhance the quality,	"Teachers"	Annual application	School Districts and	Applications due	Meeting identified
OF THE	effectiveness, and perfor-	employed	due to Department of	AEAs	March 15th, from	district/AEA needs
EDUCATIONAL	mance of Iowa's teachers	lunder a	Education.		school districts	through supplemental pay
EXCELLENCE	by promoting teacher	continuing	Assurance page		and AEAs	plans; performance based
PROGRAM,	excellence	contract.	signed by representa-			pay plans; comprehensive
CHAPTER	1		tive of teacher's			school transformation
294A			association, board			plans
			president and	1		1
		ĺ	superintendent			Ì
Funds			1			1
available:		1 .				
\$42,000,000		· ·	1			1
		l	1			Ì
		1 ·	1			1
		1	1			1
	1	Ì	Ì			
	1	1	İ			Ì
		1			,  -	I

#### State of Iowa Bureau of School Administration and Accreditation DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION Grimes State Office Building Des Moines, Iowa 50319-0146

#### SUPPLEMENTARY WEIGHTED PROGRAM

#### DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION BUREAU CHIEF

Richard F. Boyer

NAME

#### (515) 281-4738 PHONE NUMBER

	1	TARGET	APPLICATION	ELIGIBLE		STATE
SOURCE	PURPOSE	GROUP	PROCEDURES	RECIPIENTS	TIMELINES	PRIORITIES
SUPPLEMEN-	To enhance the quality and		Students to be	School Districts	Submit enrollment	
TARY		pupils at-	included in the		by the third	
WEIGHTED	classes taught by a jointly				Friday in	
PROGRAM	employed teacher	in another	count in September		September	
		school dis-				
		trict or area				
······		school	······································			
		Resident				
		pupils at-				
		tending				
		classes				
		taught by				
		jointly				
		employed				
		teacher				
		Resident				
		pupils at-		· ·		
		tending				
		classes				
		taught by				
		teacher				
		employed by				
		another	, *			
		district				

-19-

#### State of Iowa DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION Bureau of Instruction and Curriculum Grimes State Office Building Des Moines, Iowa 50319-0146

#### AT-RISK FUNDING SOURCES

#### DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION CONSULTANTS

Dr. Carol Alexander Phillips	(515) 281-7844
NAME	PHONE NUMBER
Susan Andersen	(515) 281-4747
NAME	PHONE NUMBER

		TARGET	APPLICATION	ELIGIBLE		STATE
SOURCE	PURPOSE	GROUP	PROCEDURES	RECIPIENTS	TIMELINES	PRIORITIES
CHILD	Provide grant monies to	At-risk 3-and	Letter of Intent	Local education	Letter of Intent	Prekindergarten Preven-
DEVELOPMENT	provide comprehensive ser-	4-year-olds	Request for Proposal	agencies, community	(not binding or	tion program
COORDINAT-	vices to at-risk 3-and	• · · · ·		action agencies,	required) -	
ING COUNCIL	4-year-olds based on Head	ĺ	1	licensed preschool	January	High risk students
GRANTS	Start model; define at-	1		and day care centers,		1
	risk; establish minimum			and AEA consortiums	Proposals due	Comprehensive child
	guidelines for at-risk	ĺ			March	development services
	three and four year olds;	1				including health,
	develop an inventory of				Notification of	medical, dental, nutri-
	child development services;				allocations -	tion, education and
	make recommendations to the	1			April	human services
	DE and General Assembly					Ì
	regarding appropriate cur-			1		Parent activities
	riculum and staff qualifi-					1
	cations and training; en-					Community involvement
	courage establishment of			1		
	regional councils; make		1	1		Staff development and
	recommendations to the					training
	Governor and General Assem-					· · ·
	bly regarding state invest-					Program evaluation
	ment in child development					
	services			1		İ

SOURCE	PURPOSE	TARGET   GROUP	APPLICATION PROCEDURES	ELIGIBLE RECIPIENTS	TIMELINES	STATE PRIORITIES
COORDINA-	Provide grant monies for at-risk 3-,4-, and 5-year- old children to develop programs which combine preschool and all-day, everyday kindergarten	  At-Risk 3-,  4-, and 5-  year-old  children             	Letter of Intent Request for Proposal	Local school districts	Letter of Intent (not binding or required) - December Proposals due March Notification of allocation - April	<pre>Public school Public school Early childhood preven- tion programs High percentage of at-risk students Comprehensive child development services Parent activities Community involvement Program evaluation</pre>
OF EDUCATION	which provide innovative		Letter of Intent Request for Proposal	Local school buildings with a high percentage of at-risk students		Innovative early elementary prevention programs High percentage of risk students Staff development and training Community involvement Parent activities Counseling services Evaluation component

- 2 -

-21-

#### State of Iowa DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION Bureau of Special Education Grimes State Office Building Des Moines, Iowa 50319-0146

#### AT-RISK FUNDING SOURCES

#### DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION CONSULTANTS

Ms. Joan Clary NAME (515) 281-5614 PHONE NUMBER

		TARGET	APPLICATION	ELIGIBLE		STATE
SOURCE	PURPOSE	GROUP	PROCEDURES	RECIPIENTS	TIMELINES	PRIORITIES
CHILD	Provide grant monies for	Parents of	Letter of Intent	AEAs, LEAs and non-	Letter of Intent	Provide grant monies for
DEVELOPMENT	educational support	at-risk young		profit agencies	(not binding or	educational support
COORDINAT-	services to parents of	children	Request for Proposal		required) -	services to parents of
ING COUNCIL	at-risk birth to 3-year-old			1	January	at-risk birth to 3-year-
	children	ĺ			1	old children
	1			Ì	Proposals due	•
	ĺ	1		Ì	March	
	!					1
					Notification of	
					allocation of -	1
	1	1		1	May	
	1			1	· ·	

#### DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION Bureau of Special Education Grimes State Office Building Des Moines, Iowa 50319-0146

#### AT-RISK FUNDING SOURCES DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION CONSULTANT

.

Linda Gleissner NAME (319) 273-3299 PHONE NUMBER

.

PURPOSE	GROUP	PROCEDURES			
		PRUCEDURES	RECIPIENTS	TIMELINES	PRIORITIES
establish a comprehen-	Special needs	DE receives funding	Private and public		   To actablich interaces
-					To establish interagency
		· · · ·			collaboration between
•		•••			the Dept. of Education,
•		•			Dept. of Health and
	two years of	Department and the	experience in working		Social Services
create a new state plan	age and their	Iowa Interagency	with special needs		
at provides continuous	families	Coordinating Council	infants and toddlers		Development of a contin-
rvices from birth to all	Í	to agencies and	and their families		uous family centered
ecial needs infants and		service providers for			system throughout the
ddlers					State that allows for
Ĭ			i		ease of access to
provide services at no					services for families of
· •	1		1		special needs-infants
	1		1		and toddlers throughout
		· · ·			•
	1		1		the State
niiies		on benait of tamilies			
		1			Special needs-infants
		1			toddlers and their
1					0-2 and their families
			1		
1		1	i		
ared ss	tem for infants and dlers with special needs create a new state plan at provides continuous vices from birth to all ccial needs infants and dlers provide services at no t except where federal	dlers with special needs birth through two years of create a new state plan age and their t provides continuous families vices from birth to all cial needs infants and dlers provide services at no t except where federal state law provides for a tem of payments by	tem for infants and toddlers application. Funds delers with special needs birth through are allocated by the two years of Department and the create a new state plan age and their Iowa Interagency t provides continuous families Coordinating Council vices from birth to all to agencies and cial needs infants and service providers for delers technical assistance, public awareness and provide services at no the planning, t except where federal piloting and state law provides for a implementation of tem of payments by collaborative efforts	tem for infants andtoddlersapplication. Fundsor groups withIdlers with special needsbirth throughare allocated by thedemonstratedItwo years ofDepartment and theexperience in workingcreate a new state planage and theirIowa Interagencywith special needsat provides continuousfamiliesCoordinating Councilinfants and toddlersvices from birth to allto agencies andand their familiescreate sinfants andservice providers fordlerspublic awareness andprovide services at nothe planning,t except where federalpiloting andstate law provides for aimplementation oftem of payments bycollaborative efforts	tem for infants andtodlersapplication. Fundsor groups withidlers with special needsbirth throughare allocated by thedemonstrateditwo years ofDepartment and theexperience in workingcreate a new state planage and theirIowa Interagencywith special needsit provides continuousfamiliesCoordinating Councilinfants and toddlersvices from birth to allto agencies andand their familiescreate sinfants andservice providers fordlerspublic awareness andprovide services at nothe planning,t except where federalpiloting andstate law provides forimplementation oftem of payments bycollaborative efforts

(SEE NEXT PAGE)

-23-

		TARGET	APPLICATION	ELIGIBLE		STATE
SOURCE	PURPOSE	GROUP	PROCEDURES	RECIPIENTS	TIMELINES	PRIORITIES
•					1	   Expand upon the existi
1		1				service system already
1		1				in place in Iowa
	1					
						State wide public
ĺ		ĺ			1	awareness
						Development of IESD
	1		•			Development of IFSP   which will specify
1				1	1	family strength-needs,
1					1	expected outcomes, and
1	1					who is to be responsi
İ						Explore case management
						options
				1	1	
ļ						Explore systems of St
						wide data collection
						that would be
				1		appropriate
1				1		Development of a State
l l						side central director
1						system
	ĺ					
						Phase in all AEA's to   become CRIB sites
i					Ì	
	ĺ		1	1		1

#### State of Iowa DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION Grimes State Office Building Des Moines, Iowa 50319-0146

#### FEDERAL, STATE, & LOCAL PARTNERSHIP (CHAPTER II) FOR EDUCATIONAL IMPROVEMENT

#### DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION CONSULTANT

Max Morrison NAME (515) 281-5274 PHONE NUMBER -25-

		TARGET	APPLICATION	ELIGIBLE		STATE
SOURCE	PURPOSE	GROUP	PROCEDURES	RECIPIENTS	TIMELINES	PRIORITIES
			1			
HAWKINS-	Implement promising educa-	K-12	Annual application	All local education	November 1	Acquistion of Instruc-
STAFFORD	tional practices, educa-	1	· · ·	agencies	1	tional and educational
ACT P.L.	tional improvement, library	, 			1	materials
100-297	and instructional mate-	1	1	1		1
AMENDING	rials and computer literacy	l  ·				Personal Excellence of
ECIA 1981		! 		1	1	students
	Meet needs of at-risk and	1				
	high cost students	1	1	1	1	   Meet needs of at-risk
4-88					1	students
4-00	  Furand_offective_cohool		8	1	1	
	Expand effective school	1				
	programs					Innovative programs to
Funds						carry out schoolwide
available:						improvements including
\$4,000,000						effective school
	[					programs
				1		
	1					Programs of training
	1					and professional
				1		development

#### State of Iowa DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION Bureau of Federal School Improvement Grimes State Office Building Des Moines, Iowa 50319-0146

#### CHAPTER I ECIA

#### DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION BUREAU CHIEF

Dr. Oliver T. Himley NAME (515) 281-5313 PHONE NUMBER

	1	TARGET	APPLICATION	ELIGIBLE		STATE
SOURCE	PURPOSE	GROUP	PROCEDURES	RECIPIENTS	TIMELINES	PRIORITIES
ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY SCHOOL JMPROVEMENT	Provide financial assis- tance to local education agencies to meet the special educational needs of educationally deprived children in school atten- dance areas with high concentrations of children from low income families. Also to include migratory and neglected or delinquent children	tion agencies and neglected		Local education agencies and Neglected/Delinquent institutions	Notification of allocations to local education agencies and Neglected/ Delinquent Institutions usually in April	None based upon local education agency needs assessment
Funds available: \$40,413,666						

#### SUPPLEMENTARY WEIGHTED PROGRAMS FOR NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING STUDENTS

#### DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION CONSULTANT

Dan Chavez NAME (515) 281-3805 PHONE NUMBER

.

-27-

SOURCE	PURPOSE	TARGET   GROUP	APPLICATION PROCEDURES	ELIGIBLE RECIPIENTS	TIMELINES	STATE PRIORITIES
SUPPLE- MENTARY WEIGHTED PROGRAMS	For the establishment, operation and improvement of special language programs	   Language   minority   students	   Annual certification   of head count by   September 	   Limited English   proficient students   	   September   	For the establishment, operation and improve- ment of special language programs
FOR NON- ENGLISH	Funding is determined based					ر. د
SPEAKING	on the number of LEP					
STUDENTS	students identified by the				1	
	district each September					
					1	

#### EMERGENCY IMMIGRANT EDUCATION PROGRAM (FEDERAL)

#### DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION CONSULTANT

Dan Chavez

NAME

(515) 281-3805 PHONE NUMBER

		TARGET	APPLICATION	ELIGIBLE		STATE
SOURCE	PURPOSE	GROUP	PROCEDURES	RECIPIENTS	TIMELINES	PRIORITIES
EMERGENCY	Provides supplementary	   Immigrant	Submit application	Immigrant students	Selected school	Provides supplementary
IMMIGRANT	educational services	students	to Department of	who were not born in	· · ·	
EDUCATION	necessary to enable		Education. The	any State and who	funding applica-	necessary to enable
PROGRAM	immigrant students to		Department submits	have been attending	tions in April	imigrant students to
(FEDERAL)	achieve a satisfactory		to U. S. Department	schools in one or		achieve a satisfactory
	level of performance		of Education.	more States for less		level of performance
				than three complete	Applications	
Funding is			1	academic years	reviewed and	
determined		1	· · ·	1	approved in June	
based on		1		Districts that en-	1	
the number				roll at least 500		
of LEP (Emer	rgency Immigrant Children)			immigrant students		
students		i	i	or have at least 3	İ İ	
identified		ļ	1	percent of the total		
by the		1		number of students		
district				enrolled in the		
			1	district, whichever	1	
	1	1	1	number is less.		
		1				
		1				

-28-

-29-

#### DIVISION OF FAMILY AND COMMUNITY HEALTH

Dr. Ron Eckoff	(515) 281-3931
NAME	PHONE NUMBER
Sally Wiarda	(515) 281-3836
NAME	PHONE NUMBER

		TARGET	APPLICATION	ELIGIBLE		STATE
SOURCE	PURPOSE	GROUP	PROCEDURES	RECIPIENTS	TIMELINES	PRIORITIES
FEDERAL FUNDS	Teen health clinics to   increase services to   adolescents	   High risk   youth age   10-21 	   RFP to child health   centers: for joint   applications with   schools	Schools sub-contract-   ing with child health   agencies		Coordination Enhancement of disease and disability preven-
Funds available: Percent of State Block Grants	Adolescent Primary Health   Care Clinical Services 		   1-800-383-3826 			<pre>tion, health promotion and health protection through individualized personnal direct service to adolescents age 10 - 21 years</pre>
MATERNAL HEALTH STATE AND FEDERAL FUNDS	To provide pregnancy re- lated assessment, diagnos- tic, monitoring, teaching direct services	Adolescent and young women	RFP to maternal   health programs   1-800-383-3826	Low income women	Spring	Reducing low birth weight, reduce infant mortality, increase health and well-being of mother and family
CHILD HEALTH STATE AND FEDERAL FUNDS	To provide preventative health services to children including medical, nursing, nutri- tion and dental care	Children birth - 21 years	RFP to child health agencies 1-800-383-3826	Low income children   and families agencies	Spring	To serve low income families and provide well child care

.

		TARGET	APPLICATION	ELIGIBLE		STATE
SOURCE	PURPOSE	GROUP	PROCEDURES	RECIPIENTS	TIMELINES	PRIORITIES
WIC WOMEN, INFANT AND CHILD NUTRITION PROGRAM FEDERAL FUNDS	To provide nutrition assessment, education and a supplemental food package to eligible recipents	Pregnant or breast feeding women, in- fants and children to age 5	RFP to WIC agencies 1-800-532-1579	Pregnant or breast feeding women, infants and children	Spring	To serve income eligible women, infants and children
FAMILY PLANNING FEDERAL FUNDS	To provide family planning counseling and contracep- tive methods. Provide counseling to prevent spread of sexually trans- mitted diseases	Adolescents, women and men	RFP to family plan- ning agency 1-800-383-3826	   Low income females   and males     	         	To serve all people who   need family planning   services

-30-

#### State of Iowa DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH Division of Substance Abuse and Health Promotion Lucas State Office Building Des Moines, Iowa 50319-0075

#### DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH DIVISION DIRECTOR

Dr. Ron Eckoff NAME (515) 281-3931 PHONE NUMBER

· ·		TARGET	APPLICATION	ELIGIBLE		STATE
SOURCE	PURPOSE	GROUP	PROCEDURES	RECIPIENTS	TIMELINES	PRIORITIES
FEDERAL	  Disease prevention and	Individuals	Varies depending	Any community agency	Spring	   Coordination between
FUNDS	health promotion	who can	on funds	working in coopera-	op:g	agencies
		reduce health		tion with another		
	Coordination between	risks by	No matching require-	agency - capable of		Enhancement of health
	agencies interested in	changing life	<b>.</b> .	administering grants		promotion within com-
	health promotion	style habits				munities
	i · ·		\$500-\$1,000 range for	Local boards of		
·		1 1	applications	health working		Ì
		İ		through county health		ĺ
			Funds can be used for	assessment process		1
	1		travel, supplies,			1
			consulting			1
						1
						1

-31-

#### DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### IOWA CORPS

Zuella Swartzendruber NAME (515) 281-3897 PHONE NUMBER

		TARGET	APPLICATION	ELIGIBLE		STATE
SOURCE	PURPOSE	GROUP	PROCEDURES	RECIPIENTS	TIMELINES	PRIORITIES
	1					
STATE	To provide tuition credits	High school	Annual application	High school students;	Application dead-	Volunteer projects that
FUNDING	at Iowa post-secondary	students	deadline - April 30,	8th, 9th, 10th, 11th	line is April 30.	assist low income,
	institutions for secondary	including any	must be postmarked by	grades, or in a high	Applications must	handicapped and
	students who perform	students in a	April 30, 1990.	school completion	be postmarked by	unemployed persons.
Funds	approved volunteer projects	high school		program such as GED,	April 30. Project	
available:	of 100 hours duration	completion	Applications are	are eligible to apply	completion is the	Encourage volunteerism.
\$ 109,380		program, GED,	available from high	by April 30th annually	following fiscal	1
		ABE, Alterna-	school counselors,	1	year - July 1	Discourage dropouts.
		tive School,	other youth leaders or	1	through June 30,	
		etc.	the Department of	1	1991.	Encourage post-secondary
			Economic Development,			job training skills.
		ĺ	200 East Grand Avenue,			1
		1	Des Moines, Iowa 50019			
			(515) 281-3897			
		Ì	1			

#### DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### JTPA - TITLE IIA

John Bargman NAME (515) 281-3726 PHONE NUMBER -33-

		TARGET	APPLICATION	ELIGIBLE		STATE
SOURCE	PURPOSE	GROUP	PROCEDURES	RECIPIENTS	TIMELINES	PRIORITIES
	1 5	Welfare	Through 16 service	Economically	Ongoing	Welfare recipients
TRAINING	prepare youth and unskilled	Recipients	delivery areas	disadvantaged		
PARTNERSHIP	adults for entry into the			individuals 16 years		Homeless services
ACT FEDERAL	labor force and to afford	High School		plus		
FUNDS	job training to those	Dropouts		Ì		Coordination
	economically disadvantaged			1		ĺ
	individuals and other	01der Workers		Ì		At-Risk youth
	individuals facing serious	55 Years Plus		i		
	barriers to employment, who			i .		Youth offenders
	are in special need of such			i		
	training to obtain			i i		Literacy deficient
	productive employment					
						New sources of funding
						j j
						Drug awareness

#### DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### JTPA - TITLE IIB SUMMER YOUTH EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING PROGRAM

John Bargman

NAME

(515) 281-3726 PHONE NUMBER

		TARGET	APPLICATION	ELIGIBLE		STATE
SOURCE	PURPOSE	GROUP	PROCEDURES	RECIPIENTS	TIMELINES	PRIORITIES
	<b>I</b> .					1
JOB		Welfare	Through 16 service	Economically	Ongoing	Welfare recipients
TRAINING	prepare youth and unskilled	Recipients	delivery areas	disadvantaged	1	
PARTNERSHIP	adults for entry into the			individuals 14-21		Homeless services
ACT	labor force and to afford	High School		years		
FEDERAL	job training to those	Dropouts		1	· ·	Coordination
FUNDS	economically disadvantaged	1				
	individuals and other			· ·		At-Risk youth
	individuals facing serious					1
	barriers to employment, who	1		1		Youth offenders
	are in special need of such	ĺ	1	1		
	training to obtain			İ		Literacy deficient
	productive employment	ĺ				
	1	Ì	1		İ	New sources of funding
	1	1	Ì	Ì		
	• •	1				Drug awareness
		1				-
		ĺ			i	
					i	

#### Department of Economic Development WORK FORCE INVESTMENT PROGRAM

John Bargman NAME (515) 281-3726 PHONE NUMBER -35-

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	TARGET	APPLICATION	ELIGIBLE		STATE
SOURCE	PURPOSE	GROUP	PROCEDURES	RECIPIENTS	TIMELINES	PRIORITIES
STATE GENERAL	  To enable more Iowan to  enter or re-enter the	  Displaced  homemakers	  Request for proposal  process		  July 1, 1990 to  June 30, 1991	  Increasing Iowa's pool  of available labor by
FUND		Dropouts		submittal		providing training and support service to
	population that have  historically faced barriers	  Ethnic				special hard-to-serve  populations
	1	minorities				
	serve with traditional job	•		1		
		Homeless			1	
		  Immigrants		1	1 1 1	
		Reading below				
		7th grade				
	1	Offenders		1		
		Potential		1	-	
		dropouts		 		
		Substance				
		abusers		1		1
		Teen parents/				
		Pregnant teenagers				

# SECTION XI

## MEDIA RESOURCES

·

### MEDIA RESOURCES

#### HOW TO MEET THE STANDARDS FOR STUDENTS AT-RISK

A DISCUSSION OF THE AT-RISK STANDARD BY DR. RAYMOND E. MORLEY EMPHASIZING NINE COMPONENTS FOR CONSIDERATION AT EACH LEVEL OF EDUCATION (ELEMENTARY, JR. HIGH SCHOOL/MIDDLE SCHOOL, SR. HIGH SCHOOL). THE VIDEO WAS ORIGINALLY RECORDED IN AREA EDUCATION AGENCY #3 DURING A PRESENTATION TO DISTRICTS VIA THE TELECONFERENCE NETWORK.

#### **MOVIES OF THE MIND: VIDEO SERIES**

NO. 1	THE "AS-IF" ACTION
NO. 2	PARENTS AS PARTNERS: CONSPIRACY OF CARING
NO. 3	ESSENTIAL LEARNER MIND-SETS: CONVINCE EVERY STUDENT
NO. 4	RESTORING RITUALS: CHANGING THE CLASSROOM CULTURE
NO. 5	FEELING SPECIAL/ACTING SPECIAL
NO. 6	EMBRACING AND EXPLOITING THE INEVITABLE
NO. 7	TEACHER AS LEARNER: VIRTUE OF VULNERABILITY
NO. 8	ANALOGICAL TEACHING
NO. 9	VISION: NEW MOVIES OF THE MIND

#### **RENEWED SERVICE DELIVERY SYSTEM:** "SUCCESS FOR ALL"

THIS 20 MINUTE VIDEO PRESENTATION IS THE FIRST VIDEOTAPE DEVELOPED FROM OVER 18 HOURS OF VIDEO FOOTAGE WHICH WAS RECENTLY TAKEN IN DIFFERENT PARTS OF IOWA. THIS VIDEO PROGRAM PROVIDES AN OVERVIEW OF THE IMPROVEMENTS BEING CONSIDERED FOR IMPLEMENTATION AS PART OF THE RENEWED SERVICE DELIVERY SYSTEM. THE RENEWED SERVICE DELIVERY SYSTEM IS PREDICATED ON THE IMPLEMENTATION OF IMPROVEMENTS WHICH HAVE BEEN IDENTIFIED BY THOSE WHO ARE SERVING STUDENTS WITH DIVERSE LEARNING AND BEHAVIORAL NEEDS. BY VIEWING THIS TAPE, THE VIEWER WILL BE PROVIDED THE OPPORTUNITY TO SEE A SAMPLE OF CLASSROOM SITUATIONS AND LISTEN TO SOME OF THE INDIVIDUALS WHO HAVE BEEN INVOLVED OR AFFECTED WITH THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THESE IMPROVEMENTS IN THE INITIAL TRIAL SITES.

COMMENTS FROM TEACHERS, PARENTS, SUPPORT SERVICE PERSONNEL, ADMINISTRATORS, AND STUDENTS THEMSELVES WILL BRING TO LIGHT THE POSITIVE ASPECTS OF THE IMPROVEMENTS BEING TRIED, AS WELL AS STEPS BEING TAKEN TO ADDRESS AREAS WHICH COULD BE OF CONCERN IN THE FUTURE IF NOT ATTENDED TO NOW.

#### SHELTER BOY

THIS 15 MINUTE, NATIONALLY TELEVISED DOCUMENTARY PRODUCED BY FOX TELEVISION DEPICTS AN OMAHA FAMILY FORCED TO BE HOMELESS AS A RESULT OF A TORNADO AND LOSS OF EMPLOYMENT. THE EFFECTS OF HOMELESSNESS ON THE CHILDREN WITH REGARD TO SCHOOL EXPERIENCES ARE EMPHASIZED. ALSO AVAILABLE FROM IOWA AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES.

#### THE CARING CONNECTION

THIS TAPE GIVES DESCRIPTIONS OF FIVE SUCCESSFULL PROGRAMS DEVELOPED TO MEET THE NEEDS OF AT-RISK STUDENTS. PROGRAMS FEATURED INCLUDE: A PRESCHOOL PROGRAM AT TAYLOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOL IN CEDAR RAPIDS; AN ELEMENTARY IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM IN ANKENY; A COMPREHENSIVE PRESCHOOL THROUGH A HIGH SCHOOL PROGRAM AT SOUTH TAMA; A HIGH SCHOOL PROGRAM COORDINATED WITH COMMUNITY AGENCIES IN MARSHALLTOWN; AND KANESVILLE ALTERNATIVE HIGH SCHOOL WITH POST-SECONDARY PLANNING IN COUNCIL BLUFFS.

THESE TAPES ARE AVAILABLE THROUGH THE AEA MEDIA CENTERS AND IOWA STATE EDUCATION AGENCY (515) 279-9711.

#### WHY DO THESE KIDS LOVE SCHOOL

THIS FILM OFFERS AN INTIMATE LOOK AT NINE SCHOOLS (PRESCHOOL-GRADE 12) WHICH REPRESENT GROWING TRENDS IN EDUCATION; TRENDS TOWARD SMALLER UNITS, PERSONALIZED TEACHING, SERVICE TO OTHERS AND SHARED RESPONSIBILITY. YOU WILL SEE INSIDE CLASSROOMS TO WITNESS THE METHODS AND POSITIVE RESULTS OF INNOVATIVE APPROAHES WHICH CALL ON EVERYONE TO BECOME PARTNERS. THE IMPACT OF WHAT YOU WILL SEE HAS RESULTED IN IMPROVED TEST SCORES, STUDENT MORALE AND A CAPACITY FOR SELF-DIRECTED LEARNING.

THE DOCUMENTARY BEGINS WITH PENINSULA, AN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL IN CALIFORNIA, WHERE INNOVATIVE IDEAS HAVE BEEN EVOLVING SINCE 1920. YOU WILL SEE THE APPLICATION OF SIMILAR IDEAS AND PRACTICES IN EIGHT PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN COLORADO, LOUISIANA, NEW YORK, MINNESOTA, MISSISSIPPI AND MASSACHUSETTS.

THESE VIDEOS MAY BE LOANED OUT UPON REQUEST FROM THE IOWA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION BY CONTACTING MARGARET EDWARDS AT (515) 281-5313.

## ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS

#### ALTERNATIVE SCHOOLS, PROGRAMS AND SUPPORT SERVICES FOR DROPOUTS AND DROPOUT PREVENTION IN IOWA ACCORDING TO COUNTY AND CITY

## SECTION XII

ALTERNATIVE SCHOOLS, PROGRAMS, AND SUPPORT SERVICES FOR DROPOUTS AND DROPOUT PREVENTION IN IOWA ACCORDING TO COUNTY AND CITY \*ALTERNATIVE SCHOOLS

Albert City-Truesdale 1. 2. Ames 3. Ames 4. Ame Ankeny 5. Atlantic 6. 7. Atlantic . Rettendor . Rettendor 10. 11. Bettendorf Burlington 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. Carlisie Cedar Rapide Cedar Rapida Cedar Rapida Cedar Rapida 18.9.2.1.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.3.3.1.32.3.3.4.35.36.37. **Charles** City Clintor **Council Bluffs** Council Bluffs Creston Da venport Davenport Des Moines Des Moines Des Moines Des Molnes Des Moines Des Moines Des Molnes Des Moines Des Moines Des Moines Des Moines

Des Moines

Ft. Madiso

Harlan

Indianola

Iowa City

Iowa City

Keokuk

Keokuk

Ladora Lisbon

Marion

Marion

Maquoketa

Mason City

Mt. Pleasant

Muscatine

Newton

Newton

Oelwein

Osceola

Ottumwa

Runnells

St. Ansgau

Shenandoa Sioux City

Urbandale

Washington Waterloo

Webster City

Williamsburg

Waterloo

Waverly

Wellman

Perry

Tipton

Tama

Tama

Vinton

**Council Bluffs** Monticello

Marshalltown

Emmetsburg Ft. Dodge

Dubuque

38. 39. 40.

41.

42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47.

48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55.

56. 57.

58. 59.

60.

61.

62.

63.

64. 65.

66. 67.

68. 69.

70.

71.

72.

73. 74.

75.

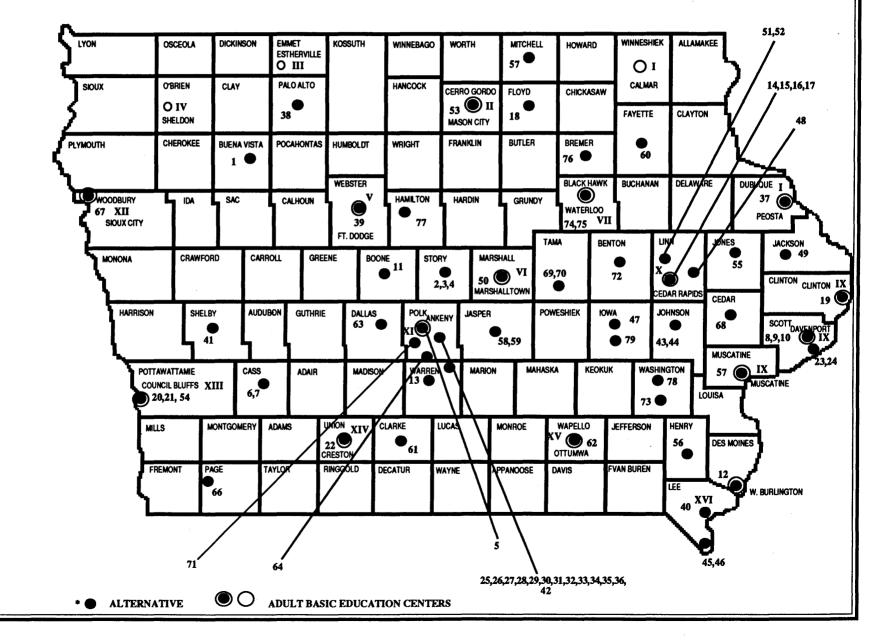
76.

77.

78.

79.

## **Alternative Schools, Programs and Support Services** for Dropouts and Dropout Prevention in Iowa According to County and City



#### ALTERNATIVE SCHOOLS, PROGRAMS AND SUPPORT SERVICES FOR DROPOUTS AND DROPOUT PREVENTION IN IOWA SUPPORTED UNDER INCREASED ALLOWABLE GROWTH, CHAPTER 61, IOWA CODE

#### August, 1990

Dr. Raymond E. Morley Department of Education Grimes State Office Building Des Moines, Iowa 50319-0146

- 1) Max Grossnickle
  PROJECT ACHIEVE
  Albert City-Truesdale CSD
  Third & Orchard Street
  P.O. Box 98
  Albert City, IA 50510
  (712) 843-5416
- 2) Dr. Dania Clark-Lempers PROJECT SUCCESS 120 S. Kellogg Ames, IA 50010 (515) 232-3400
- 3) Clemmye Jackson Ames High School/PROJECT SUCCESS 20th and Ridgeway Ames, Iowa 50010 (515) 232-8440
- 4) Leland Himan PROJECT SUCCESS Willson-Beardshear School 920 Carroll Avenue Ames, IA 50010 (515) 233-1433
- 5) Dr. Jackie Pelz THE LEARNING CENTER Ankeny Community Schools 420 S.W. School Street Ankeny, IA 50021 (515) 965-9600
- 6) Denise Sharp or Pat Nymand IA. WESTERN COMM. COLL.-ABE/GED 906 Sunnyside Lane Atlantic, IA 50022 (712) 243-5527
- 7) Glenn Binfield EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES Atlantic Community School 1100 Linn Street Atlantic, IA 50022 (712) 243-4280

- 8) Linda Goff PROJECT READY Bettendorf Community Schools 951 27th Street Bettendorf, IA 52722 (319) 359-9375
- 9) Mary Hammes PROJECT READY N. Scott Community Schools 951 27th Street Bettendorf, IA 52722 (319) 359-9375
- 10) Michael Duncan **PROJECT READY** Pleasant Valley Community Schools 951 27th Street Bettendorf, IA 52722 (319) 359-9375
- 11) Sunny Powers DMACC DIPLOMA PROG./GED CLASSES 1125 Hancock Drive Boone, IA 50036 (515) 432-7203
- 12) Ray Eilenstiene UNIVERSITY HIGH SCHOOL 1200 Market Street Burlington, IA 52601 (319) 753-6747
- 13) Elizabeth Brown CARLISLE LEARNING CENTER Carlisle Community Schools Carlisle, IA 50047 (515) 989-3589
- 14) Jan Frieschkorn FAMILY SCHOOL Johnson Elementary School 355 18th Street, S.E. Cedar Rapids, IA 52403 (319) 398-2174

- 15) Janice McBurney KIRKWOOD ALTERNATIVE PROGRAM 18th Avenue & 9th Street, S.W. Cedar Rapids, IA 52404 (319) 366-0142
- 16) George Maybanks LINCOLN LEARNING CENTER Kirkwood Community College 18th Avenue & 9th Street, S.W. Cedar Rapids, IA 52404 (319) 366-0142
- 17) Dr. Mary Wilcynski METRO SECONDARY SCHOOL 1212 7th Street, S.E. Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 (319) 398-2193
- 18) Elaine Poppinga STUDENT PLANNING TIME Charles City Community High School Salsbury & Owen Drive Charles City, IA 50616 (515) 228-1112
- 19) Richard Grugin LINCOLN ALTERNATIVE HIGH SCHOOL 732 11th Avenue South Clinton, IA 52732 (319) 242-4073
- 20) Romola Fritz KANESVILLE ALTERNATIVE HIGH SCH. 807 Avenue G Council Bluffs, IA 51503 (712) 328-6510
- 21) Curtis Peterson INDEPENDENT LEARNING CENTER Lewis Central High School Hwy. 275 Council Bluffs, IA 51501 (712) 366-2531
- 22) Roger Hemesath CRESTON ALTERNATIVE SCHOOL 107 N. Maple Creston, IA 50801 (515) 782-4375
- 23) Mary Riepe 2001 ALTERNATIVE PROGRAM 1002 W. Kimberly Road Davenport, IA 52806 (319) 386-5840

- 24) Pat McCoy TEEN ACADEMIC & PARENTING PROG. 2406 Marquette Davenport, IA 52807 (319) 326-5072
- 25) Vince Scavo D.M. ALTERNATIVE HIGH SCH.-SOUTH 1000 S.W. Porter Des Moines, IA 50315 (515) 285-3323
- 26) Vincent Lewis ALTERNATIVE HIGH SCH.-NORTH & METRO MIDDLE SCHOOL 1801 16th Des Moines, IA 50314 (515) 244-0448
- 27) Randy Gordon (Coord.) SCHOOL WITHIN A SCHOOL DES MOINES PLAN REMEDIAL PROGRAM - EVAN START D.M. Independent School District 1800 Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50307 (515) 242-7678
- 28) Sharon Castelda DES MOINES PLAN D.M. Independent School District 1800 Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50307 (515) 242-7731
- 29) Patty Hoffman EAST HIGH SCHOOL SCHOOL WITHIN A SCHOOL 1815 E. 13th Des Moines, IA 50316 (515) 242-7719
- 30) Virginia Mortenson HOOVER HIGH SCHOOL SCHOOL WITHIN A SCHOOL 4800 Aurora Avenue Des Moines, IA 50310 (515) 242-7241
- 31) Morry Hansen LINCOLN HIGH SCHOOL SCHOOL WITHIN A SCHOOL 2600 S.W. 9th Street Des Moines, IA 50315 (515) 242-7500

- 32) Ronald Sallade DROPOUT/OUTREACH PROJECT NEW HORIZONS PROGRAM 1800 Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50307 (515) 242-7911
- 33) Leigh Lussie
  NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
  SCHOOL WITHIN A SCHOOL
  501 Holcomb Avenue
  Des Moines, IA 50313
  (515) 242-7205
- 34) Virginia Traxler ROOSEVELT HIGH SCHOOL SCHOOL WITHIN A SCHOOL 4419 Center Street Des Moines, IA 50312 (515) 277-8559
- 35) Gerald Clutts JEFFERSON TRADITIONAL SCHOOL 2425 Watrous Avenue Des Moines, IA 50321 (515) 287-2020
- 36) Dorla Eisenlauer PHILLIPS TRADITIONAL SCHOOL 1701 Lay Street Des Moines, IA 50317 (515) 265-3406
- 37) David Olson
  CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL
  39 Bluff Street
  Dubuque, IA 52001
  (319) 588-8395
- 38) Melba Byrkeland CAREER ORIENTATION CENTER 3200 College Drive Emmetsburg, IA 50536 (712) 852-3554
- 39) Gerald (Jerry) Einwalter Dr. Robert Wills GORDON WILLARD ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION CENTER 405 Fair Oaks Drive Ft. Dodge, IA 50501 (515) 576-7305

- 40) Beverly Link CREATIVE LEARNING CENTER 1733 Avenue I Ft. Madison, IA 52627 (319) 372-8093
- 41) Lynn Spetman Lanette Morgan IA. WESTERN COMM. COLLEGE-ABE/GED 2712 12th, Box 88 Harlan, IA 51537 (712) 755-3568
- 42) Michael Baethke THE LEARNING CENTER 1301 E. 2nd Avenue Indianola, IA 50125 (515) 961-0487
- 43) Ted Halm COMMUNITY EDUCATION CENTER ALTERNATIVE HIGH 509 S. Dubuque Street Iowa City, IA 52240 (319) 338-8643
- 44) Dr. Marti Milani RESET Kirkwood Learning Center 810 Maiden Lane Iowa City, IA 52240 (319) 338-3659
- 45) Roger Kokemuller Contact/Home-School Liaison DROPOUT PREVENTION PROGRAM P.O. Box 128 Keokuk, IA 52632 (319) 524-2542
- 46) Barb Harrison LEARNING CENTER 2285 Middle Road Keokuk, IA 52632 (319) 524-9181

47) Renee Johns KIRKWOOD LEARNING CENTER 500 East Street Ladora, IA 52251 (319) 623-3129

> MAILING ADDRESS Renee Johns KIRKWOOD LEARNING CENTER 200 West Street Williamsburg, IA 52361 (319) 668-2461

- 48) David Marshall
  KIRKWOOD ALTERNATIVE H.S. PROGRAM
  Lisbon Community School District
  235 W. School Street, Box 217
  Lisbon, IA 52253
  (319) 455-2106
- 49) Debbra Carson MAQUOKETA ALTERNATIVE CLASSROOM 600 Washington Maquoketa, IA 52060 (319) 652-2451
- 50) Ann Peglow CARING CONNECTION (At-Risk) Marshalltown Community Schools 317 Columbus Drive Marshalltown, IA 50158 (515) 752-4535
- 51) Jerry Hora Jacqualin (Jacquie) Oster MARION LEARNING CENTER 600 10th Avenue Marion, IA 52302 (319) 377-2216
- 52) Jeff Athey REACH PROGRAM Linn-Mar Community Schools 3333 N. 10th Street Marion, IA 52302 (319) 377-7373, Ext. 220
- 53) David Ciccetti MASON CITY ALTERNATIVE SCHOOL 19 N. Illinois Mason City, IA 50401 (515) 421-4427

- 54) Margot Fetrow IA. WESTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE ADULT LEARNING CENTER 620 N. 8th Street Council Bluffs, IA 51503 (712) 325-3267
- 55) Madeline Schubick KIRKWOOD COMM. EDUCATION CENTER Plastic Lane Monticello, IA 52310 (319) 465-4276
- 56) Roger D. Williams MT. PLEASANT COMMUNITY SR. HIGH SUMMER ALTERNATIVE SCHOOL Office of the Director 801 E. Henry Street Mt. Pleasant, IA 52641 (319) 385-4219
- 57) Ann Hermann (High School) Julie Lloyd (Nine Credit Classes) CONTINUING EDUCATION PROGRAM Muscatine Community College 152 Colorado Street Muscatine, IA 52761 (319) 263-8250
- 58) Jack Chadwick
  Gary Kirchoff
  Linda Adrianse
  SUCCESS PROGRAM
  807 S. Sixth Avenue W.
  Newton, IA 50208
  (515) 792-5797
- 59) Jim Fenton BASICS AND BEYOND 710 N. 11th Avenue E. Newton, IA 50208 (515) 792-5809
- 60) Carol Robinson OELWEIN ALTERNATIVE SCHOOL Oelwein High School 315 8th Avenue S. E. Oelwein, IA 50662 (319) 283-2731
- 61) Joe Shelton CLARKE ALTERNATIVE SCHOOL 800 N. Jackson Osceola, IA 50213 (515) 342-6505

- 62) Tom Kopatich OTTUMWA ALTERNATIVE HIGH SCHOOL 226 S. Benton/Gateway Drive Ottumwa, IA 52501 (515) 683-1342
- 63) Dr. Eugene Brady AT-RISK PROGRAM Third & Warford Perry, IA 50220 (515) 465-4656
- 64) Mike Brown S. E. POLK ALTERNATIVE HIGH SCHOOL 8325 N.E. University Runnells, IA 50237 (515) 967-6641
- 65) Larry Pleggenkuhle ABE/GED PROGRAM St. Ansgar High School 206 E. 8th Street St. Ansgar, IA 50471 (515) 736-4720
- 66) Susan Limbacher IA. WESTERN COMM. COLL.-ABE/GED 1209 5th Street Shenandoah, IA 51632 (712) 246-1499
- 67) Cliff McMurlyn INDIVIDUALIZED LEARNING CENTER 1121 Jackson Street Sioux City, IA 51105 (712) 279-6064
- 68) Marlys Hoon KIRKWOOD LEARNING CENTER 1410 N. Cedar Street Tipton, IA 52772 (319) 886-3101
- 69) John Legg SOUTH TAMA DROPOUT PROGRAM (PREVENTION PROGRAM) 1715 Harding Street Tama, IA 52339 (515) 484-4345
- 70) Richard Janson TAMA COMMUNITY LEARNING CENTER (RETURNING DROPOUT PROGRAM) 1715 Harding Street Tama, IA 52339 (515) 484-4345

- 71) Ann Johnson URBANDALE RECESS PROGRAM 7101 Airline Avenue Urbandale, IA 50322 (515) 253-2322
- 72) Lois Banse KIRKWOOD/VINTON LEARNING CENTER Iowa Braille & Sight Saving Schoc 1002 G Avenue Vinton, IA 52349 (319) 472-4239
- 73) Sandy Weller KIRKWOOD COMM. EDUCATION CENTER 111 Westview Drive Washington, IA 52353 (319) 653-4655
- 74) Robert Tyson EXPO HIGH SCHOOL 927 Franklin Waterloo, IA 50703 (319) 291-4842
- 75) Charmaine Carney INDEPENDENT LEARNING CENTER c/o Hawkeye Inst. of Technology P.O. Box 8015 Waterloo, IA 50704 (319) 234-5745
- 76) Jean Klunder EXPO II 106 16th Street, S.W. P.O. Box 848 Waverly, IA 50677 (319) 352-2630
- 77) Mary Crystal WEBSTER CITY ALTERNATIVE SCHOOL Webster City Junior High School 740 Bank Street Webster City, IA 50595 (515) 832-2648
- 78) Harold Frakes WEST CAMPUS Box 126 Wellman, IA 52356 (319) 646-2093

79) Harleen Bott KIRKWOOD LEARNING CENTER Kirkwood Community College 200 West Street, Box 898 Williamsburg, IA 52361 (319) 668-2461 

AREA	NAME	POSITION AND TELEPHONE	ADDRESS
I	GEORGIE KLEVAR   	COORDINATOR (319) 562-3263	NORTHEAST IOWA TECH INSTITUTE BOX 400 CALMAR, IOWA 52132
I.	MARY STROM	COORDINATOR   (319) 556-5110   EXT. 249	NORTHEAST IOWA TECH INSTITUTE   10250 SUNDOWN ROAD   PEOSTA, IOWA 52068
	KARMEN SHRIVER LITERACY, INSTITUTIONS ABE MARTY LUNDBERG GED, ESL INDUSTRIAL, ABE	COORDINATOR (515) 421-4341 COORDINATOR (515) 421-4224	NORTH IOWA AREA COM. COLLEGE 500 COLLEGE DRIVE MASON CITY, IOWA 50401
   III   	BARB ZELLER   	•	IOWA LAKES COMMUNITY COLLEGE 300 SOUTH 18TH STREET ESTHERVILLE, IOWA 51334
IV	KATHY BROCK	   COORDINATOR   (712) 324-5061	NORTHWEST IOWA TECH COLLEGE   HIGHWAY 18 WEST   SHELDON, IOWA 51201
V	JANE HOBART   	COORDINATOR (515) 576-7201 1-800-362-2793	IOWA CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE ADULT & COMMUNITY EDUCATION 330 AVENUE "M" FORT DODGE, IOWA 50501
VI	LAURA SCHINNOW	COORDINATOR   (515) 752-4645   1-800-782-4015	IOWA VALLEY COM. COLLEGE DIST. BOX 536 3700 SOUTH CENTER STREET MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA 50158
VII	LINDA RATER	COORDINATOR, PART-TIME (319) 234-5745	HAWKEYE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY BOX 8015 844 WEST FOURTH STREET WATERLOO, IOWA 50704
	DONA ECKHARDT	COORDINATOR (319) 263-8250 EXT. 145	MUSCATINE COMMUNITY COLLEGE 152 COLORADO STREET MUSCATINE, IOWA 52761

AREA	NAME	POSITION AND TELEPHONE	ADDRESS
	SCOTT CAULPETZER   	1 7	CAREER ASSISTANCE CENTER 627 WEST SECOND STREET DAVENPORT, IOWA 52801
	   KAREN VICKERS   	ASST. DEAN OF ADULT EDUCATION (319) 242-6841	CLINTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE 1000 LINCOLN BOULEVARD CLINTON, IOWA 52732
x	   KAY NEBERGALL   	COORDINATOR (319) 366-0142	KIRKWOOD COMMUNITY COLLEGE P. O. BOX 2068 CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA 52406
XI	DORIS DINSMORE	(515) 964-6478	DES MOINES AREA COMMUNITY COLLEG 2006 ANKENY BOULEVARD ANKENY, IOWA 50021
XII	   CHRISTINE CASE   	COORDINATOR ADULT EDUCATION (712) 274-6285	WESTERN IOWA TECH COM. COLLEGE P. O. BOX 265 SIOUX CITY, IOWA 51102
XIII	MARGOT FETROW	COORDINATOR (712) 325-3266	IOWA WESTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE ADULT LEARNING CENTER 807 AVENUE "G" COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA 51501
	MARIE ELKIN	(712) 325-3441	IOWA WESTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE 2700 COLLEGE ROAD BOX 4C COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA 51502
XIV	BARBARA STEPHENS	COORDINATOR (515) 782-7081 EXT. 217	SOUTHWESTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE 1501 WEST TOWNLINE ROAD CRESTON, IOWA 50801
XV	JOAN ROURKE	DEPARTMENT HEAD (515) 683-5181	INDIAN HILLS COMMUNITY COLLEGE GRANDVIEW AND ELM OTTUMWA, IOWA 52501
XVI	RUTH ANN SANDROCK	CONT EDUCATION	SOUTHEASTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE DRAWER "F" WEST BURLINGTON, IOWA 52655

